

O₁(g)

Oxygen (O)

IDEAL GAS

Oxygen (O)

IPO(g) = 109837.02 ± 0.06 cm⁻¹
 S°(298.15 K) = 161.058 ± 0.020 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹

A_r = 15.9994 Oxygen (O)
 ΔH^of(0 K) = 246.79 ± 0.10 kJ·mol⁻¹
 ΔH^of(298.15 K) = 249.17 ± 0.10 kJ·mol⁻¹

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights	g _i
State	
3P ₂	0
3P ₁	5
3P ₀	3
1D ₂	1
1S ₀	5
	33792.583

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of formation is based on the dissociation energy of O₂(g), 41260 ± 15 cm⁻¹ (493,579 ± 0.18 kJ·mol⁻¹), as recommended by CODATA.¹ This value is derived from the spectroscopic study of Brix and Herzberg.² The products of dissociation are assumed to be oxygen atoms in their ground states. The justification for this is discussed by Gaydon³ and Krupenie.⁴

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The electronic levels for O(g) are given in the compilation by Moore.⁵ Our calculations indicate that, except for the five states lying below 34000 cm⁻¹, the inclusion of levels up to n=12 has no effect on the thermodynamic functions to 6000 K. This is a result of the high energy of these levels; the fifth excited state lies at 73768.20 cm⁻¹ above the ground state. Since the inclusion of these upper levels has no effect on the thermodynamic functions (to 6000 K) we list only the lowest lying states (ε_i < 34000 cm⁻¹). The reported uncertainty in S°(298.15 K) is due to uncertainties in the relative atomic mass, the fundamental constants, and the position of the low lying electronic levels. The calculated value of S°(298.15 K) is 0.0094 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ greater than that recommended by CODATA¹ due to the use of a 1 bar standard state pressure (CODATA used 1 atm). The difference is due to our use of the current CODATA fundamental constants.⁶ Extension of these calculations above 6000 K may require consideration of the higher excited states and utilization of proper fill and cut off procedures.⁷

References

- J. D. Cox, Chairman, ICSU-CODATA Task Group on Key Values for Thermodynamics, *J. Chem. Thermodyn.* **10**, 903 (1978).
- P. Brix and G. Herzberg, *Can. J. Phys.* **32**, 110 (1954).
- A. G. Gaydon, "Dissociation Energies and Spectra of Diatomic Molecules," 3rd ed., Chapman and Hall Ltd., London, 330 pp. (1968).
- H. Krupenie, *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* **1**, 423 (1972).
- C. E. Moore, NSRDS-NBS 3, Section 7 (1976).
- E. R. Cohen and B. N. Taylor, *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* **2**, 663 (1973).
- J. R. Downey, The Dow Chemical Company, Report AFOSR-TR-78-0960, Contract No. F44620-75-1-0048, (1978).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o	S° - (C _p ^o - RT _r)/T	H° - H°(T _r)/T	ΔG°	
0	0.	INFINITE	INFINITE	INFINITE	INFINITE
100	21.703	135.947	-6.725	246.790	-126.779
200	22.734	163.085	-4.518	242.615	-126.729
250	22.246	157.170	-2.186	248.421	-61.986
298.15	21.911	161.058	-1.063	248.816	-49.001
300	21.901	161.058	0.	249.173	-40.599
400	21.482	167.430	0.041	249.187	-40.330
500	21.354	169.953	0.129	249.537	-34.128
600	21.257	172.197	2.207	249.668	-29.469
700	21.184	174.060	3.278	250.180	-25.842
800	21.124	175.590	4.343	250.474	-22.936
900	21.074	176.822	5.402	251.012	-18.570
1000	21.031	177.790	6.452	251.312	-15.446
1100	20.893	188.782	7.500	251.494	-13.098
1200	20.877	190.599	8.571	251.976	-11.269
1300	20.864	192.270	9.671	252.320	-9.803
1400	20.853	193.816	10.791	252.682	-8.603
1500	20.845	195.254	11.926	253.018	-7.601
1600	20.838	196.599	13.071	253.332	-6.752
1700	20.833	197.862	14.226	253.627	-6.024
1800	20.830	199.053	15.391	253.906	-5.392
1900	20.827	200.179	16.566	254.171	-4.839
2000	20.826	201.247	17.751	254.421	-4.350
2100	20.827	202.263	18.946	254.659	-3.915
2200	20.830	203.232	20.151	254.884	-3.525
2300	20.835	204.158	21.366	255.097	-3.175
2400	20.841	205.045	22.591	255.299	-2.857
2500	20.851	205.896	23.826	255.488	-2.568
2600	20.862	206.714	25.071	255.667	-2.304
2700	20.877	207.502	26.326	255.835	-2.062
2800	20.894	208.261	27.591	255.992	-1.839
2900	20.914	209.000	28.866	256.139	-1.633
3000	20.937	209.704	30.151	256.277	-1.442
3100	20.963	210.391	31.446	256.405	-1.265
3200	20.991	211.057	32.751	256.523	-1.109
3300	21.022	211.704	34.066	256.638	-1.066
3400	21.056	212.332	35.391	256.751	-0.939
3500	21.092	212.943	36.726	256.862	-0.827
3600	21.130	213.537	38.071	256.971	-0.734
3700	21.170	214.117	39.426	257.079	-0.657
3800	21.213	214.682	40.791	257.184	-0.594
3900	21.257	215.234	42.166	257.286	-0.541
4000	21.302	215.772	43.551	257.384	-0.497
4100	21.349	216.299	44.946	257.478	-0.460
4200	21.397	216.814	46.351	257.568	-0.428
4300	21.443	217.318	47.766	257.654	-0.400
4400	21.492	217.812	49.191	257.737	-0.375
4500	21.545	218.295	50.626	257.817	-0.352
4600	21.596	218.769	52.071	257.894	-0.330
4700	21.647	219.234	53.526	257.968	-0.309
4800	21.697	219.690	54.991	258.039	-0.290
4900	21.748	220.138	56.466	258.107	-0.273
5000	21.799	220.578	57.951	258.172	-0.258
5100	21.849	221.010	59.446	258.234	-0.244
5200	21.899	221.433	60.951	258.293	-0.231
5300	21.949	221.853	62.466	258.349	-0.219
5400	21.997	222.264	63.991	258.402	-0.208
5500	22.045	222.668	65.526	258.452	-0.198
5600	22.093	223.065	67.071	258.500	-0.189
5700	22.139	223.457	68.626	258.545	-0.181
5800	22.184	223.842	70.191	258.588	-0.174
5900	22.229	224.222	71.766	258.629	-0.168
6000	22.273	224.596	73.351	258.669	-0.163

PREVIOUS: March 1977 (1 atm) CURRENT: September 1983 (1 bar)

Oxygen (O)

O₁(g)

IDEAL GAS

Oxygen, Ion (O⁺)

IP(O⁺, g) = 283240 ± 10 cm⁻¹
 S^o(298.15 K) = 154.959 ± 0.02 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹

Oxygen, Ion (O⁻)

Oxygen, Ion (O[•])

Oxygen, Ion (O[•])

O₂(g)

ΔH^oF^o(0 K) = 1560.733 ± 0.10 kJ·mol⁻¹
 ΔH^oF^o(298.15 K) = (1568.786 kJ·mol⁻¹)

State	Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights	g _i
4S _{3/2}	0.0	4
2D _{5/2}	26810.7	6
2D _{3/2}	26830.5	4
4P _{3/2}	40466.9	4
4P _{1/2}	40468.4	2

Enthalpy of Formation

ΔH^oF^o(O⁺, g, 0 K) is calculated from ΔH^oF^o(O, g, 0 K) using the spectroscopic value of IP(O) = 109837.02 ± 0.06 cm⁻¹ (314.040 ± 0.001 kJ·mol⁻¹) from Moore.² The ionization limit is converted from cm⁻¹ to kJ·mol⁻¹ using the factor, 1 cm⁻¹ = 0.01196266 kJ·mol⁻¹, which is derived from the 1973 CODATA fundamental constants.³ Rosenstock *et al.*⁴ and Levin and Lias⁵ have summarized additional ionization and appearance potential data.

ΔH^oF^o(O⁻, g, 298.15 K) is calculated from ΔH^oF^o(O, g, 0 K) by using IP(O) with JANAF¹ enthalpies, H^o(0 K) - H^o(298.15 K), for O(g), O⁺(g), and e⁻(ref). ΔH^oF^o(O[•], g, 298.15 K) differs from a room temperature threshold energy due to inclusion of these enthalpies and to threshold effects discussed by Rosenstock *et al.*⁴ ΔH^oF^o(298.15 K) should be changed by -6.197 kJ·mol⁻¹ if it is to be used in the ion convention that excludes the enthalpy of the electron.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The information on electronic energy levels and quantum weights, given by Moore,^{2,6} is incomplete because many theoretically predicted levels have not been observed. Our calculations indicate that any reasonable method of filling in these missing levels and cutting off the summation in the partition function⁷ has no effect on the thermodynamic functions to 6000 K. This is a result of the high energy of all levels other than the ground state and the first four excited states; the next excited state is 119837.7 cm⁻¹ above the ground state. Since inclusion of these excited states has no effect on the thermodynamic functions (to 6000 K), we list only the ground state and the first four excited states. The reported uncertainty in S^o(298.15 K) is due to uncertainties in the relative ionic mass and the fundamental constants. Extension of these calculations above 6000 K may require consideration of the excited states and use of different fill and cutoff procedures.⁷

References

- ¹JANAF Thermochemical Tables: O(g), 9-30-82; e⁻(ref), 3-31-82.
- ²C. E. Moore, U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand., NSRDS-NBS-34, 8 pp. (1970).
- ³E. R. Cohen and B. N. Taylor, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 2, 663 (1973).
- ⁴H. M. Rosenstock, K. Draxl *et al.*, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 6, Supp. 1, 783 pp. (1977).
- ⁵R. D. Levin and S. G. Lias, U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand., NSRDS-NBS-71, (1982).
- ⁶C. E. Moore, U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand., NSRDS-NBS-35, Volume 1, (1971) [Reprint of NBS Circular 467, Volume 1, 1949].
- ⁷J. R. Downey, Jr., The Dow Chemical Company, AFOSR-TR-0960, Contract No. F44620-75-1-0048, (1978).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o	S ^o - [C _p ^o - H ^o (T _r)]/T _r	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	ΔH ^o *	
0	0	INFINITE	-6.197	1560.733	
100	20.786	132.251	-4.119		-271.013
200	20.786	146.659	-2.040		-269.318
250	20.786	151.297	-1.001		-250.279
298.15	20.786	154.959	0	1568.786	-178.164
300	20.786	155.087	0.038		-159.900
350	20.786	158.291	1.078		-132.471
400	20.786	161.067	2.117		-112.846
450	20.786	163.515	3.156		-98.105
500	20.786	165.705	4.196		-86.632
600	20.786	169.405	6.274		-77.420
700	20.786	172.690	8.353		-69.880
800	20.786	174.975	10.431		-63.388
900	20.786	177.923	12.510		-58.255
1000	20.786	180.113	14.589		-53.678
1100	20.786	182.924	16.667		-49.705
1200	20.786	185.303	18.746		-46.223
1300	20.786	187.566	20.824		-43.147
1400	20.786	189.107	22.903		-40.409
1500	20.786	189.842	24.982		-38.955
1600	20.786	189.882	27.060		-35.745
1700	20.786	191.143	29.139		-33.740
1800	20.786	192.317	31.217		-31.416
1900	20.786	193.455	33.296		-30.248
2000	20.786	194.521	35.375		-28.717
2100	20.786	195.535	37.453		-27.307
2200	20.786	196.502	39.532		-26.003
2300	20.786	197.426	41.611		-24.794
2400	20.787	198.310	43.689		-23.670
2500	20.788	199.159	45.768		-22.623
2600	20.788	199.974	47.847		-21.653
2700	20.789	200.759	49.925		-20.726
2800	20.790	201.515	52.004		-19.865
2900	20.792	202.249	54.083		-19.055
3000	20.795	202.949	56.163		-18.292
3100	20.799	203.631	58.242		-17.571
3200	20.804	204.292	60.323		-16.890
3300	20.810	204.932	62.403		-16.244
3400	20.818	205.553	64.485		-15.632
3500	20.827	206.157	66.567		-15.050
3600	20.839	206.744	68.650		-14.497
3700	20.853	207.315	70.735		-13.970
3800	20.870	207.871	72.821		-13.467
3900	20.890	208.414	74.909		-12.988
4000	20.912	208.943	76.999		-12.529
4100	20.938	209.460	79.091		-12.091
4200	20.968	209.964	81.187		-11.670
4300	21.001	210.458	83.285		-11.268
4400	21.038	210.941	85.387		-10.881
4500	21.079	211.415	87.493		-10.510
4600	21.125	211.879	89.603		-10.153
4700	21.174	212.333	91.718		-9.810
4800	21.229	212.780	93.838		-9.473
4900	21.287	213.218	95.964		-9.162
5000	21.351	213.649	98.096		-8.855
5100	21.418	214.072	100.234		-8.559
5200	21.491	214.489	102.380		-8.273
5300	21.568	214.899	104.532		-7.997
5400	21.649	215.303	106.693		-7.730
5500	21.735	215.701	108.862		-7.471
5600	21.826	216.093	111.040		-7.221
5700	21.921	216.480	113.228		
5800	22.020	216.862	115.425		
5900	22.123	217.240	117.632		
6000	22.231	217.612	119.850		

PREVIOUS: March 1977 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1982 (1 bar)

Oxygen, Ion (O⁻)

IDEAL GAS

M_r = 15.99995 Oxygen, Ion (O⁻)

O⁻(g)

EA(O, g) = 1.4611215 ± 0.0000010 eV
 S^o(298.15 K) = 157.790 ± 0.001 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹

ΔH^o(0 K) = 105.814 ± 0.1 kJ·mol⁻¹
 ΔH^o(298.15 K) = [101.846] kJ·mol⁻¹

Electronic State	Levels and Quantum Weights	g _i
2P _{3/2}	0.0	4
2P _{1/2}	177.08	2

Enthalpy of Formation

ΔH^o(O⁻, g, 0 K) is calculated from ΔH^o(O, g, 0 K)¹ using the adopted electron affinity of EA(O) = 1.4611215 ± 0.0000010 eV (140.9757 ± 0.0001 kJ·mol⁻¹). This value, is assumed to be the same as that recommended by Hotop and Lineberger,² is based on a tunable laser photodetachment threshold study.³ Additional information on O⁻(g) may be obtained in the critical discussions of Hotop and Lineberger,² Rosenstock *et al.*,⁴ and Massey.⁵

ΔH^o(O⁻, g, 298.15 K) is obtained from ΔH^o(O, g, 0 K) by using EA(O) with JANAF¹ enthalpies, H^o(O K) - H^o(298.15 K), for O⁻(g), O(g), and e⁻(ref). ΔH^o(O⁻ → O + e⁻, 298.15 K) differs from a room-temperature threshold energy due to inclusion of these enthalpies and to threshold effects discussed by Rosenstock *et al.*,⁴ ΔH^o(298.15 K) should be changed by +6.197 kJ·mol⁻¹ if it is to be used in the ion convention that excludes the enthalpy of the electron.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The ground state and the fine-structure separation (177.08 ± 0.05 cm⁻¹) for O⁻(g) has been experimentally determined,³ a thorough discussion of the relevant work is given by Hotop and Lineberger.² Massey⁵ listed the hyperfine splitting of the ground state as 226 cm⁻¹ based on a quadratic isoelectronic extrapolation. Use of this value would decrease the entropy at 298.15 K by 0.16 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹.

A comparison of the isoelectronic sequence - O⁻(g), F⁻(g), Ne⁰(g) - would suggest that stable electronic states may exist below EA(O), i.e. below 12000 cm⁻¹. These levels would greatly affect the entropy. However, lacking any experimental evidence as to the stability of these levels, we assume no stable excited states exist.

References

- ¹JANAF Thermochemical Tables: O(g), 9-30-82; e⁻(ref), 3-31-82.
- ²H. Hotop and W. C. Lineberger, *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* 14, 731 (1985).
- ³D. N. Neumark, K. R. Lykke, T. Anderson and W. C. Lineberger, *Phys. Rev. A*, to be published, (1985).
- ⁴H. Hotop and W. C. Lineberger, *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* 4, 539 (1975).
- ⁵H. M. Rosenstock, K. Draxl *et al.*, *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* 6, Supp. 1, 783 pp. (1977).
- ⁶H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," 3rd ed., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 741 pp. (1976).

T/K	C _p ^o	Enthalpy Reference: Temperature = T, = 298.15 K			Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa		
		S ^o	H ^o - H ^o (T)	ΔH ^o	H ^o - H ^o (T)	ΔH ^o	log K _r
0	0	INFINITE	0	0	0		
100	22.725	133.326	-6.571	105.814	91.635	-16.055	
200	22.271	149.016	-4.415		91.575	-15.945	
250	21.936	153.948	-2.155		89.272	-14.420	
298.15	21.692	157.790	-1.050		88.371	-13.580	
300	21.684	157.924	0.040	101.846	86.910	-10.088	
350	21.500	161.252	1.119		85.532	-8.726	
400	21.364	164.114	2.101		82.997	-6.024	
450	21.262	166.624	3.256		80.726	-5.138	
500	21.184	168.860	4.318		78.688	-4.461	
600	21.005	172.712	6.430		76.859	-3.929	
700	20.938	175.955	8.534		75.219	-3.502	
800	20.924	178.757	10.632		73.753	-3.154	
900	20.924	181.223	12.726		72.446	-2.864	
1000	20.899	183.426	14.817		71.288	-2.622	
1100	20.881	185.417	17.048		70.268	-2.416	
1200	20.866	187.233	19.306		69.377	-2.240	
1300	20.855	188.903	21.679		68.607	-2.088	
1400	20.846	190.448	24.164		67.952	-1.956	
1500	20.838	191.886	25.248		67.406	-1.841	
1600	20.832	193.231	27.332		66.961	-1.740	
1700	20.827	194.494	29.415		66.599	-1.651	
1800	20.825	195.684	31.497		66.317	-1.572	
1900	20.819	196.810	33.580		66.148	-1.440	
2000	20.816	197.878	35.661		66.055	-1.384	
2100	20.813	198.893	37.743		66.007	-1.334	
2200	20.811	199.861	39.874		66.005	-1.289	
2300	20.809	200.786	41.905		66.037	-1.249	
2400	20.807	201.672	43.986		66.098	-1.213	
2500	20.805	202.521	46.066		67.151	-1.181	
2600	20.804	203.337	48.147		68.332	-1.151	
2700	20.803	204.122	50.227		69.627	-1.125	
2800	20.801	204.879	52.307		71.027	-1.101	
2900	20.800	205.609	54.387		72.518	-1.080	
3000	20.800	206.314	56.467		74.094	-1.060	
3100	20.799	206.996	58.547		75.741	-0.989	
3200	20.798	207.656	60.627		77.464	-0.949	
3300	20.797	208.295	62.707		79.264	-0.926	
3400	20.797	208.917	64.787		81.135	-0.925	
3500	20.796	209.520	66.866		83.076	-0.935	
3600	20.795	210.106	68.946		85.086	-0.935	
3700	20.795	210.676	71.025		87.159	-0.931	
3800	20.794	211.230	73.105		89.294	-0.926	
3900	20.794	211.770	75.184		91.486	-0.924	
4000	20.794	212.297	77.264		93.730	-0.925	
4100	20.793	212.810	79.343		96.026	-0.926	
4200	20.793	213.311	81.422		98.368	-0.925	
4300	20.793	213.800	83.502		100.751	-0.924	
4400	20.792	214.278	85.581		103.172	-0.923	
4500	20.792	214.746	87.660		105.630	-0.922	
4600	20.792	215.203	89.739		108.122	-0.922	
4700	20.792	215.650	91.818		110.644	-0.922	
4800	20.791	216.088	93.897		113.197	-0.923	
4900	20.791	216.516	95.977		115.778	-0.924	
5000	20.791	216.936	98.056		118.384	-0.926	
5100	20.791	217.348	100.135		121.013	-0.926	
5200	20.791	217.752	102.214		123.663	-0.925	
5300	20.790	218.148	104.293		126.332	-0.924	
5400	20.790	218.536	106.372		129.020	-0.923	
5500	20.790	218.918	108.451		131.722	-0.922	
5600	20.790	219.292	109.555		134.437	-0.922	
5700	20.790	219.660	109.903		137.164	-0.923	
5800	20.790	220.022	110.248		140.000	-0.924	
5900	20.790	220.377	110.586		142.941	-0.924	
6000	20.789	220.727	110.919		146.086	-0.926	

PREVIOUS: March 1977 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1982 (1 bar)

O₃Pb(cr)

Lead Oxide, Red (PbO)

CRYSTAL (RED)

Lead Oxide, Red (PbO)

M_r = 223.1994

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa			
T/K	C _p ^o J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S° - [G° - H°(T _r)]/T _r J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	H° - H°(T _r) kJ·mol ⁻¹	Δ _r G° kJ·mol ⁻¹	log K _r
0	0.000	0.000	-9.109	-217.297	INFINITE
100	26.970	24.763	-7.682	-219.289	109.284
200	40.476	48.028	-4.247	-219.634	51.983
298.15	45.773	66.316	0.000	-219.409	33.162
300	45.866	66.600	0.085	-219.401	32.925
400	50.375	80.434	4.904	-218.796	23.385
500	53.430	92.066	10.123	-217.921	17.681
600	55.396	101.992	15.570	-216.942	13.894
700	56.651	110.626	21.172	-220.789	11.143
762.000	57.430	115.466	24.709	---	---
800	57.907	118.273	26.900	-219.747	9.088
900	59.167	125.166	32.754	-218.581	7.498
1000	60.417	131.464	38.733	-217.288	6.233
1100	61.672	137.281	44.837	-215.863	5.204
1200	62.927	142.701	51.067	-214.301	4.353
1300	64.183	147.788	57.423	-212.608	3.638
1400	65.438	152.590	63.904	-210.796	3.030

S°(298.15 K) = 66.316 ± 0.8 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 T_m = 762 ± 1 K
 Δ_rH°(0 K) = -217.297 ± 0.8 kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_rH°(298.15 K) = -219.409 ± 0.8 kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_rH° = -0.167 ± 0.29 kJ·mol⁻¹

Enthalpy of Formation

The difference in the enthalpies of formation of red and yellow PbO has been determined directly, using a solution calorimeter, by Knaacke and Prescher¹ as 394 ± 70 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ by dissolving both forms in nitric acid. This difference and Δ_rH°(PbO, yellow, 298.15 K) = -52.12 ± 0.15 kcal·mol⁻¹ yields Δ_rH°(PbO, red, 298.15 K) = -52.51 ± 0.2 kcal·mol⁻¹. Smith and Woods² have measured the ent of reversible cells to obtain the Gibbs energy of the reaction PbO(red, cr) + H₂(g) → Pb(cr) + H₂O(l) at two temperatures. From a 2nd law analysis of these data, we obtain Δ_rH° = -15.91 kcal·mol⁻¹ which yields Δ_rH°(PbO, red, 298.15 K) = -52.41 ± 0.2 kcal·mol⁻¹.

If we assume the entropy to be accurately known, then the enthalpy of formation can be calculated directly from the Gibbs energies of reaction. Smith and Woods² for the reaction given above, found Δ_rG°(298.15 K) = -11.513 kcal·mol⁻¹, in combination with Δ_rG°(H₂O, l, 298.15 K) = -56.687 kcal·mol⁻¹, yields Δ_rG°(PbO, red, 298.15 K) = -45.182 kcal·mol⁻¹. This Gibbs energy with JANAF entropies³ is equivalent to Δ_rH°(PbO, red, 298.15 K) = -52.45 kcal·mol⁻¹. Spencer and Motz⁴ measured the Gibbs energy of the reaction Pb(cr) + HgO(cr) → PbO(red, cr) + Hg(l) by means of a reversible cell and obtained Δ_rG°(298.15 K) = -31.265 kcal·mol⁻¹. This value combined with Δ_rG°(HgO, cr, 298.15 K) = -13.983 kcal·mol⁻¹ yields Δ_rG°(PbO, red, 298.15 K) = -45.248 kcal·mol⁻¹. This value with JANAF entropies³ is equivalent to Δ_rH°(PbO, red, 298.15 K) = -52.52 kcal·mol⁻¹.

It is apparent that the data for enthalpy, Gibbs energy and entropy are all in excellent agreement, thus we adopt Δ_rH°(PbO, red, 298.15 K) = -52.44 ± 0.2 kcal·mol⁻¹. The adopted value was selected within all the uncertainties to assure the correct crossover of the red and yellow forms at 762 K.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity has been reported by King⁶ from 53 to 296 K and the entropy was obtained by integration of these data based on S°(51 K) = 2.73 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. This extrapolated portion was obtained by use of a Debye Einstein fit of the measured data. The value was then corrected by analogy with the 0.25 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ difference between the extrapolation for PbO(cr, yellow) by King⁶ and the measured amount. The justification for this procedure is the similarity of the two curves at all other temperatures. The high temperature heat capacities were obtained by fitting an orthogonal polynomial through the low temperature data of King⁶ and the enthalpies of Spencer and Spicer.⁷

Transition Data

The temperature of transition has been reported by Cohen and Addink⁸ and Petersen.⁹ The enthalpy of transition is calculated from the adopted enthalpy at 298.15 K and the enthalpy difference, H°(762 K) - H°(298.15 K), between PbO yellow and red.

Vaporization Data

The vapor species over PbO(cr, l) consists of (PbO)_x, where x = 1-6;^{10, 11} thus a value for the heat of sublimation is not given.

References

- ¹O. Knaacke and K. E. Prescher, Z. Erzbau und Metallhüttenwesen **17**, 28 (1964).
- ²D. F. Smith and H. K. Woods, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **45**, 2632 (1923).
- ³J. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-3, 264 pp. (1968).
- ⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: PbO(cr), 12-31-71; Pb(cr), 12-31-62; O₂(g), 9-30-65; HgO(cr), 6-30-62.
- ⁵H. M. Spencer and J. H. Motz, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **54**, 4618 (1932).
- ⁶G. King, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **80**, 2400 (1958).
- ⁷H. M. Spencer and W. M. Spicer, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **64**, 617 (1942).
- ⁸E. Cohen and N. W. H. Addink, Z. Physik. Chem. **A168**, 202 (1934).
- ⁹M. Petersen, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **63**, 2617 (1941).
- ¹⁰J. Drowart, R. Colin and G. Eksteen, WADD TR-60-782, AD 612780, (1964).
- ¹¹D. M. Chizhikov, E. K. Kazenas and Yu. V. Tsvetkov, Izv. Akad. Nauk, SSSR, Metal. **1969**, 57 (1969).

PREVIOUS: March 1962

CURRENT: December 1971

O₃Pb(cr)

Lead Oxide, Red (PbO)

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $P^\circ = 0.1$ MPa		$\log K_r$
T/K	C_p°	$S^\circ - [C_p^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$	ΔH°	
0	0.000	INFINITE	-216.080	INFINITE
100	27.698	105.269	-208.239	108.773
200	40.041	51.547	-198.435	31.826
298.15	45.773	68.701	-188.647	33.050
300	45.834	68.985	-188.054	32.815
400	48.526	70.536	-178.675	23.333
500	50.463	74.080	-169.027	17.658
600	52.103	78.133	-159.508	13.886
700	53.605	82.274	-149.504	11.141
762.000	54.495	84.808	---	---
800	55.028	86.339	-219.687	9.088
900	56.409	90.266	-218.803	7.498
1000	57.764	94.036	-217.779	6.230
1100	59.099	97.646	-216.615	5.199
1159.000	59.884	99.704	---	---
1200	60.421	101.103	-215.307	4.344
1300	61.739	104.415	-213.861	3.626
1400	63.049	107.594	-212.291	3.014
1500	64.350	110.650	-210.606	2.488

O₃Pb₂(cr)

Lead Oxide, Yellow (PbO)

M_r = 223.1994

CRYSTAL(YELLOW)

Lead Oxide, Yellow (PbO)

$$\Delta_r H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -216.080 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_r H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -218.062 \pm 0.63 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_{\text{ref}} H^\circ = -25.522 \pm 0.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation
 Espada *et al.*¹ have measured calorimetrically the heat of the reaction PbO(yellow, cr) + H₂O(l) → Pb(cr) + H₂O(l) as $\Delta_r H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -16.20 \pm 0.07 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ which yields the adopted enthalpy of formation.
 Spencer and Mote² have measured the Gibbs energy of the cell reaction Pb(cr) + HgO(cr) → PbO(yellow, cr) + Hg(l) as $-31.120 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$. With JANAF auxiliary data³ we obtain $\Delta_r G^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -45.103 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ which corresponds to $\Delta_r H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -52.13 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ in excellent agreement with the adopted value.
 Charette and Flengas⁴ measured the Gibbs form of energy directly in a high temperature electrolytic cell. Alcock and Bedford⁵ measured the Gibbs energy of the reactions (a) PbO(cr) + Ni(cr) → NiO(cr) + Pb(l) and (b) Cu₂O(cr) + Pb(l) → PbO(cr) + 2 Cu(l) in high temperature electrolytic cells.

Source	T/K	$\Delta_r H^\circ$, kcal mol ⁻¹	Drift	$\Delta_r H^\circ(\text{PbO}, 298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal mol ⁻¹
¹³	770-1160	-52.3	-0.6 ± 0.2	-52.93 ± 0.26
¹⁴	780-1070	-3.9	6.6 ± 0.2	-54.0 ± 0.7
¹⁶	710-1050	-12.1	-12.61 ± 0.25	-52.28 ± 0.7

These values indicate that the overall consistency between enthalpies of formation, enthalpies, entropy and Gibbs energies is generally within the experimental error.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The low temperature heat capacity has been measured from 12.5 K to 302.7 K by Kostyrkov and Monozova⁴ and from 54.1 K to 296.1 K by King⁵ the two sets of data are in reasonable agreement with differences up to 0.5%. A line fitted through both data sets yields an entropy within the stated uncertainty of the Russian set, whose results we adopted.

The high temperature heat capacity was derived from the enthalpy measurements of Rodigina *et al.*⁶ by curve fitting with orthogonal polynomials. The curve was constrained to join smoothly with the low temperature heat capacities. The adopted values are in good agreement with enthalpies reported by Regnault,⁷ Magnus⁸ and Kopp.⁹ The enthalpies reported by Spencer and Spicer¹⁰ lie about 3% higher than the adopted values are, admitted to be not too accurate. The values reported by Knacke and Prescher¹¹ lie 5 to 6% higher than the adopted values.

Fusion Data

The melting point was selected by Schneider¹² in his review of metal oxide melting points. The enthalpy of melting was calculated from the enthalpy equation derived from the work of Rodigina *et al.*⁶ for crystal and liquid. Knacke and Prescher¹¹ report a heat of melting of 6.57 kcal mol⁻¹ from their enthalpy measurements.

References

1. L. Espada, G. Plicher and H. A. Skinner, *J. Chem. Thermodyn.* **2**, 647 (1970).
2. H. M. Spencer and J. H. Mote, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **54**, 4618 (1932).
3. JANAF Thermochemical Tables; HgO(cr), 6-30-62; Pb(cr), 3-31-62; O₂(g), 9-30-65.
4. V. N. Kostyrkov and G. Kh. Monozova, *Russian J. Phys. Chem.* **34**, 873 (1960).
5. E. G. King, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **89**, 2400 (1958).
6. E. N. Rodigina, K. Z. Gornel'ski and V. F. Lugmina, *Russian J. Phys. Chem.* **35**, 884 (1961).
7. H. V. Regnault, *Ann. Chim. Phys.* **3**, 129 (1841).
8. A. Magnus, *Phys. Zeits.* **14**, 5 (1913).
9. H. Kopp, *Annalen, Suppl.* **3**, 289 (1865).
10. H. M. Spencer and W. M. Spicer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **64**, 617 (1942).
11. O. Knacke and K. E. Prescher, *Z. Erzbau und Metallhüttenwesen* **17**, 28 (1964).
12. S. J. Schneider, *U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Monograph* **68**, (1963).
13. G. G. Charette and S. N. Flengas, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **115**, 746 (1968).
14. C. B. Alcock and B. N. Bedford, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **60**, 822 (1964).

O₃Pb₂(l)

M_r = 223.1994 Lead Oxide (PbO)

LIQUID

Lead Oxide (PbO)

$S^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = [73.376] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 1159 \pm 5 \text{ K}$
 $\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = [-202.249] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^{\circ} = 25.522 \pm 0.4 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation
 $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(l, 298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from that of PbO (yellow, cr) by adding $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^{\circ}$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^{\circ}(1159\text{ K}) - H^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K})$, between PbO(yellow, cr) and PbO(l). Direct measurements of the Gibbs energy change in the reaction $\text{PbO}(l) + \text{CO}(g) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(l) + \text{CO}(g)$ have been reported by Kvyatkovskii *et al.*,¹ Charette and Flengas² and Delimarskii and Andreeva³ have also determined the Gibbs energy of formation of the liquid directly in a high temperature cell. 2nd- and 3rd law analysis of these data are summarized below.

Source	T/K	ΔH° , kcal·mol ⁻¹	2nd law	3rd law	Drift	$\Delta H^{\circ}(\text{PbO}, 1298.15\text{ K})$
1	1173-1423	34.5 ± 6.5	-49.9 ± 0.2	22.81 ± 2.49	-8.6 ± 4.9	-48.20 ± 2.5
2	1160-1371	-49.9 ± 0.2	-49.9 ± 0.2	-49.24 ± 0.13	0.5 ± 0.1	-49.24 ± 0.13
3	1173-1253	-46.9 ± 5.6	-46.9 ± 5.6	-48.51 ± 0.39	-1.5 ± 4.6	-48.51 ± 0.39

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity was obtained from the enthalpy determinations of Rodigina *et al.*,⁴ and Knacke and Prescher.⁵ The absolute enthalpy values differ by 2-3% but the constant heat capacities derived from each set agree very well. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated from that of the yellow crystal in a manner similar to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data

Refer to the yellow-crystal table for details.

Vaporization Data

Refer to the red-crystal table for details.

References

- ¹A. N. Kvyatkovskii, O. A. Esin and M. A. Abdeev, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **34**, 1162 (1960).
- ²C. G. Charette and S. N. Flengas, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **115**, 798 (1968).
- ³Yu. K. Delimarskii and V. N. Andreeva, *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. S.* **873** (1960).
- ⁴E. N. Rodigina, K. Z. Gorn'skii and V. F. Lugmina, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **35**, 884 (1961).
- ⁵O. Knacke and K. E. Prescher, *Erzbergbau und Metallhüttenwesen* **17**, 28 (1964).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T, = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa	
	C _p J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S° - [G° - H°(T)]/T J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	H° - H°(T)	Δ _f H°
0				
100				
200				
298.15	64.998	73.376	0.000	-202.249
300	64.998	73.378	0.120	-202.205
400	64.999	92.478	6.620	-199.920
500	65.000	106.982	13.120	-197.763
600	65.000	118.833	19.620	-195.732
700	65.000	128.853	26.120	-193.876
800	65.000	137.532	32.620	-192.167
900	65.000	145.188	39.120	-190.555
1000	65.000	152.096	45.620	-189.024
1100	65.000	158.232	52.120	-187.555
1159.000	65.000	161.628	55.955	-186.193
1200	65.000	163.887	58.620	-184.908
1300	65.000	169.090	65.120	-182.750
1400	65.000	173.307	71.620	-180.719
1500	65.000	176.592	78.120	-178.814
1600	65.000	182.587	84.620	-177.012
1700	65.000	186.577	91.120	-175.310
1800	65.000	190.243	97.620	-173.701
1900	65.000	193.757	104.120	-172.184
2000	65.000	197.091	110.620	-170.757
2100	65.000	200.262	117.120	-169.412
2200	65.000	203.286	123.620	-168.141
2300	65.000	206.176	130.120	-166.938
2400	65.000	208.942	136.620	-165.796
2500	65.000	211.595	143.120	-164.708

PREVIOUS: March 1962

CURRENT: December 1971

Lead Oxide (PbO)

O₃Pb₂(l)

O₂Pb₂(cr,l)

M_r = 223.1994 Lead Oxide (PbO)

CRYSTAL(RED-YELLOW)-LIQUID

Lead Oxide (PbO)

0 to 762 K crystal, red
762 to 1159 K crystal, yellow
above 1159 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	C _p ^o	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
		J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S ^o - (G ^o - HF(T _r))/T _r	H ^o - H(T _r)	ΔH ^o	
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-9.109	-217.297	INFINITE
100	26.870	24.765	101.583	-7.682	-209.218	109.284
200	40.476	48.028	69.262	-4.247	-199.037	51.983
298.15	45.773	66.316	66.316	0.000	-189.283	33.162
300	45.866	66.600	66.317	0.885	-189.401	32.925
400	50.375	80.434	68.173	4.904	-186.796	21.385
500	53.430	92.066	71.821	10.123	-179.077	17.681
600	55.396	101.992	76.042	15.570	-169.245	13.894
700	56.651	110.626	80.380	21.172	-159.601	11.143
762.000	57.430	115.466	83.040	24.709	-149.325	11.143
762.000	54.495	115.690	83.040	24.880	TRANSITION	TRANSITION
800	55.028	118.355	84.654	26.961	-139.192	9.088
900	56.409	124.917	88.769	32.533	-129.182	7.498
1000	57.764	130.930	92.689	38.242	-119.277	6.230
1100	59.099	136.499	96.421	44.085	-109.482	5.199
1159.000	59.884	139.607	98.541	47.595	TRANSITION	TRANSITION
1159.000	65.000	161.628	98.541	73.117	II <- -> LIQUID	II <- -> LIQUID
1200	65.000	163.887	100.735	75.782	-189.586	4.384
1300	65.000	169.090	105.796	82.282	-187.748	3.752
1400	65.000	173.907	110.491	88.782	-185.918	3.216
1500	65.000	178.392	114.870	95.282	-184.103	2.755
1600	65.000	182.587	118.973	101.782	-182.309	2.357
1700	65.000	186.577	122.832	108.282	-180.540	2.008
1800	65.000	190.243	126.475	114.782	-178.800	1.701
1900	65.000	193.757	129.924	121.282	-177.089	1.430
2000	65.000	197.091	133.200	127.782	-175.410	1.187
2100	65.000	200.262	136.318	134.282	-173.887	0.973
2200	65.000	203.286	139.294	140.782	-172.509	0.797
2300	65.000	206.176	142.140	147.282	-171.271	0.638
2400	65.000	208.942	144.866	153.782	-170.161	-0.289
2500	65.000	211.595	147.482	160.282	-169.177	-0.589

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1971

Lead Oxide (PbO)

O₂Pb₂(cr,l)

Lead Oxide (PbO) $M_r = 223.1994$ Lead Oxide (PbO) $O_1Pb_1(g)$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1$ MPa		$\log K_r$
T/K	C_p°	$S^\circ - [C^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1$ MPa		$\log K_r$
T/K	C_p°	$S^\circ - [C^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	
0	0	INFINITE	-8.961	INFINITE
100	29.136	207.019	-6.052	72.550
200	30.474	227.495	-3.090	63.887
250	31.516	234.401	-1.542	53.926
298.15	32.508	240.039	0	46.219
300	32.544	240.240	0.060	46.827
350	33.415	245.324	1.710	44.891
400	34.123	249.834	3.399	40.832
450	34.692	253.887	5.120	36.999
500	35.149	257.567	6.866	33.879
550	35.522	264.039	10.417	34.448
600	36.281	269.597	14.024	27.719
700	36.608	274.464	18.024	21.946
800	36.852	278.791	21.342	16.329
900	37.040	282.684	25.038	10.841
1000	37.191	286.272	28.749	5.465
1100	37.315	289.463	32.475	0.187
1200	37.420	292.454	36.212	-5.004
1300	37.510	295.231	39.958	-10.118
1400	37.590	297.821	43.713	-15.160
1500	37.662	300.250	47.476	-20.136
1600	37.727	302.535	51.245	-25.050
1700	37.788	304.693	55.021	-29.904
1800	37.844	306.738	58.803	-34.701
1900	37.898	308.680	62.590	-39.442
2000	37.951	310.530	66.382	-44.130
2100	38.003	312.297	70.180	-48.760
2200	38.054	313.988	73.983	-53.347
2300	38.108	315.608	77.791	-57.893
2400	38.164	317.165	81.605	-62.406
2500	38.224	318.663	85.424	-66.893
2600	38.290	320.107	89.250	-71.356
2700	38.362	321.501	93.082	-75.795
2800	38.444	322.848	96.922	-80.218
2900	38.536	324.153	100.771	-84.633
3000	38.641	325.418	104.630	-89.045
3100	38.761	326.647	108.500	-93.454
3200	38.895	327.842	112.383	-97.860
3300	39.048	329.005	116.280	-102.264
3400	39.220	330.139	120.193	-106.668
3500	39.413	331.247	124.124	-111.073
3600	39.629	332.330	128.076	-115.479
3700	39.869	333.390	132.051	-119.886
3800	40.134	334.429	136.051	-124.293
3900	40.425	335.448	140.079	-128.701
4000	40.743	336.450	144.137	-133.110
4100	41.088	337.436	148.228	-137.520
4200	41.461	338.407	152.355	-141.930
4300	41.862	339.365	156.521	-146.340
4400	42.290	340.311	160.729	-150.750
4500	42.746	341.245	164.980	-155.160
4600	43.229	342.169	169.279	-159.570
4700	43.738	343.085	173.627	-163.980
4800	44.272	343.992	178.027	-168.390
4900	44.830	344.892	182.482	-172.800
5000	45.410	345.786	186.994	-177.210
5100	46.012	346.673	191.565	-181.620
5200	46.634	347.555	196.197	-186.030
5300	47.273	348.433	200.892	-190.440
5400	47.928	349.306	205.652	-194.850
5500	48.596	350.176	210.478	-199.260
5600	49.277	351.042	215.372	-203.670
5700	49.966	351.905	220.334	-208.080
5800	50.663	352.765	225.365	-212.490
5900	51.364	353.623	230.466	-216.900
6000	52.078	354.478	235.638	-221.310

PREVIOUS: December 1971 (1 atm) CURRENT: December 1971 (1 bar)

State	$\epsilon_1, \text{cm}^{-1}$	g_1	$r_e, \text{\AA}$	Electronic States and Molecular Constants ($\sigma = 1$)			$\omega_e/\omega_e x_e$	
				B_e, cm^{-1}	ω_e, cm^{-1}	$\omega_e x_e, \text{cm}^{-1}$		
X O*	0	1	1.922	0.3074	0.00212	721.8	12.036	195.08
A O*	20088	1	2.095	0.2587	0.00138	451.7	3.33	135.65
B I	22531	2	2.071	0.2646	0.0026	493.5	8.541	218.36
C O*	24108	1	2.11	0.254	[3.9]	[15.354]	[3.9]	[136.92]
C I	25720	2	2.14	0.248	[2.7]	[10.887]	[2.7]	[175.92]
D I	30464	2	2.046	0.2711	0.0031	530.5	10.771	181.68
E O*	34680	1	[2.183]	[0.2382]	[0.0014]	[440]	[2.6]	[169.23]

Enthalpy of Formation
 A value for the dissociation energy can be calculated by applying the Hildenbrand formula¹ to the linear Birge Sponer extrapolation of the ground state vibrational levels. This procedure yields a $D^0 = 91.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, corresponding to $\Delta H_f^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = 14.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Recently, Singh and Nair² have calculated $D_0^0 = 99.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from a special potential energy curve which takes into account the electronegativity of the atoms.

The enthalpy of sublimation of PbO (yellow, cr) to monomeric PbO has been measured spectroscopically by Drowart *et al.*³ Our analysis of their vapor pressure data yields $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 68.9 \pm 1.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which yields $\Delta H_f^\circ(\text{PbO}, g, 298.15 \text{ K}) = 16.8 \pm 1.7 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This value is adopted and corresponds to a dissociation energy at 0 K of $88.6 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 The tabulated molecular and electronic constants are taken from Barrow *et al.*⁴ The state designations are those used by Barrow *et al.*, who interpret the spectra in terms of type c coupling, when the state designations Σ, Π , etc. no longer have meaning. The estimated values for $\omega_e x_e$ for the C' and E states were obtained from the B_e values by averaging the $\omega_e x_e/B_e$ ratio for the known states. The functions were calculated from the partition function $Q = Q_{\text{tr}} Q_{\text{rot}} Q_{\text{vib}} \exp(-\epsilon_0/T)$, the values for Q_{tr} and Q_{rot} were calculated with first order anharmonic corrections.

References
¹D. L. Hildenbrand, *J. Chem. Phys.* **51**, 807 (1969).
²J. Drowart, R. Colin and G. Exsteen, WADD TR-60-782 part XXVI, December, 1964. Also available as AD612780.
³J. Singh and K. P. R. Nair, *Indian J. Pure and Applied Physics* **9**, 130 (1971).
⁴R. F. Barrow, J. L. Deutsch and D. N. Travis, *Nature* **191**, 374 (1961).

Sulfur Oxide (S₂O)

IDEAL GAS

M_r = 80.1194 Sulfur Oxide (SSO)

O₁S₂(g)

S°(298.15 K) = 267.020 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ Δ_fH°(0 K) = [-58.86 ± 33.5] kJ·mol⁻¹ log K_r INFINITE
 Δ_fH°(298.15 K) = [-56.48 ± 33.5] kJ·mol⁻¹

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies

ν, cm ⁻¹
679(1)
388(1)
1163(1)

Ground State Quantum Weight: 1 σ = 1

Point Group: C_{2v}

Bond Distances: S-S = 1.884 Å S-O = 1.465 Å

Bond Angle: S-S-O = 118°

Product of the Moments of Inertia: I_AI_BI_C = 6.270091 × 10⁻¹¹⁵ g³·cm⁶

Enthalpy of Formation

There is no direct measurement of the standard enthalpy of formation for S₂O(g). Blukis and Myers¹ have discussed the discrepancy of the values of Δ_fH°(0 K), which vary from -1 to -35 kcal·mol⁻¹. Hageman² reported Δ_fH° = -17 kcal·mol⁻¹ from his ionization and appearance potential measurements by mass spectrometry. Steudel and Schenk³ estimated the enthalpy of formation as -22.7 kcal·mol⁻¹. If the bond dissociation energies D₀(S-O) = 123.5 kcal·mol⁻¹ and D₀(S-S) = 101 kcal·mol⁻¹ were used to estimate the dissociation energy of S₂O (i.e., D₀(S₂O) = 224.5 kcal·mol⁻¹), one will obtain Δ_fH° = -35.3 kcal·mol⁻¹. Jones⁴ reported the predissociation energy, 91 kcal·mol⁻¹ for sulfur monoxide from the infrared and ultraviolet spectra. [Meschi and Myers⁵ have concluded from their experiment that the so-called sulfur monoxide is S₂O.] Therefore, if SO(g) + S(g) were the dissociation products, the Δ_fH° would be -25.4 kcal·mol⁻¹ and if S₂(g) + O(g) were the products, the Δ_fH° would be -1.2 kcal·mol⁻¹. (All JANAF auxiliary data used in calculation.)

Dewing and Richardson⁶ have investigated the gas phase equilibria in the sulfur-oxygen vapor at 1250° and 1500°C, respectively. Blukis and Myers¹ recalculated their data based on the assumption that the S₂O (instead of SO) was the major product in the equilibrium, and obtained Δ_fH° = -13 kcal·mol⁻¹ for S₂O(g) which is adopted in this table.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The bond distance, angle, and vibrational frequencies were obtained from the microwave and infrared spectra measurements by Meschi and Myers⁵ and Blukis and Myers.¹ The principal moments of inertia are: I_A = 2.0209 × 10⁻³⁹, I_B = 16.6326 × 10⁻³⁹ and I_C = 18.6536 × 10⁻³⁹ g·cm².

References

- U. Blukis and R. Myers, *J. Phys. Chem.* **69**, 1154 (1965).
- R. Hagemann, *Compt. Rend.* **225**, 1102 (1962).
- R. Steudel and P. W. Schenk, *Z. Physik Chem.* **43**, 33 (1964).
- A. V. Jones, *J. Chem. Phys.* **18**, 1263 (1950).
- D. Meschi and R. Myers, *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **3**, 405 (1959).
- E. Dewing and F. Richardson, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **54**, 679 (1958).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o	S° - [G° - H°(T _r)]/T	H° - H°(T _r)/T	Δ _f H°	
0	0	0	INFINITE	INFINITE	INFINITE
100	34.286	225.094	302.941	-58.859	-58.859
200	39.425	250.369	270.911	-57.657	-57.657
250	41.949	259.442	267.734	-56.791	-56.791
298.15	44.114	267.020	267.020	-56.484	-56.484
300	44.191	267.293	267.020	-56.472	-56.472
350	46.136	274.255	267.566	-56.117	-56.117
400	47.797	286.527	268.800	-57.945	-57.945
450	49.199	286.240	270.425	-58.203	-58.203
500	50.379	291.486	272.273	-58.487	-58.487
600	52.201	300.842	276.274	-58.517	-58.517
700	53.497	308.992	280.378	-58.203	-58.203
800	54.436	316.200	284.414	-57.683	-57.683
900	55.131	322.653	288.311	-56.909	-56.909
1000	55.656	328.491	292.041	-56.449	-56.449
1100	56.061	333.815	295.600	-56.248	-56.248
1200	56.379	338.707	298.992	-56.287	-56.287
1300	56.632	343.230	302.223	-56.309	-56.309
1400	56.836	347.435	305.304	-56.381	-56.381
1500	57.004	351.362	308.245	-56.443	-56.443
1600	57.143	355.045	311.056	-56.517	-56.517
1700	57.259	358.513	313.747	-56.603	-56.603
1800	57.358	361.789	316.325	-56.709	-56.709
1900	57.442	364.893	318.801	-56.828	-56.828
2000	57.514	367.841	321.180	-56.963	-56.963
2100	57.576	370.648	323.469	-57.113	-57.113
2200	57.630	373.328	325.673	-57.280	-57.280
2300	57.678	375.891	327.803	-57.462	-57.462
2400	57.720	378.347	329.858	-57.659	-57.659
2500	57.757	380.704	331.845	-57.871	-57.871
2600	57.790	382.970	333.768	-58.098	-58.098
2700	57.819	385.151	335.631	-58.338	-58.338
2800	57.846	387.254	337.437	-58.591	-58.591
2900	57.869	389.285	339.190	-58.858	-58.858
3000	57.891	391.247	340.893	-59.141	-59.141
3100	57.910	393.145	342.548	-59.443	-59.443
3200	57.928	394.984	344.158	-59.763	-59.763
3300	57.944	396.767	345.726	-60.104	-60.104
3400	57.959	398.497	347.252	-60.469	-60.469
3500	57.972	400.177	348.741	-60.857	-60.857
3600	57.985	401.811	350.192	-61.268	-61.268
3700	57.996	403.400	351.609	-61.702	-61.702
3800	58.007	404.946	352.992	-62.159	-62.159
3900	58.017	406.453	354.344	-62.640	-62.640
4000	58.026	407.922	355.665	-63.145	-63.145
4100	58.034	409.355	356.957	-63.675	-63.675
4200	58.042	410.754	358.221	-64.230	-64.230
4300	58.049	412.120	359.459	-64.810	-64.810
4400	58.056	413.454	360.671	-65.415	-65.415
4500	58.062	414.759	361.859	-66.045	-66.045
4600	58.068	416.035	363.022	-66.699	-66.699
4700	58.074	417.284	364.164	-67.378	-67.378
4800	58.079	418.507	365.283	-68.082	-68.082
4900	58.084	419.704	366.382	-68.811	-68.811
5000	58.088	420.878	367.460	-69.565	-69.565
5100	58.093	422.028	368.519	-70.345	-70.345
5200	58.097	423.156	369.559	-71.150	-71.150
5300	58.101	424.263	370.580	-72.000	-72.000
5400	58.104	425.349	371.584	-72.895	-72.895
5500	58.108	426.415	372.572	-73.835	-73.835
5600	58.111	427.462	373.540	-74.820	-74.820
5700	58.114	428.491	374.498	-75.851	-75.851
5800	58.117	429.502	375.437	-76.928	-76.928
5900	58.120	430.495	376.362	-78.052	-78.052
6000	58.123	431.472	377.272	-79.223	-79.223

PREVIOUS: September 1965 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1965 (1 bar)

Sulfur Oxide (SSO)

O₁S₂(g)

O₂Si₂(g)

Siicon Oxide (SiO)

Siicon Oxide (SiO)

Table with 10 columns: T/K, C_p^0, S^0, H^0-H^0(T), Delta H^0, Delta G^0, log K_r. Rows include enthalpy reference temperature data and standard state pressure data for SiO.

M_r = 44.0849
Delta H^0(0 K) = -101.57 +/- 8.4 kJ/mol
Delta H^0(298.15 K) = -100.42 +/- 8.4 kJ/mol

Table with 2 columns: Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights, State, epsilon, cm^-1, g. Includes values for 1S^0 and 3P^0 states.

omega_e = 1241.44 cm^-1
B_e = 0.7273 cm^-1
omega_e x_e = 5.92 cm^-1
alpha_e = 0.00508 cm^-1
sigma = 1
r_e = 1.509 A

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value is based on equilibrium data summarized below. The more reliable results from three different reactions lie in the range from about -23 to -28 kcal/mol...

Table with 4 columns: Source, Reaction, Method, Delta H^0(298.15 K), kcal/mol. Lists various sources and reactions for SiO formation.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
All constants for the ground state and the A II State at 42640 cm^-1 are taken from the analysis of the A -> X system reported by Lagerqvist...

- References
J. L. Margrave, 5th Meeting ICRPG Thermochemistry Working Group, Linden, New Jersey, (March 1967).
H. F. Ramstad, F. D. Richardson and P. J. Bowles, Trans. AIME 221, 1021 (1961). Data given graphically.
G. A. Bergman and V. A. Medvedev, Stomik Trudov Gosudarst. Inst. Priklad. Khim. 1959, 158 (1959).

Continued on page 1813

Siicon Oxide (SiO2)

Siicon Oxide (SiO2)

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

CRYSTAL

 $M_r = 103.6194$ Strontium Oxide (SrO) $O_1Sr_1(cr)$

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 55.52 \pm 0.4\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2938 \pm 20\text{ K}$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -589.80 \pm 3.3\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -592.04 \pm 3.3\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{ion}} H^\circ = [75.312]\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ$ is from U.S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Tech.¹ The adopted value was derived² from $\Delta_f H^\circ = -198.1\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for $\text{SrCl}_2(cr)$, $\Delta_{\text{ion}} H^\circ$ of SrCl_2 in $\text{HCl}(aq)$, and calorimetric data for $\Delta_f H^\circ$ of $\text{SrO}(cr) + (x+2)\text{HCl}(n\text{ H}_2\text{O}) \rightarrow [\text{SrCl}_2(xq) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(aq) + x\text{HCl}(n\text{ H}_2\text{O})]$. Data of Adami and Conway³ yield $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{SrO}, cr) = -141.3\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, while those of Monakova and Vorob'ev⁴ yield $\Delta_f H^\circ = 141.7\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Flidlider *et al.*⁵ derived $-140.5\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from their (unpublished) data for $\text{SrO}(cr)$ and similar measurements for $\text{Sr}(cr)$ by Guntz and Benoit.⁶ Bristi and Abbatista⁷ omit the mole ratios necessary for treatment of their data, but an approximate calculation suggests consistency with the adopted value. We omit from this discussion the early data which Parker⁸ reviewed in selecting the adopted value.

Direct measurements of $\Delta_f H^\circ$ of $\text{Sr}(cr)$ by Mah⁹ gave $-144.44 \pm 0.4\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The negative bias of about $3\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ presumably resulted from inadequate allowance for side reactions, e.g., with combustion products of Mylar used to contain the Sr. Parker⁸ noted that the combustion value is incompatible with data for $\text{SrCl}_2(cr)$ and related compounds. We find that the combustion value is also less consistent with equilibrium data for $\text{SrCl}_2(l)$ and g . There is a similar, but much larger, discrepancy for Ba compounds (cf. BaO, crystal). Although impurity effects are of concern in all studies, the evidence predominantly favors the solution calorimetry.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° is based on data (1.4–310 K) of Gmelin⁹ who reported smoothed values only in the range 4 to 300 K. Based on Gmelin's graphs, we have corrected several typographical errors and resmoothed C_p° above 250 K where the scatter increases significantly. The entropy is obtained by integration of our adopted C_p° using $S^\circ = 0.0003\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ at 4 K. Gmelin reported $S^\circ(273.15\text{ K}) = 12.40 \pm 0.02\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ compared with 12.33 from our integration. C_p° data (58–298 K) of Anderson¹⁰ are lower at all temperatures with deviations ranging from -4.7% (61 K) to -0.3% (223 K) and -0.7% (298 K).

C_p° above 300 K is from constrained fitting of enthalpy data (363–1266 K) of Lander.¹¹ The calorimeter¹¹ was calibrated with Pt, but details are lacking to assess the bias due to minor changes in the enthalpy of Pt.¹² Deviations of Lander's data from the adopted curve range from -0.7 to $+1.1\%$.

Fusion Data

Refer to the liquid table for details.

References

- U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-6, 119 pp. (1971).
- V. B. Parker, U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Report 10074, 164, (1968).
- L. H. Adami and K. C. Conway, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 6822, (1966).
- A. S. Monakova and A. F. Vorob'ev, Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol. 15, 191 (1972).
- G. V. Flidlider, P. V. Kovtunenko and A. A. Bundeil, Russ. J. Phys. Chem. 40, 1168 (1966).
- A. Guntz and F. Benoit, Ann. Chim. (Paris) [9] 20, 5 (1923).
- A. D. Mah, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 6171, (1963).
- E. Gmelin, Z. Naturforsch. 24A, 1794 (1969).
- C. Bristi and F. Abbatista, Ann. Chim. (Rome) 50, 165 (1960).
- C. T. Anderson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 57, 429 (1935).
- J. J. Lander, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 73, 5794 (1951).
- A. C. Macleod, J. Chem. Thermodyn. 4, 391 (1972).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1\text{ MPa}$		log K_r
	C_p°	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	
0	0.000	INFINITE	INFINITE	-589.801	INFINITE
100	24.949	15.242	-8.675	-581.794	303.898
200	40.409	38.334	-1.662	-571.540	149.271
298.15	45.409	55.522	-4.242	-561.402	59.355
500	50.534	80.376	0.000	-540.947	56.512
600	52.049	89.728	14.880	-531.007	46.278
700	53.262	97.845	20.147	-521.171	38.890
800	54.300	105.026	25.526	-511.419	33.392
900	55.220	111.476	31.002	-501.664	29.116
1000	56.074	117.338	36.568	-491.977	25.698
1100	56.873	122.720	42.215	-482.006	22.889
1200	57.639	127.702	47.941	-471.690	20.532
1300	58.379	132.345	53.742	-461.376	18.538
1400	59.103	136.698	59.616	-451.070	16.830
1500	59.810	140.800	65.562	-440.775	15.349
1600	60.509	144.682	71.578	-430.493	14.054
1700	61.199	148.371	77.664	-421.048	12.876
1800	61.881	151.889	83.818	-407.732	11.629
1900	62.559	155.253	90.040	-382.541	10.317
2000	63.229	158.479	96.329	-364.469	9.519
2100	63.898	161.580	102.682	-346.515	8.619
2200	64.563	164.568	109.100	-328.672	7.804
2300	65.229	167.452	115.598	-310.940	7.062
2400	65.890	170.242	122.154	-293.314	6.384
2500	66.551	172.945	128.776	-275.791	5.762
2600	67.208	175.568	135.464	-258.366	5.191
2700	67.864	178.117	142.218	-241.036	4.663
2800	68.517	180.597	149.037	-223.799	4.175
2900	69.174	183.013	155.921	-206.650	3.722
2938.000	69.425	183.915	158.555	---	---
3000	69.827	185.369	162.871	---	---
3100	70.479	187.669	169.887	-189.585	3.301
3200	71.132	189.917	176.967	-172.600	2.908
3300	71.785	192.116	184.113	-155.692	2.541
3400	72.438	194.269	191.324	-138.857	2.198
3500	73.086	196.378	198.600	-122.089	1.876
3600	73.739	198.446	205.942	-105.387	1.573
				-88.744	1.288

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1972

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

 $O_1Sr_1(cr)$

LIQUID

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

$$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = [80.846] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{fus}} = 2938 \pm 20 \text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{SrO}, l, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\circ}$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^{\circ}(2938 \text{ K}) - H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$, between the crystal and the liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° of the liquid is estimated as $\beta \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{g atom}^{-1}$ by comparison with other oxides. C_p° is taken from the crystal in the range from 298 K up to the glass transition assumed at 2000 K. $S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for ΔH_f° .

Fusion Data

Foex^{1,2} obtained $T_{\text{fus}} = 2660^{\circ}\text{C}$ from a solar furnace study using SrO as its own container. We adopt this result but increase it by 5 for conversion to IPTS 68. The much lower value (2420°C) of Schumacher^{3,4}, probably resulted from contamination by WO_3 from tungsten supports of the sample. $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\circ}$ is estimated such that $\Delta_{\text{fus}}S^{\circ}$ is 6 $\text{cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{g atom}^{-1}$. Phase data for the binary system SrO-SrZrO₂ yield $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\circ} = 10 \pm 2 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, assuming ideal behavior in the liquid. Comparison with the very non ideal behavior of other mixed oxides suggests that the SrO data² are not inconsistent with $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\circ} = 18 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

References

- M. Foex, Solar Energy 9, 61 (1965).
- J. P. Traverse and M. Foex, High Temp. High Press. I, 409 (1969).
- E. E. Schumacher, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 48, 396 (1926).
- S. J. Schneider, U.S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Monograph 68, 26, (1963).

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

O₁Sr₁(l)

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^{\circ} = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		log K _f
	C_p°	$S^{\circ} - [C_p^{\circ} - F(T_r)]/T$	$H^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T_r)$	ΔG°	
0					
100					
200					
298.15	45.409	80.846	0.000	-517.292	86.583
300	45.480	81.128	0.084	-517.285	86.075
400	48.480	94.650	4.792	-516.792	63.517
500	50.534	105.701	9.748	-516.193	50.027
600	52.049	115.053	14.880	-515.571	41.444
700	53.262	123.170	20.147	-514.965	34.636
800	54.300	130.351	25.526	-514.394	29.835
900	55.220	136.800	31.002	-514.494	26.101
1000	56.074	142.663	36.568	-513.693	23.117
1100	56.873	148.045	42.215	-520.737	20.662
1200	57.639	153.070	47.941	-520.731	18.601
1300	58.379	157.630	53.742	-520.668	16.858
1400	59.103	162.023	59.616	-520.547	15.364
1500	59.810	166.125	65.562	-520.368	14.069
1600	60.509	170.007	71.578	-520.132	12.937
1700	61.199	173.696	77.664	-520.053	11.902
1800	61.881	177.213	83.818	-520.014	10.973
1900	62.559	180.577	90.040	-520.002	9.785
2000	63.229	183.803	96.329	-520.015	8.890
2000.010	63.229	183.804	96.330	-520.015	8.890
2000.010	66.944	183.804	96.330	-520.015	8.890
2100	66.944	187.070	103.074	-647.283	8.083
2200	66.944	190.184	109.718	-644.621	7.353
2300	66.944	193.160	116.412	-641.992	6.689
2400	66.944	196.009	123.107	-639.404	6.082
2500	66.944	198.741	129.801	-636.862	5.527
2600	66.944	201.367	136.496	-634.376	5.016
2700	66.944	203.894	143.190	-631.953	4.545
2800	66.944	206.328	149.884	-629.604	4.109
2900	66.944	208.671	156.579	-627.337	3.705
2938.000	66.944	209.549	159.123	-627.337	3.705
3000	66.944	210.947	163.273	-625.163	3.329
3100	66.944	213.142	169.968	-623.092	2.978
3200	66.944	215.267	176.662	-621.133	2.650
3300	66.944	217.327	183.356	-619.285	2.344
3400	66.944	219.326	190.051	-617.588	2.056
3500	66.944	221.266	196.745	-616.019	1.785
3600	66.944	223.152	203.440	-614.595	1.530
3700	66.944	224.986	210.134	-613.323	1.289
3800	66.944	226.772	216.828	-612.208	1.062
3900	66.944	228.510	223.523	-611.253	0.846
4000	66.944	230.205	230.217	-610.461	0.641
4100	66.944	231.858	236.912	-609.835	0.447
4200	66.944	233.472	243.606	-609.370	0.262
4300	66.944	235.047	250.300	-609.071	0.086
4400	66.944	236.586	256.995	-608.935	6.971
4500	66.944	238.090	263.689	-608.957	-0.243
4600	66.944	239.562	270.384	-609.068	-0.396
4700	66.944	241.001	277.078	-609.376	-0.544
4800	66.944	242.411	283.772	-609.822	-0.685
4900	66.944	243.791	290.467	-610.402	-0.820
5000	66.944	245.143	297.161	-611.102	-0.950

GLASS \leftarrow LIQUID

TRANSITION

CRYSTAL \leftarrow LIQUID

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1972

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

O₁Sr₁(l)

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

CRYSTAL-LIQUID

$M_r = 103.6194$ Strontium Oxide (SrO)

$O_2Sr_1(cr,l)$

0 to 2938 K crystal
above 2938 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1$ MPa		log K _r
	C_p°	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	
		$J \cdot K^{-1} \cdot mol^{-1}$	$J \cdot mol^{-1}$	$kJ \cdot mol^{-1}$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$
0	0.000	INFINITE	-8.675	-889.801	-589.801
100	24.949	15.242	-1.662	-391.740	-517.794
200	40.469	38.334	-4.242	-392.263	-571.540
298.15	43.409	55.522	0.000	-592.036	-561.402
300	45.480	55.803	0.084	-592.079	-561.212
400	48.480	69.325	4.792	-591.536	-551.010
500	50.534	80.376	9.748	-590.937	-540.947
600	52.049	89.728	14.880	-590.315	-531.007
700	53.262	97.845	20.147	-589.709	-521.171
800	54.300	105.026	25.526	-589.138	-511.419
900	55.220	111.476	31.002	-589.238	-501.664
1000	56.074	117.338	36.568	-588.437	-491.977
1100	56.873	122.720	42.215	-595.481	-482.006
1200	57.639	127.702	47.941	-595.475	-471.690
1300	58.379	132.345	53.742	-595.412	-461.376
1400	59.103	136.698	59.616	-595.291	-451.070
1500	59.810	140.800	65.562	-595.112	-440.775
1600	60.509	144.682	71.578	-594.876	-430.493
1700	61.199	148.371	77.664	-594.587	-419.048
1800	61.881	151.889	83.818	-594.257	-407.372
1900	62.559	155.253	90.048	-593.891	-395.541
2000	63.229	158.479	96.329	-593.491	-384.469
2100	63.898	161.580	102.685	-593.055	-374.515
2200	64.563	164.568	109.109	-592.585	-365.119
2300	65.229	167.452	115.598	-592.081	-356.872
2400	65.890	170.242	122.154	-591.544	-349.940
2500	66.551	172.945	128.776	-590.974	-344.384
2600	67.208	175.568	135.464	-590.379	-339.151
2700	67.864	178.117	142.218	-589.759	-334.236
2800	68.517	180.597	149.037	-589.115	-329.626
2900	69.174	183.013	155.921	-588.448	-325.317
2938.000	69.425	183.915	158.555	-588.250	-323.772
2938.000	66.944	209.549	233.867	-	CRYSTAL \leftrightarrow LIQUID TRANSITION
3000	66.944	210.947	238.017	-625.163	-191.172
3100	66.944	213.142	244.712	-623.092	-176.740
3200	66.944	215.267	251.406	-621.133	-162.374
3300	66.944	217.327	258.100	-619.295	-148.066
3400	66.944	219.326	264.795	-617.588	-133.812
3500	66.944	221.266	271.489	-616.019	-119.607
3600	66.944	223.152	278.184	-614.595	-105.444
3700	66.944	224.986	284.878	-613.325	-91.319
3800	66.944	226.772	291.572	-612.208	-77.226
3900	66.944	228.510	298.267	-611.233	-63.160
4000	66.944	230.205	304.961	-610.401	-49.117
4100	66.944	231.858	311.656	-609.835	-35.092
4200	66.944	233.472	318.350	-609.370	-21.080
4300	66.944	235.044	325.044	-609.071	-7.077
4400	66.944	236.586	331.739	-608.935	6.921
4500	66.944	238.090	338.433	-608.957	20.918
4600	66.944	239.562	345.128	-609.068	34.911
4700	66.944	241.001	351.822	-609.376	48.914
4800	66.944	242.411	358.516	-609.872	62.924
4900	66.944	243.791	365.211	-610.402	76.946
5000	66.944	245.143	371.905	-611.102	90.980

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1972

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

$O_2Sr_1(cr,l)$

Tantalum Oxide (TaO) M_r = 196.9473 Tantalum Oxide (TaO) O₂Ta(g)

Table with columns: T/K, C_p, S°, H°, H°-H°(T_r)/T, ΔH°, ΔG°, log K_r. Includes sub-tables for Enthalpy Reference Temperature and Standard State Pressure.

Tantalum Oxide (TaO) IDEAL GAS M_r = 196.9473 Tantalum Oxide (TaO)

Table with columns: State, ε_i, cm⁻¹, g, Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights, State, ε_i, cm⁻¹, g_i. Includes vibrational constants ω_e, x_e, ω_ex_e, B_e.

Enthalpy of Formation

Based on the adopted ground state vibrational constants, a linear Bings-Spencer extrapolation yields D₀⁰ = 9.28 eV (214.02 kcal·mol⁻¹). Applying a correction for the ionicity in the Ta-O bond, we recalculate D₀⁰ = 8.57 eV (199.94 kcal·mol⁻¹). This in turn leads to ΔH⁰(TaO, g, 298.15 K) = 45.52 kcal·mol⁻¹, using auxiliary data. Inghram et al. and Krikorian and Carpenter have presented mass spectrometric evidence indicating that the predominant vapors in the vaporization of Ta-Ta₂O₅ mixtures in Ta Knudsen cells are TaO and TaO₂.

Recalculated pressures using Otvis and Stevenson method for estimating ionization cross sections. The discrepancies here are rather severe and indicate considerable uncertainty in the system studied. In addition to the standard difficulties in a Knudsen cell system and the subsequent assumptions used for a 2nd and 3rd law analysis, there is an additional problem of oxygen diffusing through the walls of the Ta Knudsen cell, followed by volatilization of TaO(g) from the outer surfaces. Based on JANAF values of Krikorian and Carpenter for reactions (A) and (B) differ by 2.57 kcal·mol⁻¹ but the 2nd law results differ by 3.73 kcal·mol⁻¹ in the wrong direction. The 3rd law results of Inghram et al. differ by 2.50. It is interesting to note that if the pressures reported by Krikorian and Carpenter are multiplied by a factor of 1000, a 3rd law analysis yields results in excellent agreement with the 3rd law results of Inghram et al. and law values would still be in disagreement, however, and serious 3rd law drifts would still be present. Drowart et al. observed the vapors over a Ta wire at various oxygen pressures in the range 1900-2900 K. Our analysis of their graphically displayed results does not clarify the situation as there is again a large 3rd law drift. Inghram et al. also measured the ion currents corresponding to ZrO(g) and TaO(g) over mixtures of ZrO₂(cr) and Ta(cr) in a Ta Knudsen cell. The reaction was stated as ZrO(g) + Ta(cr) = ZrO(g) + TaO(g). A 2nd law analysis of seven data points yielded ΔH⁰(ZrO(g)) = 317 ± 7 kcal·mol⁻¹ as reported by Inghram et al. Using auxiliary data, this leads to ΔH⁰(TaO, g, 298.15 K) = 51 ± 12 kcal·mol⁻¹, where +12 kcal·mol⁻¹ reflects the additional uncertainty in ΔH⁰(298.15 K) for ZrO(g). Goldstein et al. in studying the vaporization of Nd₂O₃ from Ta Knudsen cells in the range 2040-2450 K, determined the enthalpy of reaction for Nd₂O₃(cr) + Ta(cr) = 2 NdO(g) + TaO(g). They reported D₀⁰ = 9.36 ± 0.2 eV for TaO(g). This leads to ΔH⁰(TaO, g, 298.15 K) = 29.6 ± 5.0 kcal·mol⁻¹. Brewer and Rosenblatt¹⁷ have suggested Gibbs energy functions which are 1.38 to 2.14 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ more positive than those adopted here. The reason for the difference is that Brewer and Rosenblatt¹⁷ based their functions on low lying electronic states as observed in Ta⁺⁺(g). The ΔH⁰(298.15 K) values derived from the 3rd law would increase by roughly 3.5-4.2 kcal·mol⁻¹ with the drift becoming more positive by 2-3 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ if we were to use Brewer and Rosenblatt's values.

O₁Ti₁(cr)

Titanium Oxide, Beta (TiO)

CRYSTAL

Titanium Oxide, Beta (β-TiO)

$M_r = 63.8794$

$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-538.481] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{ox} H^\circ = [-4.2] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{red} H^\circ = [41.8] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ between α - and β -TiO. ΔG° data for β -TiO are reviewed on the table for α -TiO. Values of $\Delta_f H^\circ$ derived from the value of S° (see Entropy). There are additional references on the $\Delta_f G^\circ$ which deserve comment. Solid state emf data of Hoch *et al.*¹⁸ are insufficient to yield $\Delta_f G^\circ(\beta)$, especially in the direct way used by Drowart *et al.*¹⁹ Their interpretation is inconsistent with phase diagrams^{20,17} and extensive emf data¹⁸ which show bivariant behavior in which $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{O}_2)$ is a strong function of (O/Ti). It is not useful to reinterpet the emf data,¹⁸ they show a temperature dependence of the wrong sign and we do not know the necessary electrode compositions. The often quoted $\Delta_f G^\circ$ of Kubaschewski and Dench²¹ is not an independent value since it assumes the correctness of the calorimetric data of the Bureau of Mines.^{3,12,13} Kubaschewski's reassessment²² of $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{O}_2)$ is superseded¹ due to new data.⁷

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 We assume $C_p^\circ(\beta) = C_p^\circ(\alpha)$ as discussed on the table for α -TiO. S° is calculated in a manner analogous to that of $\Delta_f H^\circ$. S° might be too low by as much as 3 or 4 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ due to a possible uncertainty in $\Delta_{ox} H^\circ$ (refer to Transition Data). The possibility exists because experimental samples^{2,4,12,13} were not adequately characterized as to phase and vacancy concentration.

Phase Data
 Stoichiometric TiO has been identified in two crystalline forms. High temperature β -TiO has a cubic NaCl-type structure,²³ while low temperature α -TiO has a closely related monoclinic structure.^{24,25} Ideal α -TiO is an ordered array in which 1/6 of the lattice sites are vacant; half of the Ti and O atoms are missing alternately in every third (110) plane.²⁴ β -TiO obtained at normal pressures appears to have a lower and somewhat variable (~14–15%) vacancy concentration,² depending on conditions of preparation. Vacancy concentration can be reduced to arbitrary values (including zero) at high pressure by quenching from high temperature.⁶ The process is reversed on reheating at normal pressure. Vacancy concentration^{26,27} and vacancy disorder^{25,27} in β -TiO appear to increase with increasing temperature, but definite conclusions are hampered since most data are for samples quenched to room temperature. Hilli²⁸ claimed two transitions: α - β -cubic (vacancy superlattice)-cubic (random vacancies). Iosadon and McDougall²⁹ designated the β - and α phases as γ and γ' in order to avoid confusion with other Ti-O alloys. The relatively wide homogeneity ranges of α - and β -TiO are summarized in recent phase diagrams.^{20, 17} and emf studies.⁷ Limits of stability of α -TiO and the identity of its adjacent phases are less well established^{20, 17} than for β phase. TiO is metallic, exhibiting weak paramagnetism⁷ and superconductivity with T_c below 1 K.²⁸ Ordering of the vacancies by annealing had little effect on T_c .²⁸

Transition Data
 The nature and kinetics of α - β are crucial since we lack definite knowledge of the phases used in thermochemical studies. The transition α - β is more rapid than the reverse one. β -TiO is readily retained by quenching, but α can be obtained only by annealing.^{23, 30} for several hours below T_m . Moreover, there is disagreement as to whether the transition α - β proceeds directly²⁰ or via an intermediate peritectic decomposition, e.g. Ti₂O + β -TiO.^{18, 17} Emf data⁷ seem more consistent with the latter, but none of the evidence is definitive.^{17,20,24,27,30} Lyon³ suggested that peritectic decomposition is an alternative to direct reduction of vacancy concentration on going from α to β (refer to Phase Data). The difference in vacancy concentration, if real, may preclude direct equilibrium between ideal α and normal β . This could invalidate calculation of $\Delta_{ox} S^\circ$ from $\Delta_{ox} H^\circ$.

Approximate ranges for T_m include 1235–1270 K from enthalpy data,¹³ 1235–1273 K from thermal analysis,²⁹ between 1223 and 1263 K,^{20,24} between 1223 and 1288 K,²² and between 1173 and 1223 K,^{20,29} each based on the presence of α in samples quenched from various annealing temperatures. Later resistivity data²⁷ on Pearson's samples²⁸ suggest that T_m is between 1233 and 1303 K. Hilli²⁸ reported 1253 K for the first transition and 1523 K for the second. The latter transition is not apparent in the enthalpy data.¹³
 We adopt $T_m = 1265$ K and arbitrarily take $\Delta_{ox} H^\circ = 1.0$ kcal·mol⁻¹. The apparent enthalpy difference ($\Delta_f H^\circ = 0.83$ kcal·mol⁻¹) at T_m is equal to $\Delta_{ox} H^\circ$ only if Naylor's sample¹ was originally α -TiO and returned to α form during drop calorimetry from above T_m . Charlu *et al.*² proposed instead, based on the difference in $\Delta_f H^\circ$ values, that $\Delta_{ox} H^\circ = -5$ kcal·mol⁻¹ and $\Delta_{ox} H^\circ/T_m = -4$ cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. The resulting increase in $S^\circ(\beta)$ would change our third law analysis of $\Delta_f G^\circ$ for reactions C and D (see α -TiO). It would minimize the discrepancy between $\Delta_f H^\circ$ ¹⁴ and the third law $\Delta_f H^\circ$ but would more than double the discrepancy (6.5) in the temperature dependence of $\Delta_f G^\circ(\beta)$ derived from Ti₂O.¹⁹ We prefer to minimize δS even though the larger value is compatible with the estimated uncertainty in $\Delta_f G^\circ(\beta)$.

Entropy calculations are available for processes somewhat related to α - β . The configurational entropy of TiO(β) with random vacancies was shown to be 2.0 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹.¹⁴ $\Delta_{ox} S^\circ$ of 1.5 to 2.3 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ for TiO(β , 0% vacancies) \rightarrow TiO(β , 14.4% vacancies) was calculated by Lyon³ from compressibility, thermal expansion and a PV isotherm Taylor and Doyle⁶ reported observing β TiO, presumably with much reduced vacancy concentration, at 56.4 kbar and 1153 K. This yields $\Delta_{ox} S^\circ = 80^\circ$ assuming the $T_m > 1233$ K at 1 atm. We estimate $\Delta V = -0.16$ cm³·mol⁻¹ from the densities^{6,23} observed at 25°C and combine it with ΔP to calculate $\Delta_{ox} S^\circ = -2.6$ cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ for $\alpha \rightarrow \beta$. This calculation is highly uncertain; it is invalid if the transition is not an equilibrium one.

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1$ MPa		log K_r
	C_p°	$S^\circ - [C_p^\circ - F(T_r)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	
0					
100					
200					
298.15	39.957	38.077	0.000	-510.080	89.364
300	40.062	38.078	0.074	-538.480	88.782
400	44.978	39.715	4.346	-538.307	65.345
500	48.242	42.956	9.015	-537.908	51.290
600	50.836	46.730	13.972	-537.356	41.929
700	53.095	50.639	19.171	-536.673	35.250
800	55.187	54.521	24.586	-535.851	30.247
900	57.133	58.309	30.204	-534.927	26.363
1000	59.078	61.974	36.016	-533.967	23.261
1100	60.961	65.511	42.018	-533.035	20.728
1200	62.802	68.921	48.206	-532.116	18.615
1265.000	64.013	71.071	52.377	-531.210	16.822
1300	64.643	72.209	54.578	-530.315	15.291
1400	66.442	75.382	61.133	-528.827	13.967
1500	68.241	78.449	67.867	-527.363	12.814
1600	70.040	81.417	74.781	-525.928	11.799
1700	71.839	84.294	81.875	-524.522	10.900
1800	73.597	87.086	89.147	-523.143	10.099
1900	75.356	89.799	96.597	-521.797	9.369
2000	77.153	92.431	104.224	-520.482	8.703
2023.000	77.551	93.037	106.003	-520.000	8.099
2100	78.910	95.012	112.027	-518.671	7.548
2200	80.668	96.571	120.006	-517.378	7.046
2300	82.467	97.972	128.163	-516.110	6.584
2400	84.224	99.242	136.497	-514.866	6.160
2500	85.981	100.471	145.008	-513.644	5.772

PREVIOUS: March 1967

CURRENT: December 1973

O₁Ti₁(cr)

Titanium Oxide, Beta (TiO)

Fusion Data - Refer to the liquid table for details.
 References - Refer to the liquid table

Titanium Oxide (TiO) $M_r = 63.8794$ Titanium Oxide (TiO) $O_2Ti_2(l)$

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [60.140]\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2023 \pm 30\text{ K}$
 $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-493.939]\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{liq}}H^\circ = [41.8]\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from that of $\beta\text{-TiO}$ by addition of $\Delta_{\text{liq}}H^\circ$ and the enthalpy difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2023\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, between β and liquid.

Enthalpy of Formation
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{TiO}, l, 298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from that of $\beta\text{-TiO}$ by addition of $\Delta_{\text{liq}}H^\circ$ and the enthalpy difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2023\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, between β and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 $S^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for $\Delta_f H^\circ$. C_p° is estimated as $8\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{g}\cdot\text{atom}^{-1}$. Below the assumed glass transition at 1200 K, C_p° is taken to be the same as that of the crystal.

Fusion Data
 T_{fus} was observed to be 1750°C^{31} , $1760 \pm 25^\circ\text{C}^{32}$ and $>1750^\circ\text{C}^{33}$. Incipient melting, partial melting and complete melting were observed²⁹ at approximately 1710° , 1730° and 1760°C , respectively. We adopt $1750 \pm 30^\circ\text{C}$ and estimate $\Delta_{\text{liq}}H^\circ$ such that $\Delta_{\text{liq}}S^\circ$ is $2.5\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{g}\cdot\text{atom}^{-1}$. TiO does not melt congruently,^{1,2,29,32,33} there are various interpretations of the liquidus curve.

Vaporization Data
 The vapor over TiO(cr, l) is mainly TiO and Ti, so the residue increases in (O/Ti) ratio.³⁴

References - TiO (α, β)
¹JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NSRDS NBS 37, 1141 pp. (1971).
²A. Taylor and N. J. Doyle, High Temp. High Press. **1**, 679 (1969); *J. Appl. Cryst.* **4**, 103, 109 (1971).
³G. L. Humphrey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **73**, 1587 (1951).
⁴S. M. Artya, M. P. Morozova and E. Vol'f, *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2**, 16 (1957).
⁵W. G. Lyon and E. F. Westrum, Jr., University of Michigan, personal communication, (April 1974).
⁶A. Taylor and N. J. Doyle, *High Temp. High Press.* **1**, 679 (1969); *J. Appl. Cryst.* **4**, 103, 109 (1971).
⁷K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, *Tetsu To Hagane* **58**, 1579 (1972).
⁸K. L. Komarek and M. Silver, "Thermodynamics of Nuclear Materials," International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, p. 749, (1962).
⁹JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $Ti_2O_3(\text{cr})$, 6-30-73; $TiO(\alpha, \beta, l, g)$, $Ti_2O_4(\text{cr}, \beta)$, $Ti_2O_4(\text{cr}, \alpha)$, 12-31-73.
¹⁰A. D. Mah, K. K. Kelly, N. L. Gelfert, E. G. King and C. J. O'Brien, U. S. Bur. of Mines RI 5316, (1957).
¹¹M. Koiva and M. Hirabayashi, *J. Phys. Chem. Japan* **27**, 801, 807 (1969); **21**, 2096 (1966).
¹²C. H. Shonate, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 310 (1946).
¹³B. F. Naylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 1077 (1946).
¹⁴A. Jostons and A. E. Jenkins, *J. Phys. Chem.* **73**, 749 (1969).
¹⁵V. S. Chernyshev, G. P. Shveikin and P. V. Gel'd, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater.* **8**, 459 (1972); *Tr. Ural. Politekh. Inst* No. 186, 205, (1970).
¹⁶R. I. Efremova and E. V. Matizen, *Bulletin of Thermodynamics and Thermochemistry*, No. 14, 40 (1971).
¹⁷P. G. Wahlbeck and P. W. Gilles, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **49**, 180 (1966).
¹⁸M. Hoch, A. S. Iyer and J. Nelken, *J. Phys. Chem. Solids* **23**, 1463 (1962).
¹⁹J. Drowart, P. Coppens and S. Smoes, *J. Chem. Phys.* **50**, 1046 (1969).
²⁰A. Jostons and P. McDougall, *Sci., Technol. Appl. Titanium, Proc. Int. Conf.*, Pergamon (Pub. 1970), pp. 745-763, (1968).
²¹O. Kubaschewski and W. A. Dench, *J. Inst. Metals* **82**, 87 (1953).
²²O. Kubaschewski, *Rev. Int. Hautes Temp. Refract.* **3**, 229 (1966).
²³S. Anderson, B. Collen, U. Kuylenstierna and A. Magneli, *Acta Chem. Scand.* **11**, 1641, 1653 (1957); **10**, 1195 (1956).
²⁴D. Watanabe, J. R. Castles, A. Jostons and A. S. Malin, *Acta Cryst.* **23**, 307 (1967); *Nature* **210**, 934 (1966).
²⁵E. Hiltl and F. Laves, *Naturwissenschaften* **55**, 130, 131 (1968).
²⁶J. K. Hulm, C. K. Jones, R. A. Hein and J. W. Gibson, *J. Low Temp. Phys.* **7**, 291 (1972).
²⁷S. P. Denker, *J. Appl. Phys.* **37**, 142 (1966).
²⁸A. D. Pearson, *J. Phys. Chem. Solids*, **5**, 316 (1958).
²⁹T. H. Schofield and A. E. Bacon, *J. Inst. Metals* **84**, 47 (1955).
³⁰C. Wang and N. J. Grant, *J. Metals* **8**, 184 (1956).
³¹W. Dawhll and K. Schroter, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **233**, 178 (1937).
³²E. S. Bumps, H. D. Kessler and M. Hansen, *Trans. Amer. Soc. Metals* **45**, 1008 (1953).
³³H. Nishimura and H. Kimura, *Nippon Kinzoki Gakkaishi* **20**, 524 (1956); *Chem. Abstr.* **54**, 17211g.
³⁴P. W. Gilles, K. D. Carlson, H. F. Franzen and P. G. Wahlbeck, *J. Chem. Phys.* **46**, 2461 (1967); **48**, 1938 (1968).

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [60.140]\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2023 \pm 30\text{ K}$
 $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-493.939]\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{liq}}H^\circ = [41.8]\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Titanium Oxide (TiO)

CRYSTAL(α-β)-LIQUID

0 to 1265 K crystal, alpha
126 to 2023 K crystal, beta
above 2023 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

$M_r = 63.8794$ Titanium Oxide (TiO)

$O_1Ti_1(cr,l)$

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T, = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1$ MPa		$\log K_r$
	C_p°	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-539.668	INFINITE
100	12.765	5.732	63.375	-532.352	278.072
200	30.681	20.585	38.164	-522.918	136.572
298.15	39.957	34.769	34.769	-513.278	89.924
300	40.062	35.017	34.770	-512.665	
400	44.978	47.274	36.408	-503.257	89.338
500	48.242	57.679	39.648	-493.491	65.719
600	50.836	66.709	43.422	-483.821	51.555
700	53.095	74.719	47.331	-474.253	42.120
800	55.187	81.947	51.214	-464.806	35.389
900	57.153	88.561	55.001	-455.442	30.348
1000	59.078	94.682	58.667	-446.197	26.433
1100	60.961	100.402	62.203	-437.047	23.307
1200	62.802	105.785	65.613	-427.919	20.754
1265.000	63.998	109.129	67.764	-420.300	18.624
1265.000	64.013	112.436	67.764	-420.300	18.624
1300	64.643	114.192	68.990	-418.671	16.822
1400	66.442	119.048	72.394	-409.822	13.291
1500	68.241	123.694	75.660	-401.098	9.567
1600	70.040	128.155	78.802	-392.492	12.814
1700	71.839	132.456	81.833	-384.003	11.799
1800	73.597	136.612	84.761	-375.625	10.900
1900	75.396	140.639	87.597	-367.354	10.099
2000	77.153	144.551	90.347	-359.219	9.369
2023.000	77.551	145.436	90.968	-356.265	
2023.000	66.944	166.118	90.968	-356.265	
2100	66.944	168.619	93.770	-351.460	8.742
2200	66.944	171.733	97.243	-344.668	8.183
2300	66.944	174.709	100.547	-337.880	7.673
2400	66.944	177.538	103.697	-331.094	7.206
2500	66.944	180.291	106.707	-324.309	6.776
2600	66.944	182.916	109.588	-317.526	6.379
2700	66.944	185.443	112.351	-310.743	6.012
2800	66.944	187.877	115.005	-303.960	5.670
2900	66.944	190.226	117.558	-297.178	5.353
3000	66.944	192.496	120.019	-290.395	5.056
3100	66.944	194.691	122.392	-283.611	4.779
3200	66.944	196.816	124.685	-276.826	4.519
3300	66.944	198.876	126.902	-270.040	4.274
3400	66.944	200.875	129.048	-263.252	4.044
3500	66.944	202.815	131.179	-256.463	3.828
3600	66.944	204.701	133.146	-249.672	3.623
3700	66.944	206.535	135.105	-242.880	3.419
3800	66.944	208.321	137.008	-236.087	3.214
3900	66.944	210.060	138.859	-229.294	3.007
4000	66.944	211.754	140.661	-222.501	2.804
4100	66.944	213.408	142.415	-215.708	2.607
4200	66.944	215.021	144.124	-208.915	2.413
4300	66.944	216.596	145.791	-202.122	2.221
4400	66.944	218.135	147.418	-195.329	2.031
4500	66.944	219.639	149.006	-188.536	1.842

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide (TiO)

$O_1Ti_1(cr,l)$

OV₁(cr)

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

CRYSTAL

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

OV₁(cr)

M_r = 66.9409

$\delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 39.011 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -429.715 \pm 6.3 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\delta_{\text{int}} H^\circ = [54.4] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted enthalpies of formation for the vanadium oxides are based on the combustion studies by Mah and Kelley.¹ The adopted value is $\delta_f H^\circ(\text{VO, cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -103.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, as reported by Mah and Kelley.¹ For more details, refer to the V₂O₅(cr) table.² We increase their stated uncertainty limits of $\pm 0.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ to $\pm 1.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ so as to more adequately include all uncertainties in the experimental procedure, rather than just the scatter in the final results.

Other enthalpy of formation results for VO(cr) derived from combustion studies are reported as $-102 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by Samsonov³ and $-102 \pm 1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by Vol'f and Ariya.⁴ However, the latter study⁴ also reported a corresponding result for V₂O₅(cr) which is 5.4 kcal·mol⁻¹ more negative than the adopted JANAF value.² Older work by Kobayashi⁵ involving water vapor equilibrium on vanadium and its oxides and by Mixter⁶ involving sodium peroxide fusions are not considered.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Todd and Bonnicksen⁷ measured the heat capacity of VO(cr) in the region 55–296 K. The sample, estimated to be 98.2% pure, was prepared by heating a mixture of V(cr) and V₂O₅(cr) in a hydrogen atmosphere. The heat capacity results showed an anomaly similar to that found by Anderson⁸ for V₂O₅(cr). Todd and Bonnicksen⁷ concluded that the 20 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ in excess to that expected for a smooth C_p curve in the region 168–191 K was evidence of either an incomplete reaction in preparing VO(cr) or subsequent disproportionation. Experimental data in this region were not reported. Using the Debye function D(398T) as suggested by Todd and Bonnicksen,⁷ we calculate S^o(50 K) = 0.297 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ and H^o(50 K) - H^o(0 K) = 11.051 cal·mol⁻¹. The data are graphically curve fitted assuming a smooth sequence of "data points" in the region 168–191 K. Near 298.15 K the heat capacity data of Todd and Bonnicksen⁷ and the derivative of the smoothed enthalpy data of Orr⁹ were constrained to join smoothly. Orr⁹ used the same sample as did Todd and Bonnicksen⁷ and measured the enthalpy (fourteen data points) in the region 394–1698 K. The heat capacities derived from the Orr⁹ data were extrapolated to T_{int} and above.

The heat capacity, entropy and enthalpy values at 298.15 K reported by Chernyaev *et al.*¹⁰ for VO_x, where x = 0.86, 0.99, 1.24 and 1.30, led to values for VO(cr) which are considerably lower than our adopted values. For example, the S^o(298.15 K) value derived from the data of Chernyaev *et al.*^{10,z} is roughly 1.3 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ lower than our adopted value.

Phase Data

Vanadium monoxide crystallizes in the cubic NaCl type structure and is stable over a wide range of composition, roughly between the limit VO_{0.80} and VO_{1.30}. Details and many references may be found in Stringer²⁰ and Alexander and Carlson.²¹

Transition Data

There exists a large volume of literature dealing with transitions in the vanadium oxide condensed phases. These various oxides show widely varying electric and magnetic properties, as is discussed by Adler.¹¹ In the case of VO(cr), which has a wide homogeneity range, the reported data in the region of 120 K is conflicting. Sample purity, stoichiometry, and preparation undoubtedly play a major role in the appearance or lack of appearance of a possible transition. Much of the literature does not provide adequate sample characterization for an unequivocal analysis of the data.

Conductivity measurements by Morin¹² on single crystals of VO(cr) and numerous measurements, including NMR, by Warren *et al.*¹³ indicated a transition in the region 114–126 K and 88–125 K, respectively. The transition was described by Morin¹² as a semiconductor metal type. This is further discussed by Zhuzh *et al.*¹⁴ and Hyland.¹⁵ However, Kawano *et al.*¹⁶ and Takei and Koide¹⁷ presented evidence on electric and magnetic properties and thermoelectric power for various vanadium monoxides within its homogeneity range which did not indicate any transition. Recent studies by Warren *et al.*¹³ also indicated no evidence of a transition and, in addition, stated that the sample used in a previous study¹³ was mainly V₂O₅(cr) as determined by x-ray analysis. Many more references on this subject may be found in the compilation by Neuberger¹⁹ and in a review of the V-O system by Stringer.²⁰

We conclude that there is no transition below T_{int} for VO(cr) based primarily on the work cited above.^{16–18}

Fusion Data – Refer to the liquid table for details.

Sublimation Data

At temperatures approaching T_{int}, VO(cr) is reported to yield a vapor containing V(g), VO(g), and VO₂(g).²

References

- ¹A. D. Mah and K. K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5858, (1961).
- ²JANAF Thermochemical Tables: V₂O₅(cr), 6–30–73; VO(g), 12–31–73.
- ³G. V. Samsonov, Ukrain. Khim. Zhur. 23, 287 (1957); Chem. Abstr. 52, 1826g (1958).
- ⁴E. Vol'f and S. M. Ariya, J. Gen. Chem. USSR 29, 2433 (1959).
- ⁵M. Kobayashi, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan 8, 231 (1933); Science Repts. Tohoku Imp. Univ., 1st Ser. 22, 1240 (1933).

Continued on page 1814

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

OV₁(cr)

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Vanadium Oxide (VO) $M_r = 66.9409$ Vanadium Oxide (VO) $O_1V_1(l)$

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [69.137] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2063 \pm 10 \text{ K}$
 $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-370.901] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ = [54.4] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H^\circ(\text{VO}, l, 298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ$ and the differences in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2063\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, between the crystal and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° is estimated as $7.5 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, $g \text{ atom}$.¹ Below the assumed transition temperature at 1200 K , C_p° is assumed to be the same as in the crystal. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data

Alexander and Carlson¹ proposed a phase diagram for the V-VO system based on melting point determinations, differential thermal analysis, metallographic observations, and x-ray parametric measurements. These authors¹ reported that VO(cr) melts congruently at $2063 \pm 10 \text{ K}$. We adopt this value for T_{fus} . In a phase diagram proposed by Stringer² a melting temperature of 1998 K was suggested but the melting was not congruent.

VO(cr) has a sodium chloride structure and is stable over a wide range of composition, as is discussed, for example by Stringer.² $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ$ is estimated based on $\Delta_{\text{fus}}S^\circ = 6.3 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ as in NaCl.³ Since VO(cr) has a defect structure, a comparison with the $\Delta_{\text{fus}}S^\circ$ value of NaCl is not entirely satisfactory. We make this comparison, however, pending further data.

Vaporization Data

There are no data available in the literature dealing with the vaporization of VO(l). We anticipate substantial decomposition to occur during heat treatment of VO(l). See VO(g) table for further information.³

References

- ¹D. G. Alexander and O. N. Carlson, *Met. Trans.* **2**, 2805 (1971).
- ²J. Stringer, *J. Less Common Metals* **8**, 1 (1965).
- ³JANAF Thermochemical Tables: NaCl(cr), 9-30-64; VO(g), 12-31-73.

T/K	C_p°	$S^\circ - [C_p^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ$	ΔG°	$\log K_r$
0						
100						
200						
298.15	45.501	69.137	0.000	-370.901	-352.304	61.722
300	45.647	69.138	0.084	-370.890	-352.189	61.322
400	49.580	70.988	4.880	-370.144	-346.062	45.191
500	51.651	74.592	9.481	-369.269	-340.141	35.534
600	53.530	104.066	15.204	-368.311	-334.403	29.112
700	55.343	112.454	20.648	-367.270	-328.833	24.558
800	57.099	119.959	26.971	-366.140	-323.418	21.117
900	58.803	126.783	32.067	-364.958	-318.147	18.465
1000	60.463	133.065	38.030	-363.698	-313.013	16.350
1100	62.084	138.904	44.158	-362.371	-308.008	14.626
1200	63.676	144.375	50.446	-360.991	-303.127	13.195
1200.000	63.676	144.375	50.446			
1200.000	62.760	102.336	56.722			
1300	62.760	105.766	62.998	-359.733	-298.357	11.988
1400	62.760	109.031	69.274	-358.591	-293.679	10.957
1500	62.760	112.197	75.550	-357.566	-289.079	10.067
1600	62.760	115.211	81.826	-356.656	-284.543	9.289
1700	62.760	118.102	88.102	-355.870	-280.061	8.605
1800	62.760	120.876	94.378	-355.212	-275.721	7.998
1900	62.760	123.542	100.654	-354.693	-271.514	7.456
2000	62.760	126.107	106.928	-354.319	-267.531	6.969
2063.000	62.760	127.674	104.608			
2100	62.760	128.577	106.930			
2200	62.760	130.959	113.206	-354.103	-262.463	6.528
2300	62.760	133.257	119.482	-353.991	-257.996	6.126
2400	62.760	135.478	125.758	-353.977	-253.584	5.736
2500	62.760	137.625	132.034	-353.974	-249.161	5.379
2600	62.760	139.704	138.310	-353.981	-244.726	5.051
2700	62.760	141.719	144.586	-353.998	-240.279	4.747
2800	62.760	143.672	150.862	-354.034	-235.821	4.466
2900	62.760	145.568	157.138	-354.080	-231.352	4.204
3000	62.760	147.410	163.414	-354.137	-226.871	3.960
3100	62.760	149.202	169.690	-354.204	-222.379	3.733
3200	62.760	150.942	175.966	-354.281	-217.875	3.520
3300	62.760	152.638	182.242	-354.368	-213.361	3.320
3400	62.760	154.290	188.518	-354.464	-208.836	3.131
3500	62.760	155.900	194.794	-354.569	-204.299	2.954
						2.787

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

 $O_1V_1(l)$

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

CRYSTAL-LIQUID

0 to 2063 K crystal
above 2063 K liquid

$M_r = 66.9409$ Vanadium Oxide (VO)

$O_1V_1(cr,l)$

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1$ MPa	
	C_p°	$S^\circ - (G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	ΔG°
0	0.000	INFINITE	-6.908	-429.715
100	13.895	71.083	-6.436	-427.473
200	34.100	42.859	-3.965	-413.352
298.15	45.501	39.011	0.000	-404.210
300	45.647	39.012	0.084	-404.039
400	49.580	40.863	4.880	-394.899
500	51.651	44.466	9.945	-385.966
600	53.530	48.599	15.204	-377.216
700	55.343	52.331	20.648	-368.633
800	57.099	56.995	25.271	-360.206
900	58.803	61.029	30.067	-351.922
1000	60.463	64.910	34.030	-343.776
1100	62.086	68.635	44.158	-335.758
1200	63.677	72.211	50.446	-327.864
1300	65.243	75.645	56.892	-320.087
1400	66.791	78.947	63.494	-312.422
1500	68.325	82.127	70.250	-304.863
1600	69.842	85.195	77.159	-297.405
1700	71.351	88.158	84.218	-290.045
1800	72.851	91.025	91.429	-282.778
1900	74.339	93.804	98.788	-275.599
2000	75.847	96.500	106.297	-268.506
2063.000	76.747	98.160	111.104	-268.506
2063.000	62.760	178.381	165.496	TRANSITION
2100	62.760	179.497	167.818	-354.103
2200	62.760	182.416	103.282	-376.933
2300	62.760	185.206	180.370	-377.193
2400	62.760	187.877	186.646	-377.464
2500	62.760	190.439	192.922	-241.726
2600	62.760	192.900	199.198	-378.038
2700	62.760	195.269	205.474	-378.341
2800	62.760	197.551	211.750	-378.654
2900	62.760	199.754	218.026	-378.977
3000	62.760	201.881	224.302	-379.310
3100	62.760	203.939	230.578	-379.652
3200	62.760	205.932	236.854	-380.004
3300	62.760	207.863	243.130	-380.364
3400	62.760	209.737	249.406	-380.732
3500	62.760	211.556	255.682	-381.108
				-208.875
				-380.561
				-197.836
				-380.732
				-192.299
				-186.751

Refer to the individual tables for details.

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

$O_1V_1(cr,l)$

Tungsten Oxide (WO)

$M_r = 199.8494$ Tungsten Oxide (WO)

IDEAL GAS

Tungsten Oxide (WO)

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [248.198] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta H_f^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -425.65 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -425.09 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Electronic State	Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights	g_i
[$^1\Sigma_g^+$]	[0]	[3]
	[14160]	[1]
	[17211]	[2]
	[19189]	[6]

$\omega_e x_e = [3.85] \text{ cm}^{-1}$
 $B_e = [0.3498] \text{ cm}^{-1}$
 $\sigma = 1$
 $r_e = [1.81] \text{ \AA}$

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta H_f^\circ(\text{WO}, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = 101.6 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, is derived from the enthalpy of reaction, $\Delta_r H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -42.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for $\text{WO}(g) \rightarrow \text{W}(cr) + \text{O}(g)$ with all JANAF auxiliary data. The value of $\Delta_r H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ was calculated by the 3rd law method from the partial pressure data which were determined mass-spectrometrically in the temperature range from 2188 to 2475 K by DeMaria *et al.*. The drift in the 3rd law analysis was $\sim 20 \pm 7 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The fundamental vibrational frequency, the ground state configuration, and the probable electronic levels for tungsten monoxide (g) were obtained from the infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopic investigations by matrix isolation by Welner and McLeod. The rotational constant B_e was calculated from the estimated bond distance of $\text{WO}(g)$. The value x_e was calculated from the relation $x_e/r_e^2 = 0.014$ which was given by Barrow and Caunt. The constant (0.014) was estimated based on $\text{ZrO}(g)$ and $\text{VO}(g)$. The value of α_e was calculated from the Morse potential function.

References

- 1. G. DeMaria, R. P. Burns, J. Drowart and M. G. Ingiram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **32**, 1373 (1960).
- 2. W. Welner, Jr. and D. McLeod, Jr., *J. Mol. Spectry*, **17**, 276 (1965).
- 3. R. F. Barrow and A. D. Caunt, *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **219A**, 120 (1953).

T/K	C _p ^o	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
		S ^o - [S ^o - H ^o (T _r)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	ΔH ^o	ΔG ^o	
		J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0		INFINITE	INFINITE	-8.757	425.632	INFINITE
100	29.104	216.077	274.566	-5.848	414.475	-216.300
200	29.360	236.289	240.044	-2.931	402.656	-103.163
250	29.843	242.888	248.696	-1.452	425.504	-82.925
298.15	30.490	248.198	248.198	0.	425.094	-68.574
300	30.517	248.386	248.198	0.056	425.079	-68.115
350	31.261	253.146	248.573	1.601	424.661	-57.547
400	31.990	257.369	249.413	3.182	424.255	-49.628
450	32.659	261.176	250.512	4.799	423.861	-43.475
500	33.251	264.648	251.754	6.447	423.476	-38.557
600	34.210	270.800	254.429	9.822	422.714	-31.190
700	34.919	276.129	257.157	13.280	421.944	-25.937
800	35.436	280.928	259.828	16.800	421.150	-22.003
900	35.844	285.027	262.559	20.363	420.324	-18.953
1000	36.150	288.620	264.854	23.966	419.460	-16.515
1100	36.391	292.277	267.192	27.593	418.554	-14.526
1200	36.585	295.452	269.417	31.242	417.604	-12.871
1300	36.744	298.387	271.534	34.909	416.609	-11.475
1400	36.878	301.115	273.551	38.590	415.567	-10.280
1500	36.995	303.663	275.474	42.284	414.478	-9.248
1600	37.100	306.054	277.311	45.989	413.339	-8.347
1700	37.199	308.307	279.069	49.704	412.151	-7.554
1800	37.296	310.436	280.753	53.429	410.914	-6.862
1900	37.396	312.455	282.369	57.163	409.636	-6.275
2000	37.502	314.376	283.922	60.908	408.319	-5.663
2100	37.616	316.208	285.416	64.664	406.902	-5.156
2200	37.740	317.961	286.856	68.432	405.467	-4.697
2300	37.878	319.641	288.245	72.212	404.083	-4.279
2400	38.029	321.257	289.587	76.008	402.754	-3.897
2500	38.193	322.812	290.885	79.819	401.379	-3.548
2600	38.376	324.314	292.142	83.647	399.964	-3.226
2700	38.572	325.766	293.360	87.494	398.583	-2.930
2800	38.783	327.172	294.543	91.362	397.264	-2.656
2900	39.009	328.537	295.692	95.252	395.988	-2.402
3000	39.248	329.869	296.809	99.164	394.810	-2.166
3100	39.499	331.155	297.896	103.101	393.729	-1.946
3200	39.761	332.413	298.955	107.064	392.715	-1.740
3300	40.033	333.640	299.988	111.054	391.764	-1.551
3400	40.314	334.840	300.995	115.071	390.882	-1.373
3500	40.602	336.012	301.979	119.117	390.065	-1.206
3600	40.896	337.160	302.940	123.192	389.309	-1.050
3700	41.193	338.285	303.880	127.296	388.611	-0.907
3800	41.494	339.387	304.800	131.431	387.974	-0.783
3900	41.796	340.469	305.701	135.595	387.398	-0.666
4000	42.098	341.531	306.584	139.790	386.880	-0.555
4100	42.398	342.574	307.449	144.015	386.420	-0.450
4200	42.696	343.600	308.297	148.269	386.015	-0.351
4300	42.991	344.608	309.130	152.554	385.661	-0.256
4400	43.281	345.599	309.948	156.868	385.354	-0.166
4500	43.566	346.575	310.751	161.210	385.095	-0.081
4600	43.844	347.536	311.540	165.580	384.880	-0.001
4700	44.115	348.482	312.316	169.978	384.704	0.078
4800	44.378	349.413	313.079	174.403	384.564	0.153
4900	44.633	350.331	313.830	178.854	384.454	0.224
5000	44.878	351.235	314.569	183.329	384.371	0.291
5100	45.115	352.126	315.295	187.829	384.312	0.356
5200	45.341	353.004	316.014	192.352	384.274	0.418
5300	45.558	353.870	316.720	196.897	384.254	0.478
5400	45.764	354.724	317.416	201.463	384.249	0.535
5500	45.960	355.565	318.102	206.050	384.258	0.590
5600	46.146	356.395	318.778	210.655	384.280	0.643
5700	46.321	357.213	319.445	215.278	384.314	0.693
5800	46.486	358.020	320.103	219.919	384.360	0.742
5900	46.640	358.816	320.753	224.575	384.416	0.789
6000	46.784	359.601	321.394	229.246	384.482	0.834

PREVIOUS: September 1966 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1966 (1 bar)

Tungsten Oxide (WO)

O₁W₁(g)

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO)

IDEAL GAS

M₁ = 107.2194

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO)

S°(298.15 K) = 227.627 ± 8.4 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹

ΔH^o(0 K) = 59.63 ± 50.2 kJ·mol⁻¹
ΔH^o(298.15 K) = 58.58 ± 50.2 kJ·mol⁻¹

Table with 4 columns: Electronic Levels (ε_i, cm⁻¹), Quantum Weights (g_i), and other parameters (σ = 1, r_c = 1.711 Å).

ω₁ = 978 cm⁻¹
B₁ = 0.4142 cm⁻¹
ω₂ = 4 cm⁻¹
α₂ = 0.0023 cm⁻¹

Enthalpy of Formation

The ground state of ZrO(g) is calculated from ΔH^o(298.15 K) = 140 ± 12 kcal·mol⁻¹ is calculated from ΔH^o(298.15 K) = 290.342 ± 12.8 kcal·mol⁻¹ for the reaction Zr(cr) + ZrO₂(cr) = 2 ZrO(g). The value of Δ_rH^o(298.15 K) is obtained by the 3rd law analysis from the mass spectrometric studies of Chupka et al.¹ They observed the variation of the ZrO⁺ ion intensity over the system Zr + ZrO₂ and reported equilibrium constants for the reaction Zr + ZrO₂ → 2 ZrO in the range 2124-2322 K. The 3rd law drift is -58 ± 28 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The ground state of ZrO(g) was assumed to be ¹Σ⁺ as determined from the matrix isolation spectra of Weltner et al.² Previously this had been described as the lower state in the A band system reported by Uhler and Akerlind.³ All molecular constants were obtained from Uhler and Akerlind³ except ω₂ = 978 cm⁻¹ and ω₂α₂ = 4 cm⁻¹ which were calculated from ω₂ and α₂ = 0.0023 cm⁻¹ using the equations

α₂ = (6(ω₂ · B₂)^{1/2} - 6 B₂²) / ω₂
and ω = ω₂ - 2 ω₂α₂ = 969.76 cm⁻¹

The higher electronic levels were obtained or estimated from the correlation diagram given by Weltner and McLeon.²

References

- ¹W. A. Chupka, J. Berkowitz, and M. G. Inghram, J. Chem. Phys. 26, 1207 (1957).
- ²W. Weltner, Jr., and D. McLeon, Jr., J. Phys. Chem. 69, 3488 (1965).
- ³V. Uhler and L. Akerlind, Arkiv Fysik 10, 431 (1955).

O₂Zr(g)

Main data table with columns: T/K, C_p^o, S° - [G° - F(T°)]/T, H° - H°(T°), ΔH^o, log K₁, and A-G°. Rows range from T=100 to 6000 K.

PREVIOUS: December 1965 (1 atm)

CURRENT: December 1965 (1 bar)

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO)

O₂Zr(g)

O₂(g)Oxygen, Ion (O₂)

IDEAL GAS

Oxygen, Ion (O₂)

J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Monograph 9

M_r = 31.99825

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = 1164.7 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [1170.888] \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 206.2 \pm 0.8 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

State	g _i	T ₀ , cm ⁻¹	Electronic and Molecular Constants (σ = 2)				r _e , Å
			ω _e , cm ⁻¹	ω _e x _e , cm ⁻¹	B _e , cm ⁻¹	α _e , cm ⁻¹	
X ² Π _g	4	0	1905.13	16.2818	1.68912	0.0195769	1.116384
a ¹ Π _u	8	32524	1035.534	10.32194	1.104320	0.01545646	1.31816042
A ² Π _u	4	40070	898.17	13.568	1.06297	0.02058	1.408220
b ² Σ _g ⁻	4	49191	119.913	17.13456	1.287297	0.02206747	1.2796516

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value for the enthalpy of formation of O₂(g), Δ_fH°(0 K) = 278.37 ± 0.2 kcal·mol⁻¹ is that recommended in a critical review on the energetics of gaseous ions by Rosenstock *et al.*¹ This value is derived from ionization potentials determined in the photoelectron spectrum of O₂ by Edqvist *et al.*,² the IP values are 12.071 ± 0.005 eV for the X²Π_g state and 12.095 ± 0.005 eV for the X²Π_g,σ state. Δ_fH°(O₂, g, 298.15 K) is calculated from Δ_fH°(O₂, g, 0 K) by using IP(O₂) with JANAF enthalpies, H°(0 K) - H°(298.15 K), for O₂(g), O₂(g), and e⁻(ref). Δ_fH°(O₂ → O₂⁺ + e⁻, 298.15 K) differs from a room temperature threshold energy due to inclusion of these enthalpies and to threshold effects discussed by Rosenstock *et al.*; Δ_fH°(298.15 K) should be changed by -6.197 kJ·mol⁻¹ if it is to be used in the ion convention that excludes the enthalpy of the electron.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The electronic and molecular constants are from the critical review of Krupenie.³ Electronic levels above 50000 cm⁻¹ given by Krupenie are not included since they make negligible contributions to the thermodynamic properties at 6000 K. The thermodynamic functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q_v¹ and Q_r¹ in the partition function Q = Q_v¹Q_r¹exp(-ε_v/T). Use of the program of McBride and Gordon⁴ yields the same results.

The ground state is taken to be ²Π_g with a separation of the ground state doublet levels of ~200 cm⁻¹. The hypothetical ²Π state without spin-orbit splitting would be 100 cm⁻¹ higher.³ Such a shift of the electronic energy levels does not significantly alter the thermal functions. The main source of error in the S°(298.15 K) value lies in the neglect of a more exact treatment of the splitting of the X²Π ground state.

References

- ¹H. M. Rosenstock, H. Draxl, B. W. Steiner, and J. T. Herron, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 6, Supp. 1 783 pp. (1977).
- ²O. Edqvist, E. Lindholm, L. E. Selin, and L. Asbrink, Physica Scripta 1, 25 (1970).
- ³P. H. Krupenie, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 1, 423 (1977).
- ⁴B. J. McBride and A. Gordon, NASA TM D-4097, (1967).

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K			Standard State Pressure = p° = 0.1 MPa			log K _r
T/K	C _p ^o	S° - [G° - H°(T _r)]/T	H° - H°(T _r)	Δ _f H°	Δ _f G°	
0		INFINITE				
100	29.105	174.406	-8.674	1164.700		-203.983
200	29.111	194.582	-8.771			-202.718
300	29.113	208.881	-2.860			-173.581
298.15	29.152	206.695	-1.404			-173.581
300	29.199	206.215	0.			-151.709
350	29.342	210.906	0.054			-151.709
400	29.573	214.839	2.990			-134.482
450	29.882	218.339	4.476			-121.050
500	30.250	221.506	5.979			
600	31.078	227.093	9.045			
700	31.916	231.947	12.195			
800	32.667	236.260	15.426			
900	33.364	240.150	18.729			
1000	33.945	243.697	22.095			
1100	34.440	246.956	25.515			
1200	34.859	249.971	28.981			
1300	35.216	252.776	32.485			
1400	35.521	255.397	36.022			
1500	35.784	257.857	39.588			
1600	36.011	260.174	43.178			
1700	36.210	262.363	46.789			
1800	36.384	264.438	50.419			
1900	36.538	266.409	54.063			
2000	36.675	268.287	57.726			
2100	36.798	270.079	61.399			
2200	36.908	271.793	65.083			
2300	37.009	273.436	68.781			
2400	37.101	275.013	72.486			
2500	37.185	276.530	76.201			
2600	37.263	277.990	79.923			
2700	37.336	279.397	83.653			
2800	37.403	280.756	87.390			
2900	37.466	282.070	91.134			
3000	37.526	283.341	94.883			
3100	37.583	284.573	98.639			
3200	37.637	285.767	102.400			
3300	37.689	286.926	106.166			
3400	37.740	288.051	109.938			
3500	37.790	289.146	113.714			
3600	37.838	290.211	117.496			
3700	37.887	291.249	121.282			
3800	37.936	292.260	125.073			
3900	37.985	293.246	128.869			
4000	38.035	294.208	132.670			
4100	38.088	295.148	136.476			
4200	38.142	296.067	140.288			
4300	38.199	296.965	144.105			
4400	38.258	297.844	147.927			
4500	38.322	298.704	151.756			
4600	38.389	299.547	155.592			
4700	38.462	300.373	159.434			
4800	38.539	301.184	163.284			
4900	38.622	301.979	167.142			
5000	38.711	302.761	171.009			
5100	38.807	303.528	174.885			
5200	38.910	304.283	178.771			
5300	39.020	305.025	182.667			
5400	39.138	305.755	186.578			
5500	39.265	306.475	190.493			
5600	39.400	307.183	194.428			
5700	39.545	307.882	198.375			
5800	39.699	308.571	202.338			
5900	39.863	309.251	206.316			
6000	40.036	309.922	210.310			

PREVIOUS: September 1977 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1977 (1 bar)

Oxygen, Ion (O₂)O₂(g)

O₂P₁(g)

Phosphorus Oxide (PO₂)

M_r = 62.97256

IDEAL GAS

Phosphorus Oxide (PO₂)

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o - [C _p ^o - F(T)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _o)/T	Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa	log K _r
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _o = 298.15 K		J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹		kJ·mol ⁻¹	
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _o = 298.15 K		J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹		kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0	0	0	INFINITE	-10.662	INFINITE
100	33.536	214.043	287.365	-7.332	-311.142
200	36.825	238.134	313.285	-3.838	-313.909
250	39.137	246.597	325.354	-1.939	-313.789
298.15	41.407	253.685	333.685	0	-316.339
300	41.493	253.686	333.686	0.077	-316.748
350	43.699	260.506	341.199	2.207	-316.762
400	45.659	266.472	346.403	4.442	-317.015
450	47.347	271.950	350.909	6.769	-317.145
500	48.779	277.015	354.669	9.173	-317.206
600	50.998	286.116	362.503	14.168	-317.214
700	52.574	294.103	368.458	19.351	-317.107
800	53.710	301.201	373.366	24.668	-316.875
900	54.548	307.578	377.152	30.083	-316.546
1000	55.178	313.359	379.788	35.571	-316.137
1100	55.663	318.642	381.266	41.114	-315.660
1200	56.042	323.502	381.886	46.700	-315.122
1300	56.344	328.001	382.754	52.320	-314.531
1400	56.587	332.185	383.534	57.967	-313.453
1500	56.786	336.096	384.228	63.636	-311.248
1600	56.951	339.767	384.853	69.323	-308.503
1700	57.089	343.224	385.410	75.025	-295.497
1800	57.206	346.490	385.910	80.740	289.535
1900	57.305	349.586	386.357	86.466	283.581
2000	57.390	352.527	386.756	92.201	277.697
2100	57.464	355.329	387.100	97.944	271.697
2200	57.528	358.004	387.400	103.693	265.535
2300	57.584	360.563	387.657	109.449	259.257
2400	57.634	363.014	387.871	115.210	252.868
2500	57.678	365.368	388.048	120.976	246.376
2600	57.717	367.631	388.188	126.743	239.787
2700	57.751	369.810	388.290	132.519	233.100
2800	57.782	371.912	388.352	138.295	226.322
2900	57.810	373.939	388.378	144.075	219.569
3000	57.836	375.899	388.369	149.857	212.835
3100	57.859	377.796	388.325	155.642	206.120
3200	57.880	379.633	388.247	161.429	199.430
3300	57.899	381.415	388.133	167.218	192.763
3400	57.916	383.143	387.985	173.009	186.127
3500	57.932	384.822	387.801	178.801	179.521
3600	57.947	386.455	387.578	184.595	172.945
3700	57.960	388.043	387.316	190.390	166.400
3800	57.972	389.588	387.016	196.187	159.886
3900	57.984	391.094	386.680	201.985	153.400
4000	57.995	392.563	386.318	207.784	146.940
4100	58.004	393.995	385.925	213.584	140.500
4200	58.014	395.393	385.500	219.385	134.080
4300	58.022	396.758	385.043	225.187	127.680
4400	58.030	398.092	384.554	230.989	121.300
4500	58.038	399.396	384.033	236.793	114.936
4600	58.045	400.672	383.479	242.597	108.580
4700	58.051	401.920	382.890	248.401	102.230
4800	58.057	403.142	382.266	254.207	95.880
4900	58.063	404.359	381.615	260.015	89.530
5000	58.069	405.519	380.940	265.819	83.180
5100	58.074	406.662	380.240	271.627	76.830
5200	58.078	407.790	379.515	277.434	70.480
5300	58.083	408.897	378.765	283.242	64.130
5400	58.087	409.982	377.990	289.051	57.780
5500	58.091	411.048	377.190	294.860	51.430
5600	58.095	412.095	376.365	300.669	45.080
5700	58.099	413.123	375.515	306.479	38.730
5800	58.102	414.134	374.640	312.289	32.380
5900	58.106	415.127	373.740	318.099	26.030
6000	58.109	416.104	372.810	323.910	19.680

PREVIOUS: September 1962 (1 atm) CURRENT: September 1962 (1 bar)

O₂P₁(g)

Phosphorus Oxide (PO₂)

$\Delta H^{\circ}(0\text{ K}) = [-311.142] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = [-314.524] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies
 ν , cm⁻¹
 [980](1)
 [515](1)
 [1044](1)

Ground State Quantum Weight: 2
 Point Group: C_{2v}
 Bond Distance: P-O = [1.485] Å
 Bond Angle: O-P-O = [134°47']
 Product of the Moments of Inertia: I_AI_BI_C = [94.2392 × 10⁻¹¹⁷] g³·cm⁶
 $\sigma = 2$

Enthalpy of Formation
 $\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from an estimated enthalpy of dissociation (270 ± 25 kcal·mol⁻¹) reported by Brewer and Rosenblatt.¹

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 The molecular constants selected for this table were estimated by Gordon.² The molecular constants for PO₂(g) have been estimated by Gordon,² Porter *et al.*,³ and Henderson and Scheffé.⁴ The entropies at 3000 K calculated from these three estimates differ by less than 0.8 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. The principal moments of inertia are: I_A = [0.8775 × 10⁻³⁹], I_B = [9.9337 × 10⁻³⁹], and I_C = [10.8112 × 10⁻³⁹] g²·cm².

References
¹L. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt, *Chem. Reviews* **61**, 257 (1961).
²J. S. Gordon, "Thermodynamic Data for Combustion Products," January 1960, Thiokol Chemical Corp., Reaction Motor Division, Denver, N. J.
³R. L. Potter, V. N. DiStefano and S. N. Fox, "The Thermodynamic Functions for Some Combustion Products Containing Phosphorus-1", American Cyanamid Company.
⁴C. B. Henderson and R. S. Scheffé, "Survey of Thermochemical Data," Atlantic Research Corp., Alexandria, Virginia, (January 1960).

Lead Oxide (PbO₂)

CRYSTAL

M_r = 239.1988 Lead Oxide (PbO₂)

O₂Pb₁(cr)

$S^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = 71.797 \pm 0.42\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(0\text{ K}) = -269.874 \pm 2.9\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = -274.470 \pm 2.9\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

Espada *et al.*¹ have calorimetrically determined the heat of the reaction $\text{PbO}_2(\text{cr}) + 2\text{H}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$ as $-71.02 \pm 0.16\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from which they derive $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -65.61 \pm 0.32\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This value assumes that the PbO_2 was 100% pure, in fact it is virtually impossible² to prepare a sample free of water and fully oxidized. Thus, Espada *et al.*¹ have increased their uncertainty to $\pm 0.7\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ to cover the likely spread of values assuming typical compositions.

Millar³ has recalculated the data of Glasstone for the Gibbs energy of the cell reaction $\text{PbO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{PbO}(\text{red}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$ as $\Delta G^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = -49.600\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. With auxiliary Gibbs energy data^{4,5} we calculate $\Delta G^{\circ}(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -52.33\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ which corresponds to $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -66.45\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ in reasonable agreement with the value reported by Espada *et al.*¹ We adopt the value $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -65.6 \pm 0.7\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Duisman and Glaucque⁶ have reported the heat capacity of PbO_2 from 15 to 318 K and have calculated the entropy at 298.15 K based on $S^{\circ}(15\text{ K}) = 0.079\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. They had considerable difficulty in preparing a suitable sample of PbO_2 and finally used a sample containing PbO and H_2O , as impurities, for which significant corrections were made to the measured data. Millar³ also has measured the heat capacity from 70 to 298 K but is 7% higher than the adopted values.

High temperature enthalpy data have been reported by Palmaer⁷ and Bousquet *et al.*⁷ but these data suffer from unknown amounts of impurity, for which the correction is probably substantial, and decomposition to intermediate oxides. Thus, the heat capacity above room temperature was estimated by a graphical extrapolation of the low temperature heat capacity.

Decomposition Data

Numerous investigators have reported the decomposition of PbO_2 at elevated temperatures, however, the exact processes are still not well defined. Otto⁸ indicates a three step process to Pb_2O_3 , but the intermediate compositions are not established. The temperature at which the decomposition pressure of oxygen reaches 0.2 atm was reported as 260°C by Otto while White and Roy⁹ indicate 293°C. The enthalpies and entropies reported are in serious disagreement with adopted values and indicate failure to attain equilibrium.

References

- ¹L. Espada, G. Pilcher and H. A. Skinner, *J. Chem. Thermodyn.* **2**, 647 (1970).
- ²A. Duisman and W. F. Glaucque, *J. Phys. Chem.* **72**, 562 (1968).
- ³R. W. Millar, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **51**, 207 (1929).
- ⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{PbO}(\text{red}, \text{cr})$, 12-31-71.
- ⁵U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-3, 264 pp. (1968).
- ⁶W. Palmaer, *Z. Elektrochem.* **29**, 45 (1923).
- ⁷J. Bousquet, J. M. Blanchard and G. Perachon, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.* 1969, 733 (1969).
- ⁸E. M. Otto, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **113**, 525 (1966).
- ⁹W. B. White and R. Roy, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **47**, 242 (1964).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T, $\tau = 298.15\text{ K}$			Standard State Pressure = $p^{\circ} = 0.1\text{ MPa}$			log K _r
	C_p°	$S^{\circ} - [G^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T)]/T$	$H^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T)$	ΔH°	ΔG°	ΔC_p°	
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-269.874	-269.874	INFINITE	
100	29.878	21.983	117.951	-273.176	-254.361	132.865	
200	49.957	49.530	71.063	-274.522	-234.876	61.343	
298.15	61.170	71.797	71.797	-274.470	-215.397	37.737	
300	61.318	72.176	71.799	-274.461	-215.030	37.440	
400	67.613	90.754	74.289	-273.688	-195.323	25.507	
500	71.698	106.314	79.180	-272.580	-175.855	18.371	
600	74.517	119.649	84.841	-271.311	-156.628	13.636	
700	76.210	131.267	90.661	-274.848	-136.820	10.210	
800	77.571	141.536	96.391	-273.510	-117.192	7.652	
900	78.602	150.736	101.927	-272.090	-97.737	5.673	
1000	79.301	159.036	107.231	-270.609	-78.443	4.097	
1100	79.669	166.634	112.292	-269.091	-59.300	2.816	
1200	79.705	173.570	117.114	-267.562	-40.296	1.754	

PREVIOUS: March 1962

CURRENT: December 1971

Lead Oxide (PbO₂)

O₂Pb₁(cr)

O₂S₁(g)

M_r = 64.0588 Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂)

IDEAL GAS

Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂)

$\Delta H_f^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -294.299 \pm 0.21 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -296.842 \pm 0.21 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 248.212 \pm 0.08 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Vibrational Levels and Degeneracies	
ν_i , cm ⁻¹	
1151.38(1)	
517.69(1)	
1361.76(1)	

Ground State Quantum Weight: 1
 Point Group: C_{2v}
 Bond Distance: S-O = 1.432 ± 0.003 Å
 Bond Angle: O-S-O = 119.53° ± 0.40°
 Product of the Moments of Inertia: I_AI_BI_C = 1.070 × 10⁻¹¹⁵ g³·cm⁶

Enthalpy of Formation
 Eckman and Rossini¹ measured the enthalpy of combustion of rhombic sulfur to SO₂. Changes due to different atomic weights and electrical constants, though negligible, have been made.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 The functions were calculated by Gordon² using the method of Pennington and Kobe.³ Structural parameters are given by Sirvetz,⁴ obtained from microwave measurements. Frequencies were measured by Shelton *et al.*⁵ A 3rd law value of S^o(298.15 K) = 59.24 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ was obtained by Glauque and Stevenson.⁶ The principal moments of inertia are (all in g·cm²): I_A = 1.380 × 10⁻³⁹, I_B = 8.131 × 10⁻³⁹, and I_C = 9.534 × 10⁻³⁹.

References
¹J. R. Eckman and F. D. Rossini, *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.* **3**, 597 (1929).
²J. I. Gordon, personal communication, (February 2, 1961).
³R. E. Pennington and K. A. Kobe, *J. Chem. Phys.* **22**, 1442 (1954).
⁴M. H. Sirvetz, *J. Chem. Phys.* **19**, 938 (1951).
⁵R. D. Shelton, A. H. Nielsen and W. H. Fletcher, *J. Chem. Phys.* **21**, 2178 (1953); *ibid.*, **22**, 1791 (1954).
⁶W. F. Glauque and C. C. Stevenson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **60**, 1389 (1938).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o	S ^o - [C _p ^o - H ^o (T _r)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	Δ _r H ^o	
0	0.000	INFINITE	-10.552	-294.299	INFINITE
100	33.526	209.025	-7.217	-296.878	155.073
200	36.372	233.033	-3.756	-298.813	78.042
298.15	39.878	248.212	0.000	-300.121	52.581
300	39.945	248.459	0.074	-300.145	52.260
400	43.493	260.448	4.250	-300.971	39.303
500	46.576	270.495	8.758	-300.871	31.432
600	49.049	279.214	13.544	-300.305	26.144
700	50.981	286.924	18.548	-299.444	22.345
800	52.434	293.879	23.771	-298.370	19.482
900	53.580	300.073	29.023	-297.026	17.182
1000	54.484	305.767	34.428	-288.725	15.081
1100	55.204	310.995	39.914	-281.835	13.363
1200	55.794	315.824	45.464	-274.102	11.931
1300	56.279	320.310	51.069	-266.806	10.720
1400	56.689	324.496	56.718	-259.518	9.683
1500	57.036	328.419	62.404	-252.239	8.784
1600	57.338	332.110	68.123	-244.967	7.997
1700	57.601	335.594	73.870	-237.701	7.304
1800	57.831	338.893	79.642	-230.440	6.687
1900	58.040	342.026	85.436	-223.183	6.136
2000	58.229	345.007	91.250	-215.929	5.639
2100	58.400	347.853	97.081	-208.678	5.191
2200	58.555	350.573	102.929	-201.427	4.782
2300	58.702	353.179	108.792	-194.177	4.410
2400	58.840	355.680	114.669	-186.927	4.068
2500	58.965	358.083	120.559	-179.675	3.754
2600	59.086	360.400	126.462	-172.422	3.464
2700	59.199	362.632	132.376	-165.166	3.195
2800	59.308	364.787	138.302	-157.908	2.946
2900	59.413	366.870	144.238	-150.648	2.713
3000	59.513	368.886	150.184	-143.383	2.497
3100	59.609	370.839	156.140	-136.114	2.294
3200	59.706	372.733	162.106	-128.842	2.103
3300	59.794	374.578	168.081	-121.565	1.924
3400	59.881	376.378	174.065	-114.283	1.756
3500	59.969	378.093	180.057	-106.996	1.597
3600	60.053	379.786	186.058	-99.704	1.447
3700	60.137	381.452	192.068	-92.408	1.305
3800	60.216	383.037	198.086	-85.105	1.170
3900	60.296	384.602	204.111	-77.796	1.042
4000	60.375	386.130	210.145	-70.484	0.920
4100	60.450	387.621	216.186	-63.164	0.805
4200	60.530	389.079	222.235	-55.840	0.694
4300	60.605	390.504	228.292	-48.508	0.589
4400	60.676	391.898	234.356	-41.172	0.489
4500	60.752	393.263	240.427	-33.829	0.393
4600	60.823	394.599	246.506	-26.480	0.301
4700	60.894	395.908	252.592	-19.125	0.215
4800	60.969	397.190	258.683	-11.763	0.128
4900	61.036	398.448	264.785	-4.394	0.047
5000	61.107	399.682	270.893	2.981	-0.031
5100	61.178	400.893	277.007	10.364	-0.106
5200	61.250	402.082	283.128	17.751	-0.178
5300	61.317	403.249	289.257	25.148	-0.248
5400	61.388	404.396	295.392	32.550	-0.315
5500	61.455	405.523	301.534	39.960	-0.380
5600	61.522	406.631	307.683	47.379	-0.442
5700	61.588	407.720	313.838	54.804	-0.507
5800	61.655	408.792	320.000	62.238	-0.561
5900	61.727	409.846	326.169	69.677	-0.617
6000	61.793	410.884	332.346	77.128	-0.671

PREVIOUS, June 1961 (1 atm) CURRENT, June 1961 (1 bar)

O₂S₁(g)

Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂)

O₂Si₁(cr)

M_r = 60.0843 Silicon Oxide, Cristobalite, High (SiO₂)

CRYSTAL

Cristobalite, High (SiO₂)

T/K	C _p ^a	S ^b	-(G ^c -H(T))/T	H ^c -H(T)	ΔH ^c	ΔG ^c	log K _t
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹		kJ·mol ⁻¹		Standard State Pressure = P ^c = 0.1 MPa	
0							
100							
200							
298.15	26.581	50.053	50.053	0.000	-905.489	-853.636	149.554
300	27.154	50.219	50.054	0.050	-905.530	-853.315	148.575
400	47.413	61.218	51.416	3.921	-906.752	-863.678	109.128
500	56.856	72.923	54.555	9.184	-906.826	-877.885	85.444
600	62.049	83.788	58.536	15.151	-906.394	-890.132	69.658
700	65.229	93.609	62.857	21.526	-905.721	-892.473	58.389
800	67.337	102.466	67.264	28.161	-904.932	-894.919	49.944
900	68.823	110.487	71.628	34.973	-904.088	-897.468	43.382
1000	69.923	117.798	75.885	41.913	-903.221	-899.112	38.137
1100	70.772	124.504	80.004	48.949	-902.350	-900.843	33.850
1200	71.446	130.691	83.974	56.061	-901.485	-902.653	30.281
1300	71.998	136.432	87.791	63.234	-900.636	-904.535	27.264
1400	72.467	141.786	91.459	70.458	-899.808	-906.482	24.680
1500	72.869	146.799	94.983	77.725	-899.006	-908.487	22.443
1600	73.220	151.514	98.370	85.030	-898.235	-907.544	20.487
1700	73.534	155.962	101.628	92.368	-897.674	-906.202	18.749
1800	73.814	160.173	104.765	99.735	-896.742	-904.378	17.132
1900	74.074	164.171	107.787	107.130	-895.806	-902.605	15.687
2000	74.316	167.972	110.702	114.549	-894.869	-900.882	14.388
2100	74.542	171.608	113.517	121.992	-893.931	-900.206	13.213
2200	74.751	175.081	116.237	129.457	-892.994	-901.573	12.146
2300	74.952	178.408	118.868	136.942	-892.059	-901.983	11.173
2400	75.145	181.602	121.416	144.447	-891.126	-902.437	10.282
2500	75.333	184.674	123.885	151.971	-890.197	-902.927	9.463
2600	75.509	187.632	126.280	159.513	-889.271	-903.454	8.708
2700	75.684	190.465	128.606	167.075	-888.348	-904.017	8.010
2800	75.852	193.186	130.860	174.650	-887.428	-904.614	7.362
2900	76.013	195.793	133.062	182.245	-886.512	-905.243	6.759
3000	76.178	198.285	135.200	189.853	-885.599	-905.906	6.197

Δ_{cr}H^o(298.15 K) = -905.489 kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_{cr}H^o(T) = 1.343 ± 0.25 kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_{cr}H^o = 2.008 ± 0.63 kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_{cr}H^o = 9.581 ± 2.1 kJ·mol⁻¹

Enthalpy of Formation
 The enthalpy of formation is calculated from that of low cristobalite by addition of Δ_{cr}H^o = 0.321 kcal·mol⁻¹ and the difference between H^o(543 K)-H^o(298.15 K) for low and high forms.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 C_p^a is derived from enthalpies of Mosesman¹ and White² whose data deviate from the adopted functions by -0.6 to +0.5% and +0.9 to 0.0%, respectively. White's deviations for cristobalite have a magnitude and trend similar to his deviations for quartz and vitreous silica. Data of Wietzel³ for his sample prepared at 1600°C deviate by +3% at 673 K and +1.6% at 1973 K. C_p^a below 543 K is smoothly extrapolated to give the proper trend in the Gibbs energy, but the heat capacity at 298 K is not realistic. The entropy is calculated in a manner analogous to that of the enthalpy of formation.

Transition Data
 Literature on the polymorphism of SiO₂ is voluminous but is summarized in detail in recent books by Sosman⁴ and Eitel.⁵ The known phases of SiO₂ include quartz, tridymite(?), cristobalite, vitreous silica and the more recently discovered high pressure phases. Muam⁶ concisely reviewed the still controversial question of whether tridymite is stabilized only by the presence of foreign ions or whether it is a stable phase of SiO₂ intermediate between quartz and cristobalite. Transitions among the different phases are generally sluggish because of large energy barriers to the structural change and small differences in Gibbs free energies. As a result, the phases often persist far into metastable regions. In contrast, transitions within a particular phase are rapid and reversible (i.e., the low → high inversions of quartz or cristobalite).

High cristobalite is the stable phase near T_{inv}. It becomes metastable with respect to quartz at lower temperatures but persists down to the high → low inversion at 543 K (see table for low cristobalite). The high form is cubic and the low form tetragonal.¹² The adopted tables give 1079 ± 250 K as the temperature at which Δ_{cr}G^o = 0 for high quartz → high cristobalite; Δ_{cr}H^o = 0.48 ± 0.15 kcal·mol⁻¹ is the corresponding enthalpy difference. The uncertainty in T_{inv} is derived from that in Δ_{cr}H^o which, in turn, is taken from Δ_{cr}H^o(970 K) = 0.45 ± 0.15 kcal·mol⁻¹ obtained by Holm⁷ from Δ_{cr}H^o measurements in an oxide melt. It is apparent that T_{inv} is extremely sensitive to small changes in G or H. Holmquist⁸ tentatively placed this inversion at 1298 ± 25 K but did observe cristobalite formation at temperatures as low as 1171 K.

Fusion Data
 Melting point data were reviewed by Schneider⁹ and adjusted to the 1948 International Temperature Scale. The adopted melting point for cristobalite is based on Greig.¹⁰ Δ_{cr}H^o is calculated as the difference in ΔH^o for liquid and crystal at T_{inv}. Mackenzie *et al.*¹¹ showed that cristobalite may be superheated by as much as 40° above T_{inv} due to its slow rate of fusion.

References
¹M. A. Mosesman and K. S. Pitzer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **63**, 2348 (1941). enthalpy (542-622 K).
²W. P. White, *Amer. J. Sci.* **47**, 1 (1919). Enthalpy (573-1673 K).
³R. Wietzel, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **116**, 71 (1921). Enthalpy (673-1973 K).
⁴R. B. Sosman, "Phases of Silica," 388 pp., Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey, (1965).
⁵W. Eitel, "Silicate Science," Vol. III, pp. 44-157, Academic Press, New York, (1965).
⁶A. Muam and E. F. Osborn, "Phase Equilibria Among Oxides in Steelmaking," pp. 17-20, Addison Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass., (1965).
⁷J. L. Holm, O. J. Kleppa and E. F. Westrum, Jr., *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.* to be published. Δ_{cr}H^o.
⁸S. B. Holmquist, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **44**, 82 (1961). T_{inv}.
⁹W. Schneider, U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Monograph 68, (1963).
¹⁰J. W. Greig, *Amer. J. Sci.* **13**, 1 (1927). T_{inv}.
¹¹N. G. Anstee, J. D. Mackenzie and D. Turnbull, *J. Phys. Chem.* **65**, 1718 (1961); *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **43**, 615 (1960).
¹²C. Berger, L. Eyraud, M. Richard and R. Riviere, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France* 1966, 628 (1966) Crystal structure.
¹³W. A. Dollase, *Z. Krist.* **121**, 369 (1965). Crystal structure.

PREVIOUS: CURRENT: June 1967

Silicon Oxide, Cristobalite, High (SiO₂)

O₂Si(cr)Silicon Oxide, Cristobalite, Low (SiO₂)M_r = 60.0843

CRYSTAL

Cristobalite, Low (SiO₂)

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p° = 0.1 MPa	
	C _p ^a	S° - [C° - H°(T)]/T	H° - H°(T)	ΔG°
0	0.000	0.000	-7.037	-903.482
100	16.000	11.247	-6.351	-889.378
200	32.995	27.878	-3.853	-872.105
298.15	44.953	43.396	0.000	-854.509
300	45.145	43.675	0.083	-854.175
400	53.145	57.948	5.079	-836.079
500	58.672	70.326	10.631	-817.997
600	62.969	81.426	16.726	-799.998
700	65.689	91.348	23.166	-782.108
800	67.572	100.247	29.832	-764.330
900	69.036	108.292	36.664	-746.658
1000	70.291	115.633	43.632	-729.084

$\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}(0 \text{ K}) = -903.482 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -908.346 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ} = -1.343 \pm 0.25 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of formation is calculated from that of quartz using $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}(970 \text{ K}) = 0.45 \pm 0.15 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for high cristobalite, as determined by Holm¹ from $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ is an oxide melt. This value reduces to $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 0.60 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for low quartz \rightarrow low cristobalite. Kracek² obtained essentially the same value, $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 0.63 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, from $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ in HF(aq, 74.7 °C), while Hummel³ found $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 1.80 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ in HF(aq, 26.5 °C). The larger $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ corresponds to a less negative $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ (i.e., less stable) and suggests that the sample of Hummel has disorder approaching that of vitreous silica. Presumably, this disagreement arises from different methods of preparation of cristobalite from quartz. Holm heated for 24 hours at 1743 K, while Hummel heated for 4 hours at 1973 K. Hummel's sample was then ground and treated with dilute HF to remove amorphous surface layers created by grinding; particles smaller than 2.5 microns were used in order to obtain adequate rates of dissolution. Neither author gave X-ray or DTA evidence to confirm that the samples were the more stable, ordered form of cristobalite.¹⁵

The calorimetric data are summarized below along with equilibrium data which confirm the adopted values of $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ for cristobalite and quartz. Data from Matoba⁴ and Rein⁶ were reduced to the standard state of Si(l) using activity coefficients from the curves of.¹⁰

Source	Method	Reaction	T/K	Data Points	$\Delta H(T)$ kcal·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ kcal·mol ⁻¹	Drift cal·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ kcal·mol ⁻¹
1	$\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ in oxide melt	A	970	3	0.45 ± 0.15	0.6	-	-217.10
2	$\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ in HF(aq, 26.5°C)	A	299.65	8	1.80 ± 0.2	1.80	-	-215.90 ³
4	$\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ in HF(aq, 74.7°C)	A	298.348	-	-	0.63 ± 0.05	-	-217.07
4	$\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ in HF(aq, 73.7°C)	A	298.347	6	-	0.93 ± 0.1	-	-216.77
5	Keq + γ(Si)	B	1843-1953	3	104.5 ± 0.6*	-112.48*	0.8	-217.17
6	Keq + γ(Si)	C	1773-1798	5	-	175.42*	31 ± 37	-217.38
7	Keq + γ(Si)	D	1823-1873	6	-	228.5*	10 ± 6	-212.3
7	K _c ^p	E	1703-1829	14	145.9 ± 1.3*	146.92*	-2.3 ± 0.7	-217.94
8	K _c ^p	E	1673-1853	5	145.5 ± 3.5*	147.43*	-1.9 ± 1.9	-218.45

*Values at T are from 2nd law analysis while those at 298.15 K are from 3rd law.

Reactions: A) SiO₂(quartz, low or high) = SiO₂(cristobalite, low or high)
 B) SiO₂(high cristobalite) + 2 H₂(g) = Si(l) + 2 H₂O(g)
 C) SiO₂(high cristobalite) + 2 C(graph) = Si(l) + 2 CO(g)
 D) SiO₂(high cristobalite) + 2 SiC(β) = 3 Si(l) + 2 CO(g)
 E) SiO₂(high cristobalite) + 3 C(graph) = SiC(β) + 2 CO(g)

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p below 300 K is based on data of Westrum.¹¹ Earlier data of Anderson¹² are in satisfactory agreement. The entropy is obtained from C_p using S°(5 K) = 0.0007 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹, C_p above 300 K is derived from enthalpy data of Mossman¹³ and White.¹⁴ The former deviate from the adopted functions by -0.7 to 0.5% and the latter by +0.4%. Although the functions above 300 K appear to be reliable, it would be desirable to have new data for a well characterized sample (see Transition Data).

Transition Data

Low cristobalite is metastable with respect to quartz but persists up to T_m. T_m is taken as the temperature at the peak in the heating curve for well ordered cristobalite, however, see¹⁵ for detailed discussions of temperatures about 25 lower which were found from cooling curves. $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ is derived from enthalpy data¹³ for high cristobalite using the adopted enthalpy for the low form. The enthalpy data of Mossman¹³ gave a lower T_m which suggests that the sample was less well-ordered than desirable. $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$ is confirmed, however, by other data which are summarized below. Additional polymorphism is discussed on the table for high cristobalite.

Source	Method	$\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$, kcal·mol ⁻¹
13	Enthalpy data	0.321
17	Microcalorimetric thermal analysis	0.318 ± 0.018
18	ΔV and dT/dP	0.27
19	Differential thermal analysis	0.26 ± 0.01

References

- J. L. Holm, O. J. Kleppa and E. F. Westrum, Jr., Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, to be published. $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$.
- C. Hummel and H. E. Schwiete, Glasstech. Ber. 32, 327 (1959). $\Delta_{\text{cr}}H^{\circ}$.

Continued on page 1814

Silicon Oxide, Cristobalite, Low (SiO₂)O₂Si(cr)

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: June 1967

Silicon Oxide, Quartz (SiO₂)

CRYSTAL

M_r = 60.0843 Silicon Oxide, Quartz (SiO₂)

$S^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = 41.463 \pm 0.13\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{m1} = 847 \pm 1.5\text{ K}$ (low quartz \rightarrow high quartz)
 $T_{m2} = 1079 \pm 250\text{ K}$ (high quartz \rightarrow high cristobalite)
 $T_{m3} = 1696 \pm 50\text{ K}$ (high quartz \rightarrow liquid)

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of formation is based on data of Wise¹ for combustion of SiO₂(low quartz) and Si(cr) in F₂ to form SiF₄(g). Good² burned a mixture of Si(cr) and vinylidene fluoride polymer in oxygen in the presence of HF(aq) to form H₂SiF₆(aq, HF). Combining this result with a previous heat of solution of quartz,³ the authors derived $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = -217.5 \pm 0.5\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Agreement with the adopted value is excellent, considering the complexity of the latter scheme. Both schemes are independent of $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{HF})$, although the polymer Si scheme depends on the heat of dilution of HF(aq). Wise¹ has reviewed other data which confirm the adopted value rather than the oxygen combustion value⁴ of $209.9\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Pertinent equilibrium data are analyzed on the table of SiO₂(low cristobalite), while the calorimetric results are summarized below.

Source	Reaction	$\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹
1	SiO ₂ (low quartz) + 2 F ₂ (g) \rightarrow SiF ₄ (g) + O ₂ (g)	-168.26 ± 0.28	-217.72 ± 0.34
2	See text.	—	-217.5 ± 0.5
3	Si(cr) + 2 O ₂ (g) \rightarrow SiO ₂ (low quartz)	209.9	-209.9

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Heat capacities below 300 K are based on data of Jones⁵ and Westrum.⁶ Earlier data of Anderson⁷ are in good agreement. The entropy is obtained from C_p° using $S^{\circ}(2\text{ K}) = 0.00001\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from 300 to 847 K is derived from adiabatic calorimetric data of Moser⁸ and SineI'nikov.⁹ The adopted C_p° is discontinuous at 847 K and $\Delta C_p^{\circ} = -2.17\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Values above the transition temperature are based on data of Moser and on data up to 1473 K obtained with a thermal analysis method by Leonidov.¹⁰ C_p° is extrapolated linearly to higher temperatures.

From a review of data available before 1953, Kelley¹¹ selected almost identical enthalpies below 847 K but a value higher by 96 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ at 900 K. The higher value, due to use of a larger $\Delta_{m1}H^{\circ}$, was presumably based on Roth,¹² Wietze¹³ and White¹⁴ whose enthalpy data were given the most weight by Kelley. Near 900 K these three sets of data deviate from the adopted function by -150 ± 30, +130 ± 40 and +15 ± 35 kcal·mol⁻¹, respectively; however, a recent enthalpy datum¹⁵ obtained by transposed temperature drop calorimetry deviates +75 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ at 968 K.

Transition Data

$T_{m1} = 847 \pm 1.5\text{ K}$ is based on thermal analysis of many specimens by Keith and Tuttle.¹⁶ Wide variations in T_{m1} for some specimens were attributed by the authors to small amounts of impurities. The discontinuity in the volume curve¹⁷ during inversion from trigonal low quartz to hexagonal high quartz suggests that the transition should be treated as first order. Thus, the enthalpy of transition is derived as $(1011 - 854 + 17) = 174\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, where 1011 ± 6 is $H^{\circ}(873.15\text{ K}) - H^{\circ}(823.15\text{ K})$ measured by Moser,⁸ 854 is the corresponding increment calculated from the JANAF C_p° and 17 is an endpoint correction for the difference between the observed and adopted curves below 823.15 K. Some recent data which confirm the adopted $\Delta_{m1}H^{\circ}$ are summarized below.

Source	Method	$\Delta_{m1}H^{\circ}$, kcal·mol ⁻¹
3	H and C_p° from adiabatic calorimetry	0.174
9	Integration of C_p° from adiabatic calorimetry	0.143
17	Thermal analysis	0.198
13	ΔV with $dT/dP = 0.026\text{ K/atm}$	0.12
14	Microcalorimetric thermal analysis, Single crystal	0.156, 0.165, 0.178 ± - .010
	Various crushed samples	0.124 to 0.193

Additional polymorphism of SiO₂ is discussed on the table for high cristobalite. Quartz has been superheated through the cristobalite region to some 300 above its metastable melting point. This melting point is calculated from the adopted tables as 1696 ± 50 K, which agrees well with the range 1673-1723 K indicated by the data of Mackenzie.¹⁹ The adopted tables predict the inversion of high quartz to high cristobalite at 1079 ± 250 K. Holmquist²⁰ tentatively placed this inversion at 1298 ± 25 K. $\Delta_{m2}H^{\circ}$ and $\Delta_{m3}H^{\circ}$ are calculated from the differences in the ΔH_f° values of the appropriate phases at T_{m2} and T_{m3} .

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o	S ^o - [G ^o - H ^o (T _r)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	ΔH ^o	
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-905.872	INFINITE
100	15.686	9.694	72.496	-908.406	465.756
200	32.639	26.087	45.187	-910.056	228.324
298.15	44.589	41.463	0.000	-910.857	150.045
300	44.769	41.740	0.083	-910.866	149.061
400	53.430	55.874	43.333	-911.024	109.407
500	59.643	68.699	47.127	-910.692	85.617
600	64.417	79.808	51.648	-910.017	69.765
700	68.768	90.083	56.414	-909.082	58.433
800	73.701	99.555	61.220	-907.794	49.979
847.000	76.509	103.840	63.467	34.196	I < - - -> II
847.000	67.417	104.700	63.467	34.924	TRANSITION
900	67.948	108.807	66.017	-905.918	43.400
1000	68.932	116.018	70.662	-903.145	38.143
1100	69.956	122.637	75.090	-900.365	33.848
1200	70.961	128.767	79.311	-900.567	30.271
1300	71.965	134.467	83.338	-902.744	27.247
1400	72.969	139.857	87.185	-901.893	24.657
1500	73.973	144.925	90.867	-901.011	22.415
1600	74.977	149.731	94.397	-900.097	20.455
1696.000	75.940	154.128	97.654	95.779	II < - - -> I
1700	75.981	154.307	97.787	-900.041	18.714
1800	76.986	158.278	101.050	-900.113	17.094
1900	77.990	162.068	104.194	-900.223	15.647
2000	78.994	166.894	107.229	-900.350	14.346

PREVIOUS: December 1982

CURRENT: June 1987

Continued on page 1814

Silicon Oxide, Quartz (SiO₂)

O₂Si₁(cr)

Silicon Oxide (SiO₂)

M_r = 60.0843 Silicon Oxide (SiO₂)

CRYSTAL-LIQUID

0 to 847 K crystal, low quartz (trigonal)
 847 to 1079 K crystal, high quartz (hexagonal)
 1079 to 1996 K crystal, high cristobalite
 above 1996 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p° = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o	S° - [G° - H°(T _r)]/T	H° - H°(T _r)	Δ _r H°	
	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0	0.000	INFINITE	-6.916	-905.872	INFINITE
100	15.686	9.694	-6.280	-908.406	-891.662
200	32.639	26.087	-3.820	-910.036	-874.223
298.15	44.589	41.463	0.000	-910.857	-856.443
300	44.769	41.740	0.083	-910.866	-856.106
400	55.430	43.333	5.017	-911.024	-837.812
500	59.643	68.499	10.686	-910.692	-819.539
600	64.417	79.808	16.896	-910.017	-801.368
700	68.768	90.063	23.534	-909.062	-783.331
800	73.701	99.555	30.668	-907.794	-765.452
847.000	76.509	103.840	34.196		
847.000	67.417	104.700	34.924		
900	67.948	108.807	36.017	-905.918	-747.785
1000	68.952	116.018	45.357	-905.145	-730.256
1100	69.956	122.637	52.302	-904.365	-712.805
1200	70.961	128.767	59.348	-903.567	-695.426
1300	71.965	134.487	66.494	-902.744	-678.114
1400	72.969	139.857	73.741	-901.893	-660.866
1500	73.973	144.925	81.088	-901.011	-643.681
1600	74.977	149.731	88.535	-900.097	-626.555
1696.000	75.940	154.128	97.654		
1696.000	85.772	158.655	103.456		
1700	85.772	158.857	103.799	-941.610	-609.059
1800	85.772	163.759	112.377	-939.468	-589.559
1900	85.772	168.397	120.954	-937.350	-570.178
2000	85.772	172.796	129.531	-935.235	-550.907
2100	85.772	176.981	138.108	-933.183	-531.741
2200	85.772	180.971	146.685	-931.133	-512.672
2300	85.772	184.784	155.263	-929.106	-493.697
2400	85.772	188.434	163.840	-927.102	-474.809
2500	85.772	191.936	172.417	-925.119	-456.004
2600	85.772	195.300	180.994	-923.158	-437.279
2700	85.772	198.537	189.571	-921.217	-418.628
2800	85.772	201.656	198.149	-919.297	-400.048
2900	85.772	204.666	206.726	-917.397	-381.538
3000	85.772	207.574	215.303	-915.517	-363.092
3100	85.772	210.386	223.880	-913.655	-344.708
3200	85.772	213.109	232.457	-911.811	-326.385
3300	85.772	215.749	241.035	-909.983	-308.119
3400	85.772	218.309	249.612	-908.173	-289.907
3500	85.772	220.796	258.189	-906.381	-271.749
3600	85.772	223.212	266.766	-904.606	-253.648
3700	85.772	225.562	275.343	-902.847	-235.604
3800	85.772	227.849	283.921	-901.103	-217.617
3900	85.772	230.077	292.498	-899.374	-199.688
4000	85.772	232.249	301.075	-897.660	-181.820
4100	85.772	234.367	309.652	-895.961	-164.014
4200	85.772	236.434	318.229	-894.277	-146.270
4300	85.772	238.452	326.807	-892.607	-128.587
4400	85.772	240.424	335.384	-890.959	-110.964
4500	85.772	242.351	343.961	-889.332	-93.401
					-75.798
					-58.154
					-40.510
					-22.866
					-5.222

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: June 1987

Silicon Oxide (SiO₂)

O₂Si₁(cr,l)

Titanium Oxide, Anatase (TiO₂)

CRYSTAL

M_f = 79.8788Titanium Oxide, Anatase (TiO₂)O₂Ti₁(cr)

$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 49.907 \pm 0.33 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}}(\text{anatase} \rightarrow \text{liquid}) = [1949 \pm 60 \text{ K}]$

$\Delta H_f^{\circ}(0 \text{ K}) = -933.837 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -938.722 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{imp}}H^{\circ} = [57.990] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

ΔH_f° is calculated from that of TiO₂(rutile) using $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{rutile}) = -1.57 \pm 0.19 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for anatase \rightarrow rutile. Navrotsky and Kleppa,¹ using oxide melt calorimetry, derived $\Delta_{\text{imp}}H^{\circ}$ between anatase and rutile. Reduction of their value using JANAF enthalpies yields $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -1.44 \pm 0.3$ and $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{anatase}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -224.36 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Uncertainties in the enthalpies and in $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{rutile})$ contribute significantly to the overall uncertainty. Kybett and Margrave² derived $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -223 \pm 1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from fluorine calorimetry. Their reaction was $\text{TiO}_2(\text{anatase}) + 2 \text{F}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{TiF}_4(\text{cr}) + \text{O}_2(\text{g})$, but they gave no experimental data. Kybett's results for anatase and rutile may be combined to yield $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -2 \pm 1.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for anatase \rightarrow rutile; this is consistent with the adopted value. Values for $\Delta G^{\circ} = \Delta H_f^{\circ}$ of -0.2 to $-0.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for anatase \rightarrow rutile were derived by Schulling and Vink¹² from relative solubilities in aqueous NaCl at 200° and 300°C. We suspect that this less negative result arises from saturating solid phases which differ in physical form and chemical composition from standard state macrocrystalline anatase (refer to Phase Data).

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° below 300 K is based on data of Shomate,³ (52–296 K) and his Debye Einstein extrapolation to absolute zero. The entropy is calculated by polynomial integration of C_p° based on $S^{\circ}(50 \text{ K}) = 0.45 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. C_p° above 300 K is from constrained fitting of enthalpy data (739–1305 K) of Naylor,⁴ Naylor's points at 416 and 546 K are omitted due to positive bias in this temperature range. Enthalpy data (580–1001 K) of Lietz⁵ deviate by $-3.7 \pm 1.2\%$ at all temperatures. Similar discrepancies exist in Lietz' data for TiO₂(rutile). These discrepancies and the bias in Naylor's data near room temperature are discussed on the table for rutile.⁶ The choice between Naylor⁴ and Lietz⁵ is not clearcut, but we feel that Naylor's data lead to more reasonable values of C_p° . New data on a well characterized sample are needed.

The two discrepant studies^{4,5} do agree that the enthalpy of anatase is slightly larger than that of rutile at all temperatures in the observed region. Our adopted C_p° reproduces the approximate enthalpy difference between anatase and rutile as observed by each author.^{4,5}

Phase Data

Both anatase and rutile have tetragonal crystal structures, but in anatase the elongated unit cell contains four molecules compared with two in the unit cell of rutile. Anatase transforms exothermally and irreversibly to rutile at temperatures above $\approx 1200 \text{ K}$.^{7,9} The rate of transformation is relatively slow and is governed by the nature and amount of impurities.⁷ Certain impurities markedly decrease the transformation temperature which can be as low as 700 K in the presence of an alkali flux.¹⁰ These observations led to the conclusion that anatase is a metastable phase which persists up to a temperature sufficient to activate the crystal rearrangement. This was confirmed by the calorimetric data of Navrotsky and Kleppa,¹ who concluded that anatase is metastable with respect to rutile at all temperatures.

Lietz⁵ reported a transition in anatase at $\approx 918 \text{ K}$ based on his enthalpy data and on changes in prism angles measured by Schroder.¹¹ We reject Lietz' T_{fus} since his $\Delta_{\text{imp}}H^{\circ}$ is not distinguishable from his experimental scatter. Lietz' data for rutile and anatase exhibit remarkably similar deviations in this temperature region. Schroder's data have the same deficiency. Lattice parameter data¹³ show scatter but no obvious change in this temperature range.

Characterization of anatase samples is particularly important for interpreting physical and chemical properties. Anatase precipitated from acidic sulfate solutions consists of agglomerates of very small crystals with large amounts of water and SO₃.¹⁴ X-ray and electron diffraction show the major lines of anatase but fail to show the impurities, suggesting that the latter are present in noncrystalline form. These precipitates¹⁴ lose water near 150°C and SO₃ near 650°C; crystal growth starts near 600°C. Precipitates from other media give anatase at lower temperatures,¹⁵ but calcination temperatures of at least 650°C are needed for complete conversion of these precipitates into pure, macrocrystalline anatase. This suggests an alternative explanation for reports¹¹ of $T_m \sim 645^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Fusion Data

T_{fus} is hypothetical in the sense that metastable anatase probably will convert to rutile (see Phase Data) before it can be superheated to the melting point. T_{fus} is calculated as the temperature at which $\Delta G^{\circ} = 0$ for $\text{TiO}_2(\text{anatase}) \rightarrow \text{TiO}_2(\text{l})$. $\Delta_{\text{imp}}H^{\circ}$ is the calculated difference in ΔH_f° at T_{fus} .

References

1. A. Navrotsky and O. J. Kleppa, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **50**, 626 (1967).
2. D. Kybett and J. L. Margrave, Rice University, AFML-TR-65-123, August 1965; *Rev. Sci. Instr.* **37**, 675 (1966).
3. C. H. Shomate, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **69**, 218 (1947).
4. B. F. Naylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 1077 (1946).
5. J. Lietz, *Hamburger Beitr. Angew. Mineral. U. Kirsallphys.* **1**, 229 (1956).
6. JANAF Thermochemical Tables: TiO₂(rutile), 12-31-73.
7. R. D. Shannon and J. A. Pask, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **48**, 391 (1965).
8. F. W. Vahldiek, *J. Less Common Metals* **11**, 99 (1966).

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o - [G ^o - H ^o (T ₁)]/T	Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa		
			H ^o - H ^o (T ₁)	Δ _f H ^o	Δ _f G ^o
0	0.000	INFINITE	-8.627	-933.837	INFINITE
100	19.159	9.623	-7.958	-919.438	480.265
200	41.865	30.501	-4.816	-938.318	235.441
298.15	55.271	49.907	0.000	-938.722	154.745
300	55.471	49.908	0.102	-938.721	153.730
400	63.593	52.195	6.095	-938.313	112.875
500	68.145	56.753	12.702	-937.506	88.378
600	70.890	62.069	19.664	-936.579	72.062
700	71.555	67.589	26.846	-935.488	60.421
800	73.560	72.976	34.176	-934.401	51.700
900	74.726	78.218	41.607	-933.286	44.974
1000	75.534	83.242	49.112	-932.464	39.510
1100	75.814	88.039	56.672	-931.729	35.084
1200	76.191	92.612	64.272	-931.171	31.393
1300	76.484	96.970	71.907	-930.101	28.263
1400	76.735	101.126	79.568	-933.112	25.584
1500	76.944	105.094	87.252	-668.054	23.264
1600	77.111	108.886	94.955	-650.470	21.236
1700	77.237	112.516	102.673	-930.785	19.448
1800	77.362	115.995	110.403	-615.425	17.859
1900	77.446	118.143	118.143	-929.921	16.439
2000	77.530	122.544	125.892	-944.477	15.149

PREVIOUS September 1966

CURRENT December 1973

Continued on page 1814

Titanium Oxide, Anatase (TiO₂)O₂Ti₁(cr)

Titanium Oxide, Rutile (TiO₂)

M_r = 79.8788

CRYSTAL

Titanium Oxide, Rutile (TiO₂)

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o - [G ^o - H ^o (T)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T)	Δ _r H ^o	Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa	log K _r
	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	
0	0.000	INFINITE	INFINITE	-939.870	INFINITE	
100	18.502	10.142	89.638	-925.506	483.433	
200	42.012	30.807	54.969	-907.579	237.033	
298.15	55.103	50.292	50.292	-889.406	155.820	
300	55.287	50.633	50.293	-889.063	154.800	
400	62.835	67.671	52.564	-870.541	113.681	
500	67.203	82.201	57.077	-852.157	89.024	
600	69.931	94.712	62.331	-833.936	72.601	
700	71.768	103.638	67.734	-815.868	60.881	
800	73.057	113.511	73.106	-797.959	52.100	
900	74.057	123.977	78.285	-780.132	45.278	
1000	74.852	131.822	83.253	-762.428	39.825	
1100	75.479	138.986	87.999	-744.803	35.368	
1200	76.023	145.577	92.526	-727.113	31.650	
1300	76.525	151.683	96.844	-709.265	28.499	
1400	76.944	157.370	100.967	-691.497	25.800	
1500	77.320	162.691	104.906	-673.798	23.464	
1600	77.655	167.692	108.676	-656.158	21.421	
1700	77.990	172.410	112.287	-638.566	19.621	
1800	78.283	176.876	115.753	-621.013	18.021	
1900	78.576	181.117	119.082	-603.489	16.591	
2000	78.868	185.155	122.286	-585.931	15.293	
2100	79.161	189.010	125.372	-568.340	14.110	
2130.000	79.228	190.133	126.276	---	CRYSTAL <--> LIQUID	
2200	79.412	192.698	128.349	-548.964	13.034	
2300	79.643	196.234	131.224	-530.640	12.051	
2400	79.914	199.930	134.004	-512.289	11.150	
2500	80.165	202.897	136.695	-493.913	10.320	

S^o(298.15 K) = 50.292 ± 0.17 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 T_{fus} = 2130 ± 20 K (rutile → liquid)

Enthalpy of Formation

Δ_rH^o is the value obtained by Mah *et al.*¹ a study by oxygen calorimetry. Eighteen combustions¹ of three well-characterized samples of titanium metal led to a selected value of -225.8 ± 0.1 kcal·mol⁻¹. This is comparable with other oxygen-combustion values of -225.5 ± 0.2,² -224.9 ± 0.4³ and -225.3 ± 0.3⁴ and a fluorine combustion value of -225 ± 1⁵ derived from the reaction TiO₂(rutile) + 2 F₂(g) → TiF₄(cr) + O₂(g). No experimental data were given in the latter study.⁵

The 1967 JANAF Table⁶ assigned an uncertainty of ± 1 kcal·mol⁻¹ to Δ_rH^o due to possible uncertainty in corrections for oxygen deficiency in the rutile produced by combustion.¹ The atomic ratio O/Ti in the combustion product was determined by ignition to constant weight in air^{1,2} or in wet oxygen³ at 1000°C. Ratios obtained were 1.985 to 1.994,¹ 2.00² and about 1.95.³ Mah's corrections to the stoichiometric composition correspond to about -0.8 to -1.7 kcal·mol⁻¹ in Δ_rH^o. Our opinion of the reliability of these corrections has changed due to new information on the crystal structure, Δ_rG^o and Δ_rS^o of oxygen deficient compositions.⁷ Mah's O/Ti ratios are at compositions where there appears to be hysteresis in measurements of the oxygen potential near 1300 K.⁷ The full range of the hysteresis corresponds to less than 20% of the oxygen potential. We assume that this percentage is an upper limit for error which might be introduced in the corrections of Δ_rG^o and Δ_rH^o from the observed O/Ti ratios to the stoichiometric composition. Thus, we assign an uncertainty of ± 0.3 kcal·mol⁻¹ to Δ_rH^o = -225.8, but note that the less negative value of -224.9 ± 0.4 kcal·mol⁻¹ is one of several alternatives for minimizing the deviation from integral values of Δ_rG^o relating rutile to Ti₂O₃ at 1304 K.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p^o below 300 K is based on data of Sandin and Keessom,⁹ (0.3–20 K), Dugdale *et al.*,¹⁰ (12–270 K) and Shomate,¹¹ (52–298 K). Smoothed values rather than data points were reported in the first two studies,^{9,10} and only in the range 20–50 K by Dugdale.¹⁰ Dugdale's deviation plot indicates that the smooth curves^{9,10} agree within about ±0.3% above 77 K, but at lower temperatures the data of Shomate show a positive bias increasing to over 2% at 52 K. We adopt Dugdale's curve below 80 K and calculate S^o by polynomial integrations of C_p^o. The extrapolation below 0.3 K is insignificant. C_p^o data (69–295 K) of McDonald and Seltz¹² are omitted since they are roughly 3% higher than the adopted curve.

C_p^o above 300 K is from constrained fitting of enthalpy data (763–1746 K) of Naylor.¹³ The point at 394 K is omitted due to positive bias (~6%) in the drop calorimeter at the lowest temperature; a similar bias is observed in Naylor's data for the four other titanium oxides and in materials such as MgF₂ studied at nearly the same time. This bias and the low purity (97.9%) of Naylor's sample are unfortunate; they favor the selection of two more recent enthalpy studies^{14,15} which conflict with that of Naylor. The adopted curve is favored, however, by four enthalpy points observed at 965 K by Navrotsky *et al.*¹⁶ and by comparisons with C_p^o for GeO₂, MnO₂, and V₂O₄, which have the same tetragonal-SnO₂ crystal structure as rutile.

Enthalpy data of Liezt,¹⁵ (578–1283 K) deviate from the adopted curve by ~-3% at all temperatures; similar deviations occur in his data for TiO₂(anatase). Data of Slyusar *et al.*,¹⁴ (645–1990 K) deviate by ~-4% below 1136 K and by -1.7 to +3.4% at higher temperatures. The discontinuity of almost 3% in the data near 1100 K seems to correspond to the temperature at which the authors switched container materials and temperature sensors.¹⁴ Data for Ti₂O₃, Ti₃O₅, and Ti₄O₇¹⁴ also have discontinuities in this region; the data below the discontinuity for Ti₂O₃ show a negative bias like rutile. Moreover, the authors¹⁴ report T_{fus} = 2014 K, which is ~100 too low for rutile. Other data are too scattered¹⁷ and too uncertain^{18,19} to help resolve the difference with Naylor.¹³

These discrepancies cause us to reject the data of Slyusar *et al.*¹⁴ and to consider as coincidence the agreement with Liezt.¹⁵ These two data sets yield C_p^o values deviating from the adopted curve by -0.8 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ at 700 K, 0.0 at 1100 K, and +3 at 2000 K. New data on a pure sample of rutile are needed to resolve the disagreement. We note that use of the rejected C_p^o curve is one of several alternatives for minimizing the deviation from equilibria⁷ relating rutile to Ti₂O₃ at 1304 K.

Fusion Data - Refer to the liquid table for details.

Sublimation Data

Δ_{sub}H^o(298.15 K) = 152.8 ± 3 kcal·mol⁻¹ is calculated from Δ_rH^o(TiO₂, g). Sublimation makes TiO₂(cr) deficient in oxygen.

References

1. A. D. Mah, K. K. Kelley, N. L. Gellert, E. G. King and C. J. O'Brien, U. S. Bur. Mines RI-5316, (1957).
2. G. L. Humphrey, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 73, 1587 (1951).
3. S. M. Ariya, M. P. Morozova, and E. Vol'f, Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. 2, 16 (1957).
4. B. Neumann, C. Korger and H. Kunz, Z. anorg. allg. Chem. 218, 379 (1934).
5. B. D. Kyle and J. L. Margrave, Rice University, AFML-TR-65-123, August 1965, Rev. Sci. Instr. 37, 675 (1966).
6. JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NSRDS-NBS-37, 1141 pp. (1971).
7. R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Bursill and D. K. Philip, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A 274, 627 (1973).
8. K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, Tetsu To Hagane 58, 1579 (1972).

Continued on page 1815

Titanium Oxide, Rutile (TiO₂)

O₂Ti₂(cr)

PREVIOUS: September 1966

CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide (TiO₂)

$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [72.345] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2130 \pm 20 \text{ K}$ (rutile \rightarrow liquid)

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{TiO}_2, \text{l}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of TiO₂(rutile) by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$ to the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2130 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, between rutile and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° is estimated as $8 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{g} \cdot \text{atom}^{-1}$ by comparison with MgF₂, CaCl₂, V₂O₅, and WO₃. Below the assumed glass transition at 1400 K, C_p° is taken to be the same as that of TiO₂(rutile). $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for $\Delta_f H^\circ$.

Fusion Data

Schneider¹ reviewed eleven melting point studies and converted the values to IPTS-48. Eight of the results fall in the range $2113 \pm 10 \text{ K}$ for measurements in air. Brauer and Litke² using an atmosphere of oxygen-argon mixtures, found $2103 \pm 15 \text{ K}$ in air, $2113 \pm 15 \text{ K}$ with oxygen at 300 torr, $2133 \pm 15 \text{ K}$ at 500 torr and $2143 \pm 15 \text{ K}$ at higher oxygen pressures. The authors² interpreted the sharp increase in T_{fus} with increased oxygen pressure as being due to suppression of the oxygen deficiency in TiO₂. The residue of the sample melted in air gave an oxygen stoichiometry of 1.996 compared with 2.000 at higher oxygen pressures; the color showed a corresponding change from dark blue to bright yellow. The oxygen deficiency may have been even greater if there was significant reoxidation during cooling to room temperature. Schneider¹ questioned the attainment of black-body conditions in the temperature measurements; in fact, Brauer and Litke² tried to compensate for the change in sample color by use of similarly colored compounds in calibrations of the pyrometer. We wonder if this eliminated all relative bias in the melting temperatures.

$T_{\text{fus}} = 2130 \pm 20 \text{ K}$ is adopted. This is intermediate between the data in air and those at highest oxygen pressures. $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$ is estimated such that $\Delta_{\text{fus}} S^\circ = 7.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, or $2.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{g} \cdot \text{atom}^{-1}$, based on observed data for isostructural V₂O₅. The resulting $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$ of $16 \pm 4 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ may be compared with approximate values of $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$ derived from binary phase data. We obtain $12 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ from the binary with Al₂O₃,³ $14 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ from BaO⁴ and ZrO₂,⁵ $16 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ from Ta₂O₅⁶ and $21 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ from WO₃.⁷ These values are derived by calculating apparent $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$ values assuming activity coefficients of unity and then extrapolating the apparent values to $(T_{\text{fus}} - T) = 0$ in order to minimize activity effects. We omit other binary systems which deviate grossly from ideality. Uncertainties in the binary results are estimated to be about $\pm 5 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

References

1. S. J. Schneider, U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Monograph 68, (1963).
2. G. Brauer and W. Litke, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 16, 67 (1960).
3. E. N. Bunting, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. 11, 719 (1933).
4. D. E. Rase and R. Roy, J. Amer. Ceram. Soc. 38, 111 (1955).
5. L. W. Coughanour, R. S. Roth and V. A. DeProse, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. 52, 37 (1954).
6. J. L. Waring and R. S. Roth, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. 72A, 175 (1968).
7. L. Y. Chang, M. G. Scroger and B. Phillips, J. Less-Common Metals 12, 51 (1967).

LIQUID

Titanium Oxide (TiO₂)O₂Ti₁(l)

T/K	C_p°	$S^\circ - (C_p^\circ - H^\circ(T))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	log K_f
0						
100						
200						
298.15	55.103	72.345	0.000	-894.055	-845.289	148.091
300	55.287	72.686	0.102	-894.054	-844.987	147.125
400	62.835	89.724	6.043	-893.698	-828.213	108.213
500	67.203	104.254	12.562	-892.978	-812.492	84.880
600	69.931	116.765	19.479	-892.097	-796.475	69.339
700	71.764	127.691	26.519	-891.149	-780.613	58.250
800	73.078	137.364	33.764	-890.166	-764.889	49.942
900	74.057	146.030	41.122	-889.204	-749.288	43.488
1000	74.852	153.875	48.596	-888.340	-733.789	38.329
1100	75.479	161.039	56.086	-887.647	-718.369	34.113
1200	76.023	167.630	63.662	-887.115	-702.884	30.596
1300	76.525	173.736	71.290	-886.050	-687.242	27.614
1400	76.944	179.423	78.964	-885.049	-671.679	25.061
1400.000	76.944	179.423	78.964	GLASS \leftarrow LIQUID		
1400.000	100.416	179.423	78.964	TRANSITION		
1500	100.416	186.351	127.014	-885.798	-656.268	22.853
1600	100.416	192.832	190.047	-882.679	-641.068	20.959
1700	100.416	198.919	252.773	-879.701	-626.059	19.236
1800	100.416	204.659	315.131	-876.879	-611.221	17.737
1900	100.416	210.088	377.172	-874.225	-596.536	16.400
2000	100.416	215.239	438.924	-871.738	-582.032	15.188
2100	100.416	220.164	499.064	-869.406	-567.734	14.087
2130.000	100.416	221.563	510.075	CRYSTAL \leftarrow LIQUID		
2200	100.416	224.809	552.402	-867.268	-551.189	13.087
2300	100.416	229.273	594.648	-865.339	-536.122	12.176
2400	100.416	233.547	636.805	-863.580	-521.120	11.342
2500	100.416	237.646	678.877	-861.977	-506.177	10.576
2600	100.416	241.584	720.868	-860.523	-491.293	9.870
2700	100.416	245.374	762.780	-859.217	-476.462	9.218
2800	100.416	249.026	804.617	-857.959	-461.682	8.613
2900	100.416	252.550	846.381	-856.743	-446.953	8.050
3000	100.416	255.954	888.077	-855.576	-432.269	7.526
3100	100.416	259.247	929.707	-854.456	-417.634	7.037
3200	100.416	262.435	971.274	-853.381	-403.054	6.579
3300	100.416	265.532	1012.781	-852.351	-388.478	6.149
3400	100.416	268.532	1054.229	-851.366	-373.940	5.745
3500	100.416	271.433	1095.622	-850.426	-359.480	5.365
3600	100.416	274.262	1136.962	-849.531	-345.035	5.006
3700	100.416	277.013	1178.251	-848.681	-322.836	4.558
3800	100.416	279.691	1219.491	-847.874	-297.207	4.085
3900	100.416	282.300	1260.683	-847.111	-271.642	3.638
4000	100.416	284.842	1299.850	-846.391	-246.138	3.214

PREVIOUS: September 1966

CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide (TiO₂)O₂Ti₁(l)

Titanium Oxide (TiO₂)

M_r = 79.8788 Titanium Oxide (TiO₂)

O₂Ti(cr,l)

0 to 2130 K crystal, rutile
above 2130 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	C _p ^o	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
		S ^o - (G ^o - H ^o (T _r))/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	ΔH ^o	ΔG ^o	
		J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹		
0	0.000	INFINITE	-8.636	-939.870	-939.870	INFINITE
100	18.502	10.142	89.638	-942.649	-925.506	483.435
200	42.012	30.807	54.969	-944.360	-907.579	237.035
298.15	55.103	50.292	50.292	0.000	-889.406	155.820
500	67.203	82.201	57.077	12.562	-943.670	832.157
600	69.931	94.712	62.331	19.429	-943.936	72.601
700	71.764	105.638	67.754	26.519	-941.841	815.868
800	73.078	115.311	73.106	33.764	-940.857	797.939
900	74.057	123.977	78.285	41.122	-939.896	780.132
1000	74.852	131.822	83.253	48.569	-939.032	762.428
1100	75.479	138.986	87.999	56.086	-938.339	744.803
1200	76.023	145.577	92.526	63.663	-937.807	727.113
1300	76.525	151.683	96.844	71.290	-937.412	709.245
1400	76.944	157.370	100.967	78.964	-937.141	691.197
1500	77.320	162.691	104.906	86.677	-936.819	673.798
1600	77.655	167.692	108.676	94.426	-936.592	656.158
1700	77.990	172.410	112.287	102.209	-936.474	638.566
1800	78.283	176.876	115.753	110.022	-936.479	621.013
1900	78.576	181.117	119.082	117.865	-936.606	603.489
2000	78.868	185.155	122.286	125.738	-936.866	585.931
2100	79.161	189.010	125.572	133.640	-937.263	568.331
2130.000	79.228	190.133	126.276	136.016	-937.763	550.731
2130.000	100.416	221.563	126.276	202.960	-883.396	13.087
2200	100.416	224.809	129.360	209.989	-881.909	12.176
2300	100.416	229.273	133.608	220.030	-880.444	11.342
2400	100.416	233.547	137.683	230.072	-879.001	10.576
2500	100.416	237.646	141.601	240.114	-877.579	9.870
2600	100.416	241.584	145.371	250.155	-876.179	9.218
2700	100.416	245.374	149.005	260.197	-874.799	8.613
2800	100.416	249.026	152.512	270.238	-873.438	8.050
2900	100.416	252.550	155.901	280.280	-872.098	7.526
3000	100.416	255.954	159.180	290.322	-870.775	7.037
3100	100.416	259.247	162.355	300.363	-869.471	6.579
3200	100.416	262.433	165.433	310.405	-868.184	6.149
3300	100.416	265.525	168.420	320.446	-866.914	5.745
3400	100.416	268.522	171.320	330.488	-865.660	5.365
3500	100.416	271.433	174.139	340.530	-864.422	5.006
3600	100.416	274.262	176.881	350.571	-863.196	4.658
3700	100.416	277.013	179.550	360.613	-862.000	4.331
3800	100.416	279.691	182.151	370.654	-860.833	4.025
3900	100.416	282.300	184.685	380.696	-859.704	3.738
4000	100.416	284.842	187.157	390.738	-858.613	3.474

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide (TiO₂)

O₂Ti(cr,l)

Tungsten Oxide (WO₂)

CRYSTAL

M_r = 215.8488Tungsten Oxide (WO₂)O₂W₁(cr)

$S^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = 50.528 \pm 0.29\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(0\text{ K}) = -584.745 \pm 0.88\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = -589.693 \pm 0.88\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = 666.260\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted enthalpy of formation, $-140.94 \pm 0.21\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was determined by combustion calorimetry by Mah.¹ Griffiths² has measured the enthalpy of combustion to WO₃(cr) which yields $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{WO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -139.8 \pm 1.5\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. When recalculated with $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{WO}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -201.46\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This result is less certain because of the incomplete characterization of the final products.

Recent equilibrium data yield essentially the same average of the enthalpy of formation by the 3rd law method. The results are presented as follows.

Source	Reaction	T/K	Data Points	$\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹	3rd law	2nd law	Drift	$\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹
3	A	1275-1497	10	2.672	0.036		1.9 ± 0.6	-140.62
3	B	973-1467	6	11.994	12.076		0.2 ± 0.76	-139.58
4	C	923-1223	7	-70.281	-67.943		-2.2 ± 0.2	-140.56
5	B	1075-1210	5	12.949	13.051		-0.1 ± 0.4	-141.49
6	B	873-1273	30	12.550	10.295		2.1 ± 0.1	-140.70

Reactions: A) $1/2\text{ WO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{CO}(\text{g}) = 1/2\text{ W}(\text{cr}) + \text{CO}_2(\text{g})$

B) $1/2\text{ WO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g}) = 1/2\text{ W}(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{g})$

C) $1/2\text{ W}(\text{cr}) + 1/2\text{ O}_2(\text{g}) = 1/2\text{ WO}_2(\text{cr})$

Heat Capacity and Entropy

King *et al.*³ have measured the low temperature heat capacities (53-297 K) and high temperature enthalpy changes (396-1800 K) by drop calorimetry. The low temperature and high temperature heat capacities were joined smoothly at 298.15 K. The entropy was obtained from the heat capacities based on $S^{\circ}(51\text{ K}) = 0.52\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. It is possible that at temperatures below 50 K the entropy due to the uncoupling of the d² electrons will appear contributing an additional $1.3\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Decomposition Data

Tungsten dioxide (cr) has no melting point since disproportionation occurs to yield W(cr) and WO₃(l) before melting starts. $T_{\text{dec}} = 1997\text{ K}$ is calculated as the temperature at which $\Delta_r G^{\circ} = 0$ for $3\text{ WO}_2(\text{cr}) = 2\text{ WO}_3(\text{l}) + \text{W}(\text{cr})$.

Sublimation Data

The enthalpy of sublimation is calculated from the difference between the enthalpies of formation of WO₂(g) and WO₂(cr).

References

- A. D. Mah, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **81**, 1582 (1959).
- R. C. Griffiths, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **105**, 398 (1958).
- G. R. St. Pierre, W. T. Ebihara, M. J. Pool and R. Speiser, *Trans. AIME* **224**, 259 (1962).
- Ya. I. Gerasimov, I. A. Vasil'eva, T. P. Chusova, V. W. Geidenikh, and M. A. Timofeeva, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.* **36**, 358 (1962).
- I. A. Vasil'eva, Ya. I. Gerasimov and Yu. P. Simanov, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.* **34**, 1811 (1960).
- R. C. Griffiths, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **106**, 418 (1959).
- G. G. King, W. W. Weller and A. V. Christensen, *U. S. Bur. Mines RI* 5664, (1960).

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o	$-(G^{\circ} - HF(T))/T$	H ^o - H ^o (T)	ΔH_f°	Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa	log K _r
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-8.708	-584.745		INFINITE
100	19.106	9.991	90.199	-8.021	-570.321		297.905
200	42.211	30.893	55.247	-4.871	-532.210		144.222
298.15	55.739	50.528	50.528	0.000	-533.856		93.259
300	55.898	50.873	50.529	0.103	-533.509		92.892
400	63.429	68.063	52.822	6.096	-514.850		67.233
500	68.157	82.763	57.377	12.693	-496.391		51.858
600	71.302	95.484	62.692	19.675	-478.164		41.628
700	73.625	106.657	68.191	26.576	-460.160		34.338
800	75.474	116.613	73.633	34.384	-442.362		28.883
900	76.978	125.592	78.915	42.009	-424.752		24.652
1000	78.174	133.767	83.998	49.769	-407.315		21.276
1100	79.122	141.264	88.868	57.635	-390.035		18.251
1200	79.968	148.184	93.526	65.590	-372.899		16.232
1300	80.983	154.622	97.981	73.634	-355.895		14.300
1400	82.969	160.690	102.245	81.823	-339.016		12.649
1500	85.103	166.491	106.336	90.232	-322.261		11.222
1600	88.031	172.080	110.272	98.893	-305.631		9.978
1700	91.044	177.508	114.068	107.848	-289.471		8.884
1800	93.847	182.791	117.740	117.092	-272.769		7.916
1900	96.169	187.929	121.298	126.577	-256.346		7.033
2000	98.198	192.914	124.756	136.316	-240.465		6.280
2100	99.998	197.750	128.117	146.227	-224.525		5.585
2200	101.755	202.442	131.390	156.315	-208.723		4.956
2300	103.512	207.004	134.579	166.579	-193.061		4.385
2400	105.228	211.445	137.689	177.014	-177.534		3.864
2500	106.943	215.776	140.726	187.623	-162.142		3.388
2600	108.617	220.003	143.695	198.401	-146.884		2.951
2700	110.290	224.133	146.598	209.346	-131.757		2.549
2800	111.964	228.175	149.439	220.459	-116.759		2.178
2900	113.470	232.130	152.223	231.733	-101.886		1.835
3000	115.102	236.004	154.951	243.160	-87.133		1.517

PREVIOUS: June 1962

CURRENT: September 1962

Tungsten Oxide (WO₂)O₂W₁(cr)

Tungsten Oxide (WO₂) M_r = 215.8488 Tungsten Oxide (WO₂) O₂W₁(g)

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p° = 0.1 MPa			
T/K	C _p ^o J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S° - (G° - H°(T _r))/T J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	H° - H°(T _r) kJ·mol ⁻¹	ΔG° kJ·mol ⁻¹	log K _r
0	0.	0.	INFINITE	78.977	INFINITE
100	35.385	242.910	321.628	78.977	-78.977
200	39.783	268.864	289.376	78.977	-38.025
250	41.834	277.961	286.210	71.071	-17.557
298.15	43.812	285.499	285.499	62.348	-13.515
300	43.887	285.771	285.500	62.348	-10.923
350	45.806	292.682	286.042	59.215	-10.840
400	47.508	298.913	287.267	57.691	-8.942
450	48.970	304.595	288.882	55.396	-7.526
500	50.204	309.820	290.718	53.199	-6.430
600	52.109	319.152	294.698	48.893	-5.558
700	53.454	327.292	298.785	44.684	-4.256
800	54.420	334.496	302.807	40.559	-3.334
900	55.129	340.949	306.693	36.508	-2.648
1000	55.662	346.786	310.415	32.528	-2.119
1100	56.071	352.111	313.967	28.616	-1.699
1200	56.300	357.004	317.353	24.769	-1.359
1300	56.444	361.528	320.579	21.088	-1.078
1400	56.509	365.734	323.666	17.670	-0.843
1500	57.016	369.662	326.595	13.614	-0.644
1600	57.154	373.346	329.401	10.022	-0.474
1700	57.270	376.814	332.089	7.0311	-0.327
1800	57.368	380.091	334.666	6.492	-0.199
1900	57.451	383.195	337.139	81.765	0.088
2000	57.523	386.143	339.516	63.735	0.100
2100	57.585	388.952	341.804	93.254	0.097
2200	57.639	391.632	344.008	10.224	0.174
2300	57.686	394.195	346.135	110.537	0.243
2400	57.728	396.651	348.189	58.481	0.304
2500	57.766	399.008	350.175	116.308	0.359
2600	57.801	401.275	352.097	122.083	0.408
2700	57.833	403.457	353.959	127.861	0.451
2800	57.863	405.560	355.765	133.643	0.491
2900	57.892	407.591	357.517	139.428	0.526
3000	57.920	409.555	359.219	145.216	0.558
3100	57.949	411.454	360.874	151.006	0.586
3200	57.978	413.294	362.483	156.800	0.612
3300	58.009	415.079	364.050	162.596	0.634
3400	58.041	416.811	365.577	168.391	0.654
3500	58.077	418.494	367.065	174.188	0.670
3600	58.115	420.131	368.516	180.004	0.685
3700	58.156	421.724	369.933	185.813	0.697
3800	58.202	423.275	371.316	191.627	0.704
3900	58.252	424.788	372.658	197.445	0.699
4000	58.307	426.263	373.989	203.267	0.693
4100	58.367	427.704	375.282	209.095	0.688
4200	58.432	429.111	376.547	214.929	0.682
4300	58.502	430.487	377.785	220.769	0.675
4400	58.579	431.832	378.998	226.615	0.669
4500	58.661	433.150	380.187	232.470	0.662
4600	58.749	434.440	381.353	238.331	0.655
4700	58.844	435.704	382.496	244.202	0.647
4800	58.944	436.944	383.617	250.082	0.640
4900	59.050	438.161	384.718	255.971	0.633
5000	59.162	439.355	385.799	261.871	0.625
5100	59.280	440.528	386.860	267.781	0.617
5200	59.404	441.680	387.900	273.703	0.609
5300	59.532	442.815	388.929	279.637	0.602
5400	59.666	443.927	389.937	285.584	0.594
5500	59.805	445.023	390.929	291.544	0.586
5600	59.949	446.102	391.904	297.517	0.578
5700	60.097	447.164	392.865	303.505	0.570
5800	60.249	448.211	393.810	309.507	0.561
5900	60.405	449.242	394.741	315.525	0.553
6000	60.565	450.258	395.657	321.557	0.545
				327.606	0.537

PREVIOUS: September 1966 (1 atm) CURRENT: September 1966 (1 bar)

$\Delta H_f^o(0\text{ K}) = 78.98 \pm 29.3\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^o(298.15\text{ K}) = 76.57 \pm 29.3\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\sigma = [2]$
 Ground State Quantum Weight: [3]
 Point Group: [C_{2v}]
 Bond/Junctional Distance: W-O = [1.81] Å
 Bond Angle: O-W-O = [110]^o
 Product of the Moments of Inertia: I_AI_BI_C = [9.435202 × 10⁻¹¹⁵] g³·cm⁶

Enthalpy of Formation
 DeMara *et al.* have reported the partial pressures of WO₂(g), WO₃(g), and O(g) in a mass spectrometric study of aluminum oxide vaporized from a tungsten cell from 2188 to 2475 K. The adopted value, $\Delta H_f^o(\text{WO}_2, g; 298.15\text{ K}) = 18.3 \pm 7\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was calculated from $\Delta H_f^o(298.15\text{ K}) = -100.9\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for W(cr) + 2 O(g) → WO₂(g), which was obtained from 3rd law treatment of their partial pressure data, using all JANAF functions. The 3rd law drift is 15.0 ± 5.2 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. Partial pressures of WO₂(g), WO₃(g), and O(g) at 2242 K have also been reported by Chupka *et al.* in a mass spectrometric study of beryllium oxide in a tungsten cell. Similar calculation gives $\Delta H_f^o(298.15\text{ K}) = -105.9\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ which yields $\Delta H_f^o(\text{WO}_2, g; 298.15\text{ K}) = 13.2\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 The WO₂(g) was assumed to have a C_{2v} symmetry with a bond angle O-W-O = 110°. The bond distance W-O was estimated to be the same as that in WO₃(g). The symmetric and asymmetric stretching frequencies were obtained from the infrared spectrum of WO₂ in a neon matrix by Weltner and McLeod.³ The bending vibrational frequency (300 cm⁻¹) was estimated by comparison with other dioxides. The electronic levels and quantum weights were estimated from W⁴⁺ ion by analogy with Mo⁴⁺ ion. The principal moments of inertia are: I_A = 4.8780 × 10⁻³⁹, I_B = 11.6809 × 10⁻³⁹, and I_C = 16.5589 × 10⁻³⁹ g·cm².

References
¹G. DeMara, R. P. Bums, J. Drowart and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **32**, 1373 (1960).
²W. A. Chupka, J. Berkowitz and C. F. Giese, *J. Chem. Phys.* **30**, 827 (1959).
³W. Weltner, Jr., and D. McLeod, Jr., *J. Mol. Spectry.* **17**, 276 (1965).

Tungsten Oxide (WO₂) O₂W₁(g)

Tungsten Oxide (WO_{2.72})

CRYSTAL

M_r = 227.3684Tungsten Oxide (WO_{2.72})O_{2.72}W₁(cr)

$$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = [68.425] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -781.153 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H_f^{\circ}(0 \text{ K}) = \text{Unknown}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted enthalpy of formation, $-186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, is derived from recent equilibrium data which are in excellent agreement, the results are summarized below. In addition, Griffis¹ measured the enthalpy of combustion to WO₃(cr) which yields $\Delta_r H^{\circ}(\text{WO}_{2.72}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -185.4 \pm 1 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ when recalculated with $\Delta_r H^{\circ}(\text{WO}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -201.46 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. This result is less certain because of the incomplete characterization of the final products. The emf data reported by Gerasimov *et al.*² give the value of $-186.89 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for the enthalpy of formation at 298.15 K. Ackermann and Rauh³ have investigated the tungsten oxygen system by mass effusion, mass spectroscopy and X-ray diffraction. In the temperature range from 1300 to 1600 K, they have derived indirectly from their measurements the enthalpy of formation $-182.2 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ (corresponding to $-187.2 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ at 298.15 K, using the JANAF functions).

Source	Reaction*	T/K	Data Points	$\Delta_r H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹	2nd law	3rd law	Drift	$\Delta_r H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹
4	A	830-1048	5	2.951	4.095		1.2 ± 0.2	-186.65
5	B	1173-1423		-45.739				-186.68
6	A	904-1066	4	2.676	4.279		1.6 ± 0.3	-186.83
7	A	873-1173	24	4.314	4.314		-0.01 ± 0.06	-186.87
	A)	100/72 WO _{2.72} (cr) + H ₂ (g) = 100/72 WO ₃ (cr) + H ₂ O(g)						
	B)	WO ₃ (cr) + 0.72 O ₂ (g) = WO _{2.72} (cr)						

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The monoclinic unit cell of WO_{2.72} corresponds to W₁₀O₂₇ as shown by the X-ray diffraction studies of Magneli *et al.*⁴ The tabulated heat capacities of WO_{2.72}(cr) were estimated from those of WO₃(cr) and WO₂(cr) because all three have similar monoclinic structures as identified by Magneli *et al.*

The entropy, $S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 16.35 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, was calculated from $\Delta_r S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 7.96 \pm 0.09 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for reaction A, using all JANAF values. The value of $\Delta_r S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ was derived from the 2nd law analysis of Griffis' data.¹

References

- R. C. Griffis, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **105**, 398 (1958).
- Ya. I. Gerasimov, I. A. Vasil'eva, T. P. Chusova, V. A. Geidenikh, and M. A. Timofeeva, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.* **36**, 358 (1962).
- J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauh, *J. Phys. Chem.* **67**, 2596 (1963).
- J. Bousquet and G. Perachon, *Compt. rend.* **258**, 3869 (1964).
- G. R. St. Pierre, W. T. Ebihara, M. J. Pool, and R. Speiser, *Trans. AIME* **224**, 259 (1962).
- I. A. Vasil'eva, Ya. I. Gerasimov and Yu. P. Simanov, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.* **34**, 1811 (1960).
- R. C. Griffis, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **106**, 418 (1959).
- A. Magneli, G. Anderson, B. Blomberg and L. Kihlberg, *Anal. Chem.* **24**, 1998 (1952).

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o	-[G ^o -H ^o (T)]/T	H ^o -H ^o (T)	$\Delta_r H^{\circ}$	Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa	log K _f
	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0							
100							
200							
298.15	68.283	68.425	68.425	0.000	-781.153	-708.632	124.149
300	68.408	68.848	68.426	0.126	-781.145	-708.183	123.306
400	76.902	89.731	71.216	7.405	-780.570	-683.939	89.316
500	82.927	107.581	76.748	15.417	-779.034	-660.002	68.950
600	86.985	123.079	83.207	23.923	-777.382	-636.347	55.399
700	89.810	136.719	89.897	32.775	-775.557	-612.984	45.741
800	91.839	148.850	96.522	41.862	-773.653	-589.889	38.516
900	93.471	159.765	102.953	51.131	-771.705	-567.035	32.910
1000	95.019	169.696	109.138	60.558	-769.720	-544.400	28.437
1100	96.441	178.819	115.064	70.131	-767.698	-521.965	24.786
1200	97.822	187.269	120.733	79.843	-765.637	-499.717	21.752
1300	99.286	195.155	126.158	89.697	-763.536	-477.642	19.192
1400	100.751	202.568	131.353	99.701	-761.355	-455.773	17.004
1500	102.006	209.562	136.336	109.838	-759.130	-433.979	15.113
1600	103.261	216.185	141.122	120.102	-756.864	-412.376	13.463
1700	104.516	222.483	145.724	130.491	-754.552	-390.916	12.011
1800	105.772	228.493	150.157	141.005	-752.196	-369.594	10.725
1900	107.027	234.245	154.432	151.645	-749.794	-348.404	9.578
2000	108.282	239.767	158.562	162.410	-747.347	-327.341	8.549
2100	109.537	245.080	162.556	173.301	-744.854	-306.402	7.621
2200	110.792	250.205	166.424	184.318	-742.316	-285.581	6.781
2300	112.048	255.158	170.175	195.460	-739.732	-264.879	6.016
2400	113.303	259.953	173.816	206.727	-737.103	-244.290	5.317
2500	114.558	264.603	177.355	218.120	-734.428	-223.811	4.676
2600	115.813	269.121	180.798	229.639	-731.704	-203.440	4.087
2700	117.068	273.515	184.151	241.283	-728.937	-183.173	3.544
2800	118.324	277.705	187.160	253.033	-726.221	-163.009	3.041
2900	119.579	281.670	190.008	264.948	-723.555	-142.943	2.575
3000	120.834	285.045	193.122	276.988	-720.925	-122.967	2.141

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: September 1966

Tungsten Oxide (WO_{2.72})O_{2.72}W₁(cr)

O_{2,50}W₁(cr)

M_r = 230.2483 Tungsten Oxide (WO_{2,50})

CRYSTAL

Tungsten Oxide (WO_{2,50})

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o	S°	H° - H°(T _r)	Δ _r G°	
	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0					
100					
200					
298.15	71.379	73.371	73.371	-820.064	130.260
300	71.546	73.372	73.372	-820.056	129.374
400	80.333	76.287	76.287	-819.271	93.692
500	86.609	82.067	82.067	-817.804	72.313
600	90.918	88.815	88.815	-816.053	58.087
700	93.931	94.476	94.476	-814.124	47.949
800	95.981	99.409	99.409	-812.106	40.365
900	97.655	103.647	103.647	-810.049	34.480
1000	99.244	107.189	107.189	-807.953	29.784
1100	100.562	110.042	110.042	-805.849	25.953
1200	101.880	112.101	112.101	-803.700	22.768
1300	103.303	113.685	113.685	-801.506	20.080
1400	104.558	114.917	114.917	-799.266	17.783
1500	105.688	115.837	115.837	-796.996	15.798
1600	106.818	116.520	116.520	-794.699	14.066
1700	108.073	117.008	117.008	-792.364	12.542
1800	109.328	117.353	117.353	-789.987	11.191
1900	110.583	117.566	117.566	-787.566	9.986
2000	111.838	117.648	117.648	-785.101	8.905
2100	113.094	117.601	117.601	-782.593	7.931
2200	114.349	117.512	117.512	-780.042	7.047
2300	115.604	117.379	117.379	-777.448	6.243
2400	116.859	117.209	117.209	-774.810	5.509
2500	118.114	116.992	116.992	-772.128	4.835
2600	119.370	116.727	116.727	-769.399	4.216
2700	120.625	116.413	116.413	-766.648	3.644
2800	121.880	116.051	116.051	-763.861	3.116
2900	123.135	115.641	115.641	-761.033	2.625
3000	124.390	115.184	115.184	-758.168	2.169

Δ_rH°(0 K) = Unknown
 Δ_rH°(298.15 K) = -820.064 ± 0.8 kJ·mol⁻¹

Enthalpy of Formation
 The adopted enthalpy of formation, -196.0 ± 3 kcal·mol⁻¹, is a weighted average of those derived from equilibrium data, in addition the following results have been reported.
 Griffiths⁵ has measured the enthalpy of combustion to WO₃(cr) which yields -195.6 kcal·mol⁻¹ when recalculated with Δ_rH°(WO₃, cr, 298.15 K) = -201.46 kcal·mol⁻¹. This result is less certain because of the incomplete characterization of the final products. Ackermann and Rauh² have investigated the tungsten oxygen system by mass effusion, mass spectroscopy, and x-ray diffraction. In the temperature range from 1300 to 1600 K, they have derived indirectly two values of Δ_rH°(WO_{2,50}, cr) = -190.9 and -188.0 kcal·mol⁻¹ (corresponding to -196.1 and -193.3 kcal·mol⁻¹, respectively, at 298.15 K, using all JANAF functions).

Source	Reaction	T/K	Data Points	Δ _r H°(298.15 K), kcal·mol ⁻¹	Drift cal·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	Δ _r H°(298.15 K) kcal·mol ⁻¹
3	A	773-898	5	2.168	0.270	-195.4
4	A	897-993	4	2.178	0.240	-195.4
5	A	873-1073	18	1.504	0.284	-195.4
3	B	844-934	5	2.657	0.754	-197.9
4	B	915-1021	5	1.585	0.834	-197.9
5	B	873-1073	18	3.388	0.589	-197.9
3	C	737-798	5	6.762	5.013	-198.0
6	D	1023-1273	-	-7.97	-	-193.5
6	E	1173-1322	-	-13.67	-	-200.4

Reactions:
 A) WO₃(cr) + 0.1 H₂(g) = WO_{2,50}(cr) + 0.1 H₂O(g)
 B) WO_{2,50}(cr) + 0.18 H₂(g) = WO₂(cr) + 0.18 H₂O(g)
 C) WO_{2,50}(cr) + 0.9 H₂(g) = WO₂(cr) + 0.9 H₂O(g)
 D) WO_{2,50}(cr) + 0.05 O₂(g) = WO₃(cr)
 E) WO₂(cr) + 0.09 O₂(g) = WO_{2,50}(cr)

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The monoclinic unit cell of WO_{2,50} corresponds to WO₂O₃, as shown by the X-ray diffraction studies of Magneli *et al.*⁷ The tabulated heat capacities and the entropy, S°(298.15 K) = 17.536 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹, were estimated from those of WO₃(cr) and WO₃(cr) because all three have the similar monoclinic structure as identified by Magneli *et al.*⁷

References

- ¹R. C. Griffiths, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **105**, 398 (1958).
- ²R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauh, *J. Phys. Chem.* **67**, 2596 (1963).
- ³J. Bousquet and G. Perachon, *Compt. rend.* **258**, 3869 (1964); **256**, 694 (1963).
- ⁴I. A. Vasil'eva, Ya. I. Perasimov and Yu. P. Simanov, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.* **34**, 1811 (1960).
- ⁵R. C. Griffiths, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **106**, 418 (1959).
- ⁶G. R. St. Pierre, W. T. Ebihara, M. J. Pool and R. Speiser, *Trans. AIME* **224**, 259 (1962).
- ⁷A. Magneli, G. Anderson, B. Blomberg and L. Kihlberg, *Anal. Chem.* **24**, 1998 (1952).

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: September 1966

Tungsten Oxide (WO_{2,50})

O_{2,50}W₁(cr)

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [74.894] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -834.959 \pm 12.6 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = \text{Unknown}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{WO}_{2.98}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -199.56 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, was obtained by 3rd law treatment of $\Delta_f G^\circ = 191,600 + 54.0 T$ (cal $\cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$) in the temperature range from 1300–1550 K, using all JANAF functions. The equation for $\Delta_f G^\circ$ was reported by Ackermann and Rauh¹, based on studies by mass spectroscopy and X-ray diffraction. In this study, $\Delta_f G^\circ$ was obtained by comparison of the Gibbs free energies of sublimation (to gaseous W₂O₆, W₃O₈, W₃O₉ and W₃O₁₂) over the two systems W–WO₃(cr) and WO_{2.98}(cr) and WO_{2.98}(cr); thus WO_{2.98}(cr) was related to WO₃(cr) through the gaseous species.

Battles² has reported partial pressures of W₃O₉(g) and W₃O₁₂(g) in equilibrium with WO₃–WO_{2.98}(cr). In light of Ackermann and Rauh's observation, the condensed phase was presumed to have the composition of WO_{2.98}(cr). The pressure data are in reasonable agreement with the studies of Ackermann and Rauh as summarized below. Values of $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{WO}_{2.98}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ derived from the data of Battles are based on the same author's data for W₃O₉(g), and W₃O₁₂(g) in order to relate WO_{2.98} to WO₃ directly.

Source	Reaction	T/K	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal $\cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	Drift	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal $\cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
1	A	1300–1550	56.32	3.2 ± 0.6	-199.57
1	B	1300–1550	38.35	2.09 ± 0.09	-199.58
2	B	1274–1418	43.28	1.85 ± 0.05	-199.72
1	C	1300–1550	33.58	1.55 ± 0.09	-199.60
2	C	1333–1418	38.74	-2.46 ± 0.1	-199.95

Reactions: A) WO_{2.98}(cr) = 0.44 W₂O₆(g) + 0.04 W₃O₉(g)
 B) WO_{2.98}(cr) = 0.29333 W₃O₉(g) + 0.04 W₃O₁₂(g)
 C) WO_{2.98}(cr) = 0.22 W₃O₁₂(g) + 0.04 W₃O₉(g)

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The tabulated heat capacities and the entropy at 298.15 K were estimated from those of WO₃(cr) and WO₃(cr). Ackermann and Rauh¹ have found that the composition WO_{2.98} probably represents the azeotropic composition of the WO₃–solid solution and is the only single phase which evaporates congruently below 1550 K.

References

- R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauh, *J. Phys. Chem.* **67**, 2596 (1963).
- J. E. Battles, Ph.D. Thesis, "A Mass Spectrometric Investigation of Tungsten Dioxide and Tungsten Trioxide," Ohio State University (1964).

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o - (G ^o - H ^o (T))/T	H ^o - H ^o (T)	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa	log K _r
0						
100						
200						
298.15	72.383	74.894	0.000	-834.959	-757.027	132.628
300	72.634	75.342	0.134	-834.950	-756.544	131.726
400	81.504	97.478	7.850	-834.095	-730.517	95.396
500	87.864	116.394	16.339	-832.648	-704.781	73.628
600	92.257	132.825	25.358	-830.863	-679.371	59.145
700	95.312	147.287	34.744	-828.895	-654.276	48.823
800	97.404	160.156	44.384	-826.838	-629.471	41.000
900	99.370	171.735	54.216	-824.734	-604.925	35.109
1000	100.709	182.264	64.211	-822.598	-580.616	30.328
1100	102.215	191.936	74.359	-820.421	-556.523	26.477
1200	103.812	200.886	84.647	-818.211	-532.650	23.185
1300	104.851	209.224	95.065	-815.965	-508.922	20.449
1400	106.106	217.041	105.613	-813.681	-485.389	18.110
1500	107.194	224.399	116.278	-811.368	-462.020	16.089
1600	108.282	231.351	127.052	-809.032	-438.806	14.326
1700	109.537	237.954	137.943	-806.662	-415.740	12.774
1800	110.792	244.250	148.959	-804.249	-392.814	11.399
1900	112.048	250.274	160.101	-801.794	-370.023	10.173
2000	113.303	256.053	171.369	-799.296	-347.363	9.072
2100	114.558	261.612	182.762	-796.755	-324.828	8.080
2200	115.813	266.970	194.280	-794.172	-302.415	7.180
2300	117.068	272.145	205.924	-791.546	-280.122	6.362
2400	118.324	277.154	217.684	-788.877	-257.944	5.614
2500	119.579	282.010	229.589	-786.165	-235.877	4.928
2600	120.834	286.724	241.610	-783.406	-213.920	4.298
2700	122.089	291.308	253.756	-780.627	-192.069	3.716
2800	123.344	295.771	266.028	-777.862	-170.321	3.177
2900	124.600	300.121	278.425	-775.148	-148.672	2.678
3000	125.855	304.367	290.948	-772.513	-127.114	2.213

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: September 1966

O₂Zr₁(cr)

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO₂)

CRYSTAL

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO₂)

$S^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = [50.359 \pm 0.33] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_m = 1478 \pm 5 \text{ K}$
 $T_{\infty} = 2950 \text{ K}$
 $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{O K}) = -1092.032 \pm 1.7 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -1097.463 \pm 1.7 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{ox}}H_f^{\circ} = 5.941 \pm 0.4 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{ox}}H_f^{\circ} = [87.027] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H_f^{\circ}(\text{ZrO}_2, \text{ cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -262.3 \pm 0.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is an average of the values $261.5 \pm 0.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $-263.1 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ measured (by combustion calorimetry) by Humphrey¹ and Huber *et al.*,² respectively. measured calorimetrically by Neumann *et al.*,³ Roth *et al.*,⁴ and by Sieverts *et al.*,⁵ and was found to be -258.2 , -258.8 and $-256.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, respectively. However, more weight was given to the Humphrey and Huber values.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The low temperature heat capacities, 54.3 – 295 K , were measured by Kelley.⁶ The heat capacities in the temperature range 298 – 1478 K were calculated by using the Coughlin and King⁷ equation, $C_p^{\circ} = 16.64 + 1.80 \times 10^{-3} T - 3.36 \times 10^{-6} T^2$, obtained from their measured enthalpy data (296.8 – 1841 K). The values from the two sources join smoothly at 298.15 K . Above the transition 1478 K , the heat capacity was taken as constant at $17.80 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The entropy was calculated at 54.30 K using the Debye and Einstein function $D(345/T) + E(513/T) + E(861/T)$ given by Kelley.⁶ The value, $S^{\circ}(54.3 \text{ K}) = 0.5507 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, is thus calculated.

Transition Data

T_m and $\Delta_{\text{ox}}H_f^{\circ}$ were taken from Coughlin and King.⁷

Fusion Data

T_m and $\Delta_{\text{ox}}H_f^{\circ}$ were taken from U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand.⁸

References

- ¹G. L. Humphrey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **76**, 978 (1954).
- ²E. J. Huber, Jr., E. L. Head and C. E. Holley, Jr., *J. Phys. Chem.* **68**, 3040 (1964).
- ³B. Neumann, C. Kroger and H. Kunz, *Z. Anorg. Chem.* **218**, 379 (1934).
- ⁴W. A. Roth, E. Borger and H. Siemonsen, *Z. Anorg. Chem.* **239**, 321 (1938).
- ⁵A. Sieverts, A. Gotta and S. Halberstadt, *Z. Anorg. Chem.* **187**, 155 (1930).
- ⁶K. K. Kelley, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **36**, 377 (1944).
- ⁷J. P. Coughlin and E. G. King, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **72**, 2262 (1950).
- ⁸U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. *Circ.* **500**, 1268 pp. (1952).

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o	[G ^o - H ^o (T)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T)	Δ _f H ^o	ΔG ^o	log K _f
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-8.749	-1092.032	-1092.032	INFINITE
100	18.927	9.488	90.390	-8.090	-1095.164	-1077.376	562.764
200	42.778	30.346	55.114	-4.914	-1097.091	-1058.502	276.502
298.15	56.191	50.359	50.359	0.000	-1097.463	-1039.724	182.155
300	56.262	50.707	50.360	0.104	-1097.460	-1039.366	180.970
400	63.848	68.064	32.675	6.155	-1096.940	-1020.063	133.207
500	67.164	82.769	27.284	12.575	-1096.026	-1000.943	104.568
600	70.237	95.356	62.589	19.660	-1094.969	-983.027	81.493
700	72.023	106.323	68.070	26.777	-1093.873	-963.289	71.882
800	73.450	116.036	73.471	34.053	-1092.785	-944.709	61.683
900	74.663	124.759	78.693	41.459	-1091.731	-926.264	53.759
1000	75.747	132.682	83.702	48.981	-1090.727	-907.933	47.426
1100	76.743	139.949	88.489	56.606	-1089.783	-889.699	42.248
1200	77.684	146.667	93.061	64.377	-1088.912	-871.328	37.978
1300	78.580	152.971	97.428	72.141	-1088.120	-852.942	34.272
1400	79.450	158.776	101.603	80.042	-1087.392	-834.662	31.142
1478.000	80.108	163.101	104.735	86.265	-1086.726	-816.569	28.435
1478.000	74.475	167.121	104.735	92.207	-1082.674	-816.569	28.435
1500	74.475	168.222	105.638	93.845	-1081.971	-798.854	26.080
1600	74.475	173.028	109.720	101.293	-1081.266	-781.183	24.003
1700	74.475	177.543	113.578	108.740	-1080.560	-763.547	22.158
1800	74.475	181.800	117.251	116.188	-1080.270	-745.939	20.507
1900	74.475	185.827	120.756	123.635	-1080.293	-728.349	19.023
2000	74.475	189.647	124.105	131.083	-1079.993	-710.772	17.679
2100	74.475	193.280	127.314	138.530	-1079.836	-694.452	16.441
2200	74.475	196.745	130.392	145.978	-1079.810	-678.268	15.304
2300	74.475	200.056	133.349	153.425	-1079.917	-662.248	14.261
2400	74.475	203.225	136.195	160.873	-1079.918	-646.368	13.301
2500	74.475	206.265	138.937	168.320	-1079.918	-630.608	12.415
2600	74.475	209.186	141.583	175.768	-1079.918	-615.043	11.593
2700	74.475	211.997	144.140	183.215	-1079.918	-599.253	10.830
2800	74.475	214.706	146.612	190.663	-1079.918	-583.248	10.119
2900	74.475	217.319	149.005	198.110	-1079.918	-567.043	9.455
2950.000	74.475	218.592	150.174	201.834	-1079.918	-550.743	8.834
3000	74.475	219.844	151.325	205.558	-1079.918	-534.348	8.250
3100	74.475	222.286	153.575	213.005	-1079.918	-517.853	7.702
3200	74.475	224.650	155.759	220.453	-1079.918	-501.266	7.186
3300	74.475	226.942	157.881	227.900	-1079.918	-484.586	6.699
3400	74.475	229.165	159.945	235.348	-1079.918	-467.811	6.242
3500	74.475	231.324	161.954	242.795	-1079.918	-451.043	5.811

$O_2Zr_1(l)$

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2)

$M_f = 123.2188$

LIQUID

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2)

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [74.657] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2950\text{ K}$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1023.155] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{liq}} H^\circ = [87.027] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(ZrO_2, l, 298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from $\Delta_f H^\circ(ZrO_2, cr, 298.15\text{ K})$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2950\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, between the crystal and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 A glass transition is assumed at 2000 K. The heat capacity below 2000 K was obtained from the heat capacity of the crystal. Above 2000 K the heat capacity was assumed constant and estimated to be $21.0 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ or $7 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ per g-atom as suggested by Kubaschewski and Evans.¹ The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data
 Refer to the crystal table for details.

Vaporization Data
 $T_{\text{vap}}(1 \text{ atm}) = 4548\text{ K}$ is calculated as the temperature at which the fugacity is 1 atm for the reaction $ZrO_2(l) \rightarrow ZrO_2(g)$. The difference between $\Delta_f H^\circ(4548\text{ K})$ for $ZrO_2(g)$ and $ZrO_2(l)$ gives $\Delta_{\text{vap}} H^\circ(4548\text{ K}) = [49.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}]$.

Reference
 1 O. Kubaschewski and E. L. Evans, "Metallurgical Thermochemistry," Pergamon Press, New York (1958).

T/K	C_p°	S°	$-(G^\circ - H^\circ(T))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	$\log K_f$
0							
100							
200							
298.15	56.191	74.657	74.657	0.000	-1023.155	-972.661	170.406
300	56.262	75.004	74.658	0.104	-1023.152	-972.347	169.301
400	63.868	92.361	76.972	6.155	-1022.632	-955.474	124.772
500	67.164	107.066	81.561	12.753	-1021.718	-938.785	98.074
600	70.237	119.653	86.886	19.660	-1020.661	-922.297	80.293
700	72.023	130.621	92.367	26.777	-1019.565	-905.969	67.606
800	73.450	140.333	97.768	34.053	-1018.427	-889.839	58.101
900	74.663	149.056	102.990	41.459	-1017.253	-873.823	50.715
1000	75.747	156.979	107.999	48.981	-1016.040	-857.922	44.813
1100	76.743	164.246	112.786	56.606	-1014.775	-842.118	39.989
1200	77.684	170.964	117.358	64.327	-1013.468	-826.176	35.963
1300	78.580	177.218	121.725	72.141	-1012.120	-810.221	32.558
1400	79.450	183.073	125.900	80.042	-1010.735	-794.371	29.658
1478.000	80.107	187.398	129.032	86.265	TRANSITION		
1500	74.475	192.519	129.955	93.845	-1008.367	-778.707	27.117
1600	74.475	197.325	134.017	101.293	-1007.613	-763.421	24.923
1700	74.475	201.840	137.875	108.740	-1006.958	-748.180	22.989
1800	74.475	206.097	141.548	116.188	-1006.412	-732.974	21.270
1900	74.475	210.124	145.053	123.635	-1005.985	-717.795	19.734
2000	74.475	213.944	148.403	131.083	-1005.687	-702.636	18.351
2000.000	74.475	213.944	148.403	131.083	GLASS \leftarrow LIQUID		
2000.000	87.864	213.944	148.403	131.083	TRANSITION		
2100	87.864	218.231	151.626	138.869	-1004.189	-687.521	17.101
2200	87.864	222.318	154.748	146.853	-1024.164	-671.727	15.949
2300	87.864	226.224	157.771	154.442	-1023.393	-655.725	14.892
2400	87.864	229.963	160.702	162.228	-1022.643	-639.756	13.924
2500	87.864	233.550	163.544	170.015	-1021.916	-623.817	13.034
2600	87.864	236.996	166.304	183.801	-1021.209	-607.908	12.213
2700	87.864	240.312	168.984	192.587	-1020.524	-592.024	11.453
2800	87.864	243.508	171.588	201.374	-1019.860	-576.166	10.749
2900	87.864	246.591	174.122	210.160	-1019.215	-560.332	10.093
2950.000	87.864	248.093	175.363	214.553	LIQUID \leftarrow LIQUID		
3000	87.864	249.570	176.587	218.947	-1018.589	-544.518	9.481
3100	87.864	252.451	178.988	227.733	-1017.983	-528.726	8.909
3200	87.864	255.240	181.328	236.519	-1017.394	-512.953	8.373
3300	87.864	257.944	183.609	245.306	-1016.823	-497.199	7.870
3400	87.864	260.567	185.834	254.092	-1016.268	-481.460	7.397
3500	87.864	263.114	188.006	262.879	-1015.729	-465.739	6.951
3600	87.864	265.589	190.127	271.665	-1015.206	-450.032	6.530
3700	87.864	267.997	192.189	280.451	-1014.698	-434.340	6.132
3800	87.864	270.340	194.224	289.238	-1014.204	-418.661	5.755
3900	87.864	272.622	196.206	298.024	-1013.724	-402.995	5.398
4000	87.864	274.847	198.144	306.811	-1013.257	-387.341	5.058
4100	87.864	277.016	200.041	315.597	-1012.803	-371.699	4.736
4200	87.864	279.133	201.899	324.383	-1012.362	-356.068	4.428
4300	87.864	281.201	203.720	333.170	-1011.933	-340.446	4.136
4400	87.864	283.221	205.504	341.956	-1011.517	-324.836	3.856
4500	87.864	285.195	207.253	350.743	-1011.112	-309.235	3.590
4600	87.864	287.127	208.968	359.529	-1010.720	-293.642	3.334
4700	87.864	289.016	210.651	368.315	-1010.340	-278.057	3.090
4800	87.864	290.866	212.303	377.102	-1010.909	-262.483	2.857
4900	87.864	292.678	213.925	385.888	-1010.500	-246.920	2.630
5000	87.864	294.453	215.518	394.675	-1010.105	-231.369	2.411
						-195.889	2.046

PREVIOUS: June 1961

CURRENT: December 1965

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2)

$O_2Zr_1(l)$

O₂Zr₁(cr,₁)

M_r = 123.2188 Zirconium Oxide (ZrO₂)

CRYSTAL(I-II)-LIQUID

0 to 1478 K crystal, I
1478 to 2950 K crystal, II
above 2950 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p° = 0.1 MPa		log K _f
	C _p ^o	S° - [G° - H°(T _r)]/T	H° - H°(T _r)	Δ _f G°	
J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹					
0	0.000	INFINITE	-8.749	-1092.032	INFINITE
100	18.927	9.488	-8.090	-1077.576	562.576
200	42.778	30.546	-4.914	-1058.694	276.502
298.15	56.191	50.559	0.000	-1039.724	182.155
300	56.262	50.707	0.104	-1039.366	180.970
400	63.848	68.064	6.155	-1020.063	133.207
500	67.764	82.769	12.753	-1006.026	104.568
600	70.237	95.356	19.660	-994.969	85.493
700	72.023	106.323	26.777	-993.289	71.882
800	73.450	116.036	34.053	-992.785	61.683
900	74.663	124.759	41.459	-991.731	53.759
1000	75.747	132.682	48.981	-990.727	47.426
1100	76.743	139.949	56.606	-989.783	42.248
1200	77.684	146.667	64.327	-989.612	37.128
1300	78.580	152.921	72.141	-991.250	34.272
1400	79.450	158.776	80.042	-1089.872	31.142
1478.000	80.107	163.101	86.265		
1478.000	74.475	167.121	92.207		
1500	74.475	168.222	93.845		
1600	74.475	173.078	101.293	-1082.675	28.435
1700	74.475	177.543	108.740	-1081.921	26.080
1800	74.475	181.800	116.188	-1081.266	24.003
1900	74.475	185.827	123.635	-1080.720	22.158
2000	74.475	189.647	131.083	-1080.293	20.507
2100	74.475	193.280	138.530	-1079.995	19.023
2200	74.475	196.745	145.978	-1079.836	17.679
2300	74.475	200.056	153.425	-1101.150	16.441
2400	74.475	203.225	160.873	-1101.717	15.304
2500	74.475	206.265	168.320	-1102.306	14.261
2600	74.475	209.186	175.768	-1102.918	13.301
2700	74.475	211.897	183.215	-1103.550	12.415
2800	74.475	214.406	190.663	-1104.204	11.593
2900	74.475	217.519	198.110	-1104.878	10.830
2950.000	74.475	218.592	201.834	-1105.572	10.119
2950.000	87.864	248.093	288.861		
3000	87.864	249.570	293.254		
3100	87.864	252.451	302.041	-1018.589	9.481
3200	87.864	255.240	310.827	-1018.726	8.900
3300	87.864	257.944	319.614	-1017.394	8.373
3400	87.864	260.567	328.400	-1016.823	7.870
3500	87.864	263.114	337.186	-1016.268	7.397
3600	87.864	265.589	345.973	-1015.729	6.951
3700	87.864	267.997	354.759	-1015.206	6.530
3800	87.864	270.340	363.546	-1014.698	6.132
3900	87.864	272.622	372.332	-1014.204	5.755
4000	87.864	274.847	381.118	-1013.724	5.398
4100	87.864	277.016	389.905	-1013.257	5.058
4200	87.864	279.133	398.691	-1012.803	4.736
4300	87.864	281.201	407.478	-1012.362	4.428
4400	87.864	283.221	416.264	-1011.933	4.136
4500	87.864	285.195	425.050	-1011.517	3.856
4600	87.864	287.127	433.837	-1011.112	3.590
4700	87.864	289.016	442.623	-1010.720	3.334
4800	87.864	290.866	451.410	-1010.340	3.090
4900	87.864	292.678	460.196	-1570.207	2.780
5000	87.864	294.453	468.982	-1570.207	2.381
				-1569.534	2.046

PREVIOUS: CURRENT December 1985

O₂Zr₁(cr,₁)

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO₂)

S°(298.15 K) = 273.746 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ ΔHf°(0 K) = -284.01 ± 46.0 kJ·mol⁻¹ ΔHf°(298.15 K) = -286.19 ± 46.0 kJ·mol⁻¹

IDEAL GAS

M_r = 123.2188

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies
ν, cm⁻¹

- 884 (1)
- [137] (1)
- 818 (1)

Ground State Quantum Weight: 1

Point Group: C_{2v}

Bond Distance: O-Zr = 1.711 Å

Bond Angle: O-Zr-O = 109°

Product of the Moments of Inertia: I_AI_BI_C = 5.682779 × 10⁻¹¹⁵ g³·cm⁶

σ = 2

Enthalpy of Formation

ΔHf°(ZrO₂, g, 298.15 K) = -68.4 ± 11 kcal·mol⁻¹ was calculated from the ΔHf°(298.15 K) = 193 867 ± 11.25 kcal·mol⁻¹ for the reaction ZrO₂(cr) → ZrO₂(g). The value of ΔHf°(298.15 K) was obtained by the 3rd law method using the determined vapor pressures (at the range 2331–2480 K) by Chupka *et al.*¹ They observed the variation of the ZrO₂ ion intensity over ZrO₂ reported equilibrium constants for the reaction ZrO₂(cr) → ZrO₂(g) in the range 2331–2480 K. The 3rd law drift is 80 ± 23 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The vibrational frequencies ν₁ = 884, ν₂ = [137], ν₃ = 818 and angle O-Zr-O = 109° were obtained from Linevsky.² The bond distance r_e(O-Zr) = 1.711 Å was obtained from Uhler and Akerlind.³ The principal moments of inertia are: I_A = 3.8834 × 10⁻³⁹, I_B = 10.3101 × 10⁻³⁹, I_C = 14.1935 × 10⁻³⁹ g·cm².

References

- ¹W. A. Chupka, J. Berkowitz and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **26**, 1207 (1957).
- ²M. J. Linevsky, *Spectroscopic Studies of the Vaporization of Refractory Materials*, AFML TR-64-420, Air Force Materials Lab. Research and Technology Division, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio (1965).
- ³U. Uhler and L. Akerlind, *Arkiv Fysik* **10**, 431 (1955).

Table with 11 columns: T/K, Cp°, S°, -(G°-H°(T))/T, H°-H°(T), ΔH°, Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa, ΔG°, log Kr. Rows range from 0 to 6000 K.

PREVIOUS: December 1965 (1 atm)

CURRENT: December 1965 (1 bar)

O₃Pb₂Si₁(cr)Lead Sillicate (PbSiO₃)M_r = 283.2837

CRYSTAL

Lead Sillicate (PbSiO₃)

T/K	C _p ^o J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S ^o J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	-(G ^o -H ^o (T))/T J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	H ^o -H ^o (T) kJ·mol ⁻¹	ΔH ^o kJ·mol ⁻¹	Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa	log K _r
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-16.219	-1138.091	-1138.091	INFINITE
100	44.683	37.168	171.245	-14.008	-1115.924	-1115.924	582.899
200	72.562	71.500	117.638	-8.028	-1088.626	-1088.626	284.320
298.15	90.040	109.927	109.927	0.000	-1061.094	-1061.094	185.899
300	90.333	110.485	109.929	0.167	-1060.574	-1060.574	184.662
400	102.843	138.266	113.631	9.854	-1032.467	-1032.467	134.826
500	111.964	162.238	121.011	20.614	-1004.544	-1004.544	104.944
600	118.742	183.282	129.672	32.166	-976.885	-976.885	85.045
700	123.428	201.958	136.690	44.288	-948.711	-948.711	70.794
800	126.566	218.633	141.661	56.795	-920.801	-920.801	60.122
900	128.784	233.697	156.399	69.568	-893.146	-893.146	51.837
1000	130.332	247.349	164.822	82.527	-865.733	-865.733	43.221
1100	131.545	259.829	172.900	95.622	-838.542	-838.542	39.819
1200	132.591	271.321	180.629	108.831	-813.180	-813.180	35.326
1300	133.428	281.967	188.020	122.132	-784.767	-784.767	31.532
1400	134.223	291.884	195.089	135.514	-758.154	-758.154	28.287
1500	135.018	301.173	201.854	148.978	-731.708	-731.708	25.480
1600	135.645	309.907	208.338	162.512	-705.414	-705.414	23.079
1700	136.189	318.147	214.557	176.103	-679.816	-679.816	20.857
1800	136.775	325.949	220.530	189.753	-654.926	-654.926	18.857
1900	137.152	333.354	226.275	203.450	-630.972	-630.972	17.072
2000	137.444	340.397	231.807	217.180	-607.246	-607.246	15.468

S^o(298.15 K) = 109.927 ± 1.3 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 T_{fus} = 1037 K

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of the reaction PbO(red) + SiO₂(cr) → PbSiO₃(cr) was reported by Kelley.¹ This value for the enthalpy of reaction of the oxides has been converted to the enthalpy of formation using JANAF auxiliary data.⁴ The above ΔH^o(298.15 K) = 3.75 ± 0.12 kcal·mol⁻¹.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

In the low temperature region (53.25–298.15 K) the C_p^o values are those determined by King.² Above 298.15 K, C_p^o values were estimated by summing the values for the constituent oxides and graphically smoothing these into the low temperature measurements. The entropy was calculated at 53.25 K using the Debye and Einstein functions D(140/T) + E(213/T) + 2E(596/T) + E(1440/T) given by King.² S^o(53.25 K) = 3.662 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹.

Fusion Data

T_{fus} was taken from Geller *et al.*³

References

1. K. K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5901, (1962).
2. E. G. King, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 81, 799–800 (1959).
3. Geller, Creamer and Bunting, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. 13, 237 (1934).
4. JANAF Thermochemical Tables: PbO(cr, red), 3–31–62; SiO₂(cr), 12–31–62.

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: June 1965

Lead Sillicate (PbSiO₃)O₃Pb₂Si₁(cr)

O₃S₂(g)

M_r = 80.0582 Sulfur Trioxide (SO₃)

IDEAL GAS

Sulfur Trioxide (SO₃)

Standard State Pressure = p° = 0.1 MPa

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T_r = 298.15 K

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T_r = 298.15 K

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o - [G ^o - (H ^o - T _r)/T]	H ^o - (H ^o (T _r))/T	ΔH ^o	log K _r
0	0	0	INFINITE	-390.025	-390.025
100	34.076	212.371	295.976	-390.025	INFINITE
200	42.336	238.259	261.145	-385.724	-201.481
250	46.784	248.192	257.582	-378.839	-98.943
298.15	50.661	256.769	256.769	-374.943	-78.344
300	50.802	257.083	256.770	-371.016	-65.000
350	54.423	265.191	274.402	-370.862	-64.573
400	57.672	272.614	278.949	-366.646	-54.719
450	60.559	279.657	286.777	-362.282	-47.304
500	63.100	286.152	292.592	-357.529	-41.501
600	67.255	298.041	307.862	-352.668	-36.843
700	70.390	308.655	317.945	-347.647	-29.830
800	72.761	318.217	327.017	-342.365	-24.801
900	74.570	326.896	335.331	-336.858	-21.019
1000	75.968	334.828	343.287	-331.258	-18.007
1100	77.065	342.122	350.822	-325.581	-15.338
1200	77.937	348.866	357.911	-319.863	-13.157
1300	78.639	355.133	364.666	-314.114	-11.341
1400	79.212	360.983	371.093	-308.354	-9.807
1500	79.685	366.465	377.247	-302.587	-8.493
1600	80.079	371.620	383.179	-296.816	-7.356
1700	80.410	376.485	388.938	-291.044	-6.363
1800	80.692	381.090	394.575	-285.274	-5.507
1900	80.932	385.479	399.991	-279.510	-4.764
2000	81.140	389.616	405.211	-273.758	-4.114
2100	81.319	393.579	410.274	-268.021	-3.559
2200	81.476	397.366	415.213	-262.303	-3.091
2300	81.614	400.990	420.052	-256.610	-2.701
2400	81.735	404.466	424.799	-250.946	-2.381
2500	81.843	407.803	429.444	-245.316	-2.121
2600	81.939	411.017	433.978	-239.724	-1.914
2700	82.025	414.111	438.413	-234.174	-1.752
2800	82.102	417.096	442.759	-228.669	-1.629
2900	82.171	419.978	447.016	-223.203	-1.541
3000	82.234	422.765	451.191	-217.780	-1.486
3100	82.290	425.462	455.285	-212.403	-1.461
3200	82.340	428.076	459.298	-207.076	-1.464
3300	82.389	430.610	463.230	-201.801	-1.494
3400	82.432	433.070	467.081	-196.579	-1.547
3500	82.472	435.460	470.852	-191.412	-1.621
3600	82.508	437.784	474.544	-186.303	-1.715
3700	82.542	440.045	478.168	-181.255	-1.827
3800	82.573	442.247	481.725	-176.270	-1.956
3900	82.601	444.392	485.215	-171.349	-2.100
4000	82.628	446.484	488.638	-166.484	-2.265
4100	82.653	448.524	491.995	-161.677	-2.451
4200	82.676	450.516	495.287	-156.928	-2.659
4300	82.697	452.462	498.514	-152.236	-2.887
4400	82.717	454.364	501.678	-147.601	-3.134
4500	82.735	456.223	504.778	-143.024	-3.400
4600	82.753	458.041	507.814	-138.505	-3.684
4700	82.769	459.821	510.785	-134.043	-3.984
4800	82.785	461.564	513.692	-129.637	-4.300
4900	82.799	463.271	516.535	-125.285	-4.631
5000	82.813	464.944	519.314	-120.986	-4.976
5100	82.825	466.584	522.029	-116.738	-5.335
5200	82.837	468.192	524.680	-112.541	-5.707
5300	82.849	469.770	527.267	-108.394	-6.092
5400	82.860	471.319	529.791	-104.297	-6.489
5500	82.870	472.840	532.251	-100.249	-6.897
5600	82.879	474.333	534.647	-96.249	-7.315
5700	82.889	475.800	536.980	-92.294	-7.743
5800	82.897	477.242	539.251	-88.383	-8.180
5900	82.906	478.659	541.460	-84.514	-8.627
6000	82.913	480.052	543.607	-80.685	-9.084

S^o(298.15 K) = 256.769 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 ΔH^o(0 K) = -390.025 ± 0.71 kJ·mol⁻¹
 ΔH^o(298.15 K) = -395.765 ± 0.71 kJ·mol⁻¹

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies
 ν, cm⁻¹
 1068 (1)
 495 (1)
 1391 (2)
 529 (2)

Ground State Quantum Weight: 1
 Point Group: D_{3h}
 Bond Distance: S-O = 1.43 Å
 Bond Angle: O-S-O = 120°
 Product of the Moments of Inertia: I_AI_BI_C = 1.0824273 × 10⁻¹⁴ g³·cm⁶
 σ = 6

Enthalpy of Formation
 The enthalpy of formation is calculated from the reaction SO₂ + 1/2 O₂ → SO₃ for which three sets of equilibrium constants are available.
 A summary of the 2nd and 3rd law treatment of the data is given below.

Source	T/K	Data Points	ΔH ^o (298.15 K), kcal·mol ⁻¹	Drift
1	933-945 K	5	-27.67 ± 2.7	3.7 ± 2.9
2	801-1170 K	8	-23.45 ± 0.1	-0.8 ± 0.1
3	850-1001 K	11	-22.74 ± 0.6	-1.5 ± 0.6
4	801-1170 K	23*	-23.40 ± 0.2	-0.9 ± 0.2

*Combination of above references with one point omitted due to failure of a statistical test.

The combined set was adopted though it appears that the three sets are not in excellent agreement, and the combination heavily favors reference 2. Although there is a definite trend in all the data, it cannot be considered definitive enough for use in the modification of the SO₃ functions.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 The bond length and angles are taken from the electron diffraction data of Palmer.⁴ The vibrational frequencies are taken from the infrared studies of Lovejoy *et al.*,⁵ which are in excellent accord with those of Bent and Ladner⁶ using different techniques. These values differ from the assignment used by Stockmayer *et al.*,⁷ in their analysis of the thermodynamic properties of SO₃.
 The principal moments of inertia are: I_A = I_B = 8.1493 × 10⁻³⁹ and I_C = 16.2987 × 10⁻³⁹ g·cm².

References
 1. G. B. Taylor and S. Lehner, Z. Physik. Chem. B30 (1931).
 2. M. Bodenstein and W. Pohl, Z. Electrochem. II, 373 (1905).
 3. A. F. Kapustinsky and L. M. Shamovsky, Acta Physicochem. USSR 4, 791 (1936).
 4. K. J. Palmer, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 60, 2360 (1938).
 5. R. W. Lovejoy, J. H. Colwell, D. F. Eggers and G. D. Halsey, J. Chem. Phys. 36, 612 (1962).
 6. R. Bent and W. R. Ladner, Spectrochim. Acta 19, 931 (1963).
 7. H. Stockmayer, G. M. Kavanagh and H. S. Mickley, J. Chem. Phys. 12, 408 (1944).

PREVIOUS September 1965 (1 atm) CURRENT September 1965 (1 bar)

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

CRYSTAL

$$M_r = 143.7582$$

$$\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 77.253 \pm 0.21 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_m = 470 \pm 20 \text{ K}$$

$$T_m = 2115 \pm 10 \text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

Humphrey¹ measured $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -88.11 \pm 0.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_3(\text{cr}) + 0.5 \text{ O}_2(\text{g}) = 2 \text{ TiO}_2(\text{rutile})$ using bomb calorimetry. When combined with $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -225.8 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for rutile, this yields $-363.5 \pm 2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ as the adopted $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ for Ti_2O_3 . The less negative value of $-362.8 \pm 0.8 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ was obtained by Ariya *et al.*² from their heats of combustion of various compositions in the Ti-O system. Ariya *et al.*² used an estimated correction for the formation of TiO_{2-x} while Humphrey¹ obtained values of 0.1 to 1.3 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by grinding the product and reburning it with white oil. Most of the assigned uncertainty arises from this problem [see $\text{TiO}_2(\text{rutile})$ for further details].

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° is based on data of Sjöstrand and Keessom, (0.4–20 K)³ and Paukov and Berезovskii, (12–305 K).⁴ The two sets of data disagree in the region of overlap. Paukov⁴ appears to have a positive bias at the lowest temperatures (12–18 K), so we adopt a curve which shifts gradually from Sjöstrand at 10 K to Paukov at 30 K. Deviations of Paukov⁴ from the adopted C_p° are +3.6% (12 K) and +3% (20 K). Earlier data of Shomate, (53–296 K)⁵ deviate by +0.6% to +4.1% with extreme deviations of 3.0% at 53 K and 2.9 to 4.1% in a "hump" observed by Shomate near 240 K. No hump was found by Paukov. S° is derived from C_p° based on an extrapolation which is negligible.

C_p° between 298 K and 470 K is a smooth extrapolation of the low temperature curve using the approximate shape found by Barros *et al.*,⁶ (150–700 K) via differential scanning calorimetry (Perkin-Elmer DSC-1B). The DSC data⁶ have a positive bias of ~10%, over twice as large as we might expect for this apparatus so the results do not help establish C_p° between 298 K and T_m . Data measured by a conduction type calorimeter, (323–523 K)⁷ have a large negative bias near 400 K. Drop-calorimetric data, (375–472 K)⁸ deviate from the adopted enthalpies by +5 to +2%.

C_p° above the λ -transition is derived from enthalpy data, (487–1750 K)⁹ by fitting only the region above 549 K. Maximum deviations from the adopted curve are $\pm 0.4\%$ in the fitted region and +0.9% at 526 K. Enthalpy data (493–1082 K) reported graphically by Erofeeva *et al.*⁹ deviate by about -6 to -2%.

Slyusar *et al.*¹⁵ recently reported new enthalpy data for Ti_2O_3 , Ti_3O_5 , Ti_4O_7 , and TiO_2 . The new data for Ti_2O_3 and TiO_2 are in reasonable agreement with existing JANAF Tables,¹⁶ but those for Ti_3O_5 cross the adopted values near 1100 K and deviate by $-4.5 \pm 1\%$ (672–878 K) and $+3.4 \pm 1.1\%$ (1158–2027 K). The transition vanishes for Ti_2O_3 samples doped with 4% V_2O_5 and may be affected by other impurities or non stoichiometry. We feel that Slyusar *et al.*¹⁵ have not characterized their sample adequately. We tentatively reject their data pending new measurements on a well characterized sample.

Transition Data

We arbitrarily choose $T_m = 470 \pm 20 \text{ K}$ and derive $\Delta_{\text{tr}}H_f^\circ$ as the difference between the adopted enthalpy curves at that temperature. Reported values of $\Delta_{\text{tr}}H_f^\circ$ include 0.380 ± 0.025^8 , 0.036^7 and $0.215 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$,¹⁴ each derives from different data and different base lines.

Convenience dictates that we treat the electrical transition as first order although recent C_p° data¹¹ suggest a gradual λ -type anomaly peaking near 470 K and extending from about 380 to 560 K. There is no change in the corundum type symmetry, but the lattice parameters shift rapidly in this temperature range.^{10, 11} Honig¹¹ summarized evidence on the nature of the change from semiconductor to semimetal and noted that the transition can be explained without invoking antiferromagnetic ordering. Recent studies^{8, 9, 12, 14} are consistent with this interpretation.

Fusion Data

Refer to the liquid table for details.

References

- G. L. Humphrey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **73**, 1587 (1951).
- S. M. Ariya, M. P. Morozova and E. Vol'f, *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2**, 16 (1957).
- M. E. Sjöstrand and P. H. Keessom, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **27**, 1434 (1971); *Phys. Rev.* **B7**, 3558 (1973).
- I. E. Paukov and G. A. Berезovskii, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **46**, 1538 (1972).
- C. H. Shomate, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 310 (1946).
- H. L. Barros, G. V. Chandrasekhar, T. C. Chi, J. M. Honig and R. J. Sladek, *Phys. Rev.* **B7**, 5147 (1973).
- S. Nomura, T. Kawakubo and T. Yanagi, *J. Phys. Soc. Jap.* **16**, 706 (1961).
- B. F. Naylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 1077 (1946).
- M. S. Erofeeva, N. L. Lukinykh and S. M. Ariya, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **35**, 375 (1961).
- A. D. Pearson, *J. Phys. Chem. Solids* **5**, 316 (1958).
- J. M. Honig, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **40**, 748 (1968).
- S. H. Shin, G. V. Chandrasekhar, R. E. Loehman and J. M. Honig, *Phys. Rev.* **B8**, 15 (August 1973), in press.
- T. C. Chi and R. J. Sladek, *Phys. Rev.* **B7**, 15 (June 1973), in press.
- A. Mooradian and P. M. Raccah, *Phys. Rev.* **B3**, 4253 (1971).
- N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorotenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, *Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.* **11**, 213 (1973).
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NSRDS-NBS-37, 1971; $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_3(\text{cr}, \alpha, \beta)$, 3-31-67; $\text{TiO}_2(\text{cr}, \text{rutile})$, 3-31-67.

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)O₂Ti₂(cr)

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T, = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa	
	C _p ^o	S° - [(C _p ^o - H°(T))/T]	H° - H°(T)	log K _t
0	0.000	INFINITE	-14.088	INFINITE
100	26.175	11.058	-13.284	778.515
200	70.793	43.832	-8.297	381.941
298.15	95.814	77.253	0.000	251.201
300	96.190	77.847	0.178	249.558
400	117.529	108.277	10.805	183.368
470.010	141.716	128.963	19.807	183.368
470.010	127.653	131.384	20.945	ALPHA \leftrightarrow BETA TRANSITION
500	130.248	139.562	24.813	143.711
600	136.440	163.704	38.174	117.339
700	140.331	185.031	52.077	98.540
800	144.967	203.971	66.199	84.472
900	148.892	220.928	80.597	75.554
1000	146.356	236.272	95.162	64.838
1100	147.528	250.277	109.858	57.722
1200	148.532	263.158	124.723	51.791
1300	149.366	275.081	139.558	46.765
1400	150.080	286.177	154.331	42.467
1500	150.750	296.534	169.573	38.750
1600	151.377	306.304	184.680	35.505
1700	151.921	315.497	199.845	32.648
1800	152.465	324.197	215.065	30.113
1900	152.925	332.452	230.334	27.848
2000	153.427	340.309	245.652	25.789
2100	153.888	347.806	261.018	23.913
2115.000	153.953	348.902	263.327	BETA \leftrightarrow LIQUID
2200	154.306	354.975	276.427	22.207
2300	154.766	361.844	291.881	20.650
2400	155.185	368.440	307.379	19.223
2500	155.603	374.783	322.919	17.911
2600	155.980	380.894	338.497	16.700
2700	156.398	386.788	354.117	15.578
2800	156.774	392.460	369.775	14.537
2900	157.151	397.981	385.471	13.568
3000	157.569	403.325	401.207	12.664

PREVIOUS: June 1967

CURRENT: June 1973

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)O₂Ti₂(cr)

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

M_r = 143.7582 Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

O₃Ti₂(l)

S°(298.15 K) = [127.126] J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 T_{fus} = 2115 ± 10 K
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-1418.459] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ = [105] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T_r = 298.15 K
 $S^\circ - [C_p^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$
 $H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ$
 log K_r

Enthalpy of Formation
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_3, l, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2115 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, between the crystal and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 C_p° is estimated as 7.5 cal·K⁻¹·g atom.¹ Below the assumed glass transition at 1400 K, C_p° is taken from the crystal, the high temperature curve is extrapolated down to 298.15 K. $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$.

Fusion Data
 T_{fus} is the value quoted by Wahlbeck and Gilles¹ based on work of K. D. Carlson. The adopted value is converted to IPTS-68. $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$ is estimated such that $\Delta_{\text{fus}} S^\circ$ is 12 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹, as observed² for Al₂O₃(α, corundum). Other reported melting points were summarized earlier.³ Slyusar *et al.*⁴ recently obtained $T_{\text{fus}} = 2043 \text{ K}$ in an enthalpy study, but we tentatively reject this work (see Ti₂O₃, crystal).

- References
¹P. G. Wahlbeck and P. W. Gilles, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **49**, 180 (1966).
²JANAF Thermochemical Tables: Al₂O₃(α, α), Al₂O₃(l), 6-30-72.
³JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NSRDS-NBS 37, 1971; Ti₂O₃(l), 6-30-67.
⁴N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorotenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, *Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.* **11**, 213 (1973).

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o - [C _p ^o - H ^o (T _r)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	Δ _f H ^o	log K _r
0					
100					
200					
298.15	94.851	127.126	127.126	-1418.459	235.861
300	95.521	127.714	127.127	-1418.458	234.329
400	119.118	158.902	131.219	-1417.245	172.602
500	130.248	186.808	139.609	-1414.787	135.615
600	136.440	211.151	149.550	-1411.816	111.006
700	140.331	232.498	159.907	-1408.621	93.066
800	142.967	251.418	170.186	-1405.305	80.342
900	144.892	268.374	180.170	-1401.996	70.158
1000	146.356	283.719	189.770	-1398.867	62.030
1100	147.528	297.724	198.956	-1395.065	55.304
1200	148.532	310.626	207.731	-1391.573	49.364
1300	149.369	322.578	216.109	-1388.613	43.177
1400	150.080	333.624	224.111	-1386.377	41.169
1400.000	150.080	333.624	224.111	GLASS <- -> LIQUID	
1500	156.900	344.449	231.777	TRANSITION	
1600	156.900	354.575	239.139	-1390.649	37.705
1700	156.900	364.087	246.212	-1386.969	34.682
1800	156.900	373.055	253.012	-1383.562	32.022
1900	156.900	381.538	259.555	-1380.453	29.645
2000	156.900	389.586	265.857	-1377.668	27.557
2100	156.900	397.241	271.933	-1375.148	25.641
2115.000	156.900	398.358	272.825	-1374.148	23.894
2200	156.900	404.540	277.796	-1373.512	22.307
2300	156.900	411.515	283.459	-1373.240	20.859
2400	156.900	418.192	288.935	-1373.315	19.531
2500	156.900	424.597	294.234	-1373.688	18.310
2600	156.900	430.751	299.367	-1374.359	17.184
2700	156.900	436.673	304.344	-1375.288	16.141
2800	156.900	442.379	309.172	-1376.421	15.173
2900	156.900	447.885	313.861	-1377.715	14.272
3000	156.900	453.204	318.418	-1379.121	13.431
3100	156.900	458.348	322.849	-1380.596	12.644
3200	156.900	463.330	327.162	-1382.187	11.907
3300	156.900	468.158	331.361	-1383.846	11.215
3400	156.900	472.842	335.454	-1385.518	10.563
3500	156.900	477.390	339.445	-1387.249	9.949

PREVIOUS: June 1967 CURRENT: June 1973

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

CRYSTAL(α-β)-LIQUID

0 to 470 K crystal, α
470 to 2115 K crystal, β
above 2115 K liquid

0 to 470 K crystal, α
470 to 2115 K crystal, β
above 2115 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Monograph 9

$M_r = 143.7582$

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

$p^0 = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$

T/K	C_p^0	$S^0 - [G^0 - H^0(T)]/T$	$H^0 - H^0(T)$	ΔG^0	$\log K_f$
0	0.000	INFINITE	-14.088	-1512.287	INFINITE
100	26.175	11.058	-13.284	-1490.419	778.515
200	70.793	43.832	-8.297	-1520.175	381.941
298.15	95.814	77.253	0.000	-1520.884	251.201
300	96.190	77.847	0.178	-1520.881	249.558
400	117.529	108.277	10.805	-1519.938	183.368
470.010	141.716	128.963	19.807	ALPHA \leftrightarrow BETA	
470.010	127.653	131.384	19.807	TRANSITION	
500	130.248	139.362	20.945	-1515.999	
600	136.440	163.704	24.813	-1375.626	143.711
700	140.331	185.051	38.174	-1513.028	117.339
800	142.967	203.971	52.027	-1509.833	98.540
900	144.892	220.928	66.199	-1506.516	84.472
1000	146.356	236.272	80.597	-1503.208	73.554
1100	147.528	250.277	95.162	-1500.078	64.838
1200	148.532	263.158	109.858	-1497.276	57.722
1300	149.369	275.081	124.662	-1502.785	51.791
1400	150.080	286.177	139.558	-1499.224	46.765
1500	150.750	296.554	154.531	-1495.789	42.467
1600	151.377	306.304	169.573	-1492.509	38.750
1700	151.921	315.497	184.680	-1489.413	35.505
1800	152.465	324.197	199.845	-1486.531	32.648
1900	152.925	332.452	215.065	-1483.892	30.113
2000	153.427	340.309	230.334	-1481.528	27.848
2100	153.888	347.806	245.652	-1508.838	25.789
2115.000	153.953	348.902	261.018	-961.372	23.913
2115.000	156.900	398.358	263.377	BETA \leftrightarrow LIQUID	
2200	156.900	404.540	367.977	TRANSITION	
2300	156.900	411.515	381.263	-1403.512	22.307
2400	156.900	418.192	396.953	-1403.015	20.859
2500	156.900	424.597	412.643	-1402.552	19.531
2600	156.900	430.751	428.333	-1402.122	18.310
2700	156.900	436.673	444.023	-1401.724	17.184
2800	156.900	442.379	459.713	-1401.357	16.141
2900	156.900	447.885	475.403	-1401.021	15.173
3000	156.900	453.204	491.093	-1400.715	14.272
3100	156.900	458.348	506.783	-1400.438	13.431
3200	156.900	463.330	522.473	-1400.189	12.644
3300	156.900	468.158	538.163	-1399.967	11.907
3400	156.900	472.842	553.853	-1399.771	11.215
3500	156.900	477.390	569.543	-1399.600	10.563
			585.233	-1399.454	9.949

PREVIOUS: CURRENT: June 1973

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

O₃V₂(cr)

M_r = 149.8812 Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)

CRYSTAL

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o - [C _p ^o - H ^o (T)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T)	Δ _{tr} H ^o	Δ _{tr} G ^o	log K _r
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-17.476	-1213.971	INFINITE
100	28.627	14.163	179.288	-16.512	-1192.325	622.807
168.800	63.053	38.652	116.725	-13.179		
168.800	63.136	48.269	116.725	-11.555		
200	80.107	60.767	107.019	-9.250		
298.15	104.963	98.067	98.067	0.000	-1219.118	304.372
300	105.260	98.717	98.069	0.194	-1218.779	199.554
400	117.540	130.898	102.373	11.410	-1217.149	198.238
500	123.750	157.887	110.834	23.516	-1214.951	145.215
600	127.326	180.791	120.651	36.084	-1212.566	113.452
700	130.071	200.631	130.691	48.958	-1210.125	92.317
800	132.639	218.168	140.550	62.094	-1207.662	77.251
900	135.246	233.940	150.065	75.488	-1205.180	67.222
1000	137.957	248.329	159.182	89.147	-1202.658	50.234
1100	140.786	261.609	167.897	103.083	-1200.079	44.529
1200	142.718	272.984	176.228	117.307	-1197.445	39.785
1300	146.741	283.607	184.199	131.870	-1194.750	35.780
1400	149.841	296.594	191.839	146.658	-1191.997	32.355
1500	153.005	307.040	199.173	161.800	-1189.178	29.393
1600	156.221	317.017	206.229	177.261	-1186.283	26.808
1700	159.481	326.585	213.029	193.045	-1183.324	24.533
1800	162.782	335.794	219.595	209.158	-1180.305	22.515
1900	166.112	344.684	225.946	225.603	-1177.243	20.715
2000	169.468	353.290	232.099	242.382	-1174.151	19.099
2100	172.847	361.640	238.070	259.497	-1171.047	17.640
2200	176.246	369.759	243.872	276.952	-1213.709	16.313
2300	179.653	377.669	249.518	294.747	-1210.901	15.062
2340.000	181.021	380.778	251.736	301.960	---	---
2400	183.086	385.388	255.019	312.884	-1207.784	13.917
2500	186.526	392.931	260.386	331.364	-1204.357	12.867
2600	189.978	400.314	265.626	350.189	-1200.617	11.901
2700	193.437	407.549	270.749	369.360	-1196.563	11.009
2800	196.907	414.646	275.762	388.877	-1192.193	10.184

$S^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = 98.067 \pm 1.3\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{tr}} = 168.8 \pm 0.2\text{ K}$
 $T_{\text{tr}} = 23.40 \pm 20\text{ K}$

$\Delta_{\text{tr}}H^{\circ}(0\text{ K}) = -1213.971 \pm 6.3\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{tr}}H^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = -1218.799 \pm 6.3\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{tr}}H^{\circ} = 1.623\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{tr}}H^{\circ} = [117.152]\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation
 The adopted enthalpies of formation for the vanadium oxides, and in particular V₂O₃(cr), are based on the combustion studies by Mah and Kelley.¹ The adopted value is Δ_fH^o(V₂O₃, cr, 298.15 K = -291.3 kcal·mol⁻¹ as reported by Mah and Kelley.¹ For more details refer to the V₂O₃(cr) table.² We assign an uncertainty limit of ± 1.5 kcal·mol⁻¹.
 Chertu and Kleppa³ reported an enthalpy of formation value of ± 1.5 kcal·mol⁻¹ in a high temperature microcalorimeter. An advantage of this technique is that complete oxidation to V₂O₅(cr) was achieved whereas in the study by Mah and Kelley¹ a mixture of the two oxides V₂O₄ and V₂O₃ was obtained. Other combustion studies have been reported by Siemsen and Ullrich⁴ and Vol'f and Ariya.⁵ Additional enthalpy of formation values may be obtained from the sodium peroxide fusion studies by Mixter⁶ and Ruff and Friedrich⁷ and the following equilibrium studies involving vanadium and its oxides. H₂O/H₂ by Kobayashi,⁸ Muller,⁹ and Karasev, Polyakov and Samarin,¹⁰ and CO/CO₂ by Spencer and Justice.¹¹ As an example, the study by Spencer and Justice¹¹ leads to Δ_fH^o(298.15 K) = -287.9 kcal·mol⁻¹ for V₂O₃(cr). The analysis, based on data in the range 1024–1169 K, indicates a third law drift of -0.96 ± 0.43 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 Anderson¹² measured the heat capacity of V₂O₃(cr) in the range 57–287 K. The data indicated an anomaly in the region 165–182 K. These heat capacity data are joined smoothly at 298 K with the high temperature heat capacity values as derived from the enthalpy measurements of Cook.¹³ The adopted C_p^o values are based on these two studies.^{12,13} Using the combination of Debye and Einstein functions as suggested by Anderson,¹² we calculate S^o(50 K) = 0.783 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ and H^o(500) = 0.0284 kcal·mol⁻¹. There is considerable scatter in the data of Cook,¹³ the deviations from the adopted values range from -0.8 to 0.6% except for the data point at 369.1 K which is -1.4% low (-25 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹).

Khlyustov *et al.*,¹⁴ measured the heat capacity of V₂O₃ in the region 120–190 K. For T < T_{tr}, this latter study lies above the Anderson data by ~7% while for T > T_{tr}, it is 10% higher. Three other studies examined the heat capacity in the range 343–573 K.^{15,16,17} These latter three studies indicated irregularities in the C_p^o values in the region of investigation. We do not adopt these works, pending further independent verification.

Phase Data
 A review of the literature of the V–O system by Stringer¹⁸ stated that V₂O₃ has a homogeneity range of roughly VO_{1.44} to VO_{1.65}. On cooling V₂O₃(cr) through T_{tr}, the crystal undergoes a structural distortion from hexagonal corundum to monoclinic. Numerous references as to the homogeneity range and crystal structure are contained, for example, in the reviews by Stringer¹⁸ and Adler¹⁹ as well as in the x-ray study by Minomura and Nagasaki.²⁰

Transition Data
 The heat capacity data of Anderson¹² indicated an anomaly at 168.8 K. The anomaly appeared similar to a λ-type transition and a smooth curve is easily drawn joining the heat capacity data on either side of the transition. Anderson¹² made five measurements to determine the energy necessary to heat V₂O₃(cr) through the transition. The mean enthalpy of the five measurements from 161.3 to 180.0 K was reported as 692.2 ± 2.4 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. Subtracting the calculated base heat in this same region, we calculate Δ_{tr}H^o = 0.388 kcal·mol⁻¹. We adopt T_{tr} = 168.8 K and Δ_{tr}H^o = 0.388 kcal·mol⁻¹, and consider it to be first order.
 Khlyustov *et al.*,¹⁴ reported heat capacity data in the region 123–184 K and reported a transition which resembled a type with a maximum at 165.66 K with Δ_{tr}H^o = 0.356 kcal·mol⁻¹. Although both heat capacity studies^{12,14} appeared to indicate a second order transition, Minomura and Nagasaki²⁰ determined through x-ray measurements that V₂O₃(cr) undergoes a discontinuous volume contraction (-3%) at T_{tr}, indicative of a first order transition. Austin²¹ and Feinlieb and Paul²² studied the pressure dependence of T_{tr} and reported (dT_{tr}/dP)_{tr} values. Using the Clausius Clapeyron equation for a first order transition with Δ_{tr}H^o from Minomura and Nagasaki,²⁰ we calculate Δ_{tr}H^o = 0.863 and 1.020 kcal·mol⁻¹, respectively. The calorimetric value for Δ_{tr}H^o is more reliable than these latter two determinations. For further information on this transition, the review by Adler¹⁹ is suggested. There are indications of possible transitional behavior above room temperature.^{15,16,17,19} We adopt only regular behavior above 298.15 K.

Fusion Data
 Refer to the liquid table for details.

Sublimation Data
 The experimental evidence indicated that, although V₂O₃(cr) sublimes congruently, the vapors do not contain V₂O(g).²³

Continued on page 1815

O₃V₂(cr)

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)

CRYSTAL

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

O₃V₂(l)Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)

LIQUID

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)

$$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = [152.250] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{fus}} = 2340 \pm 20 \text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_{\text{f}}H^{\circ}(\text{V}_2\text{O}_3, \text{l}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\circ}$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^{\circ}(2340 \text{ K}) - H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$, between the crystal and the liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° for the liquid phase is estimated to be a constant $7.5 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{g atom}^{-1}$ Below the assumed glass transition temperature at 1600 K , C_p° is taken from the crystal. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data

$T_{\text{fus}} = 2340 \pm 20 \text{ K}$ is the value extracted from the V-O phase diagram proposed by Stringer.¹ This value is adopted and corrected to IPTS-68. $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\circ}$ is estimated such that $\Delta_{\text{fus}}S^{\circ}$ is $12 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ as observed¹ for $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3(\alpha, \text{corundum})$.

Vaporization Data

There is no evidence as to the existence of $\text{V}_2\text{O}_3(\text{g})$ and thus we do not report any heat of vaporization. See $\text{VO}(\text{g})$ and $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$ tables for more information.²

References

¹J. Stringer, J. Less Common Metals **8**, 1 (1965).

²JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3(\text{cr}, \alpha)$, 6-30-72; $\text{VO}(\text{g})$ and $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$, 12-31-73.

$$\delta_{\text{f}}H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-1093.054] \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\circ} = [117.152] \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$\Delta_{\text{f}}H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\circ}$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^{\circ}(2340 \text{ K}) - H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$, between the crystal and the liquid.

C_p° for the liquid phase is estimated to be a constant $7.5 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{g atom}^{-1}$ Below the assumed glass transition temperature at 1600 K , C_p° is taken from the crystal. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

$T_{\text{fus}} = 2340 \pm 20 \text{ K}$ is the value extracted from the V-O phase diagram proposed by Stringer.¹ This value is adopted and corrected to IPTS-68. $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\circ}$ is estimated such that $\Delta_{\text{fus}}S^{\circ}$ is $12 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ as observed¹ for $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3(\alpha, \text{corundum})$.

There is no evidence as to the existence of $\text{V}_2\text{O}_3(\text{g})$ and thus we do not report any heat of vaporization. See $\text{VO}(\text{g})$ and $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$ tables for more information.²

¹J. Stringer, J. Less Common Metals **8**, 1 (1965).

²JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3(\text{cr}, \alpha)$, 6-30-72; $\text{VO}(\text{g})$ and $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$, 12-31-73.

T/K	C_p°	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^{\circ} = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		$\log K_r$
		$S^{\circ} - [G^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T_r)]/T$	$H^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T_r)$	$\Delta_{\text{f}}H^{\circ}$	$\Delta_{\text{f}}G^{\circ}$	
0						
100						
200						
298.15	104.964	152.250	0.000	-1093.054	-1029.446	180.355
	105.260	152.900	0.194	-1093.033	-1029.051	179.174
	117.540	155.581	11.410	-1091.403	-1007.946	131.624
	123.750	162.069	23.516	-1089.206	-987.329	103.146
	127.326	174.833	36.084	-1086.821	-967.176	84.200
	130.071	184.873	48.958	-1084.380	-947.427	70.698
	132.659	194.733	62.094	-1081.917	-928.031	60.594
	135.246	204.273	75.488	-1079.435	-908.944	52.754
	137.957	302.511	89.147	-1076.912	-890.135	46.496
	140.786	222.080	103.083	-1074.334	-871.582	41.388
	143.718	230.411	117.307	-1071.700	-853.265	37.427
	146.741	339.789	131.830	-1069.004	-835.172	33.558
	149.841	246.021	146.638	-1066.252	-817.287	30.493
	152.464	361.210	161.782	-1063.451	-799.602	27.845
	157.846	371.198	177.261	-1060.537	-782.105	25.533
1600.000	157.846	371.198	177.261	GLASS \leftarrow LIQUID		
1600.000	156.900	260.410	177.261	TRANSITION		
1700	156.900	267.210	192.951	-1057.674	-764.793	23.499
1800	156.900	389.678	208.641	-1055.077	-747.651	21.699
1900	156.900	398.162	224.331	-1052.770	-730.925	20.086
2000	156.900	406.209	240.021	-1050.767	-715.723	18.641
2100	156.900	413.865	255.711	-1049.088	-699.914	17.335
2200	156.900	421.164	271.401	-1049.514	-679.966	16.144
2300	156.900	428.138	287.091	-1049.811	-661.185	15.016
2340.000	156.900	430.843	293.367	LIQUID \leftarrow GLASS		
2400	156.900	434.816	308.657	-1049.141	-644.434	13.982
2500	156.900	441.221	318.832	-1048.471	-623.709	13.032
2600	156.900	447.374	318.851	-1048.009	-603.009	12.155
2700	156.900	453.296	324.722	-1047.851	-586.332	11.343
2800	156.900	459.002	328.452	-1047.874	-567.675	10.590
2900	156.900	464.508	333.049	-1048.231	-549.038	9.889
3000	156.900	469.827	337.520	-1048.787	-530.417	9.235
3100	156.900	474.972	341.871	-1048.332	-511.812	8.624
3200	156.900	479.953	346.109	-1048.003	-493.223	8.051
3300	156.900	484.781	350.238	-1047.800	-474.646	7.513
3400	156.900	489.465	354.265	-1047.723	-456.079	7.007
3500	156.900	494.013	358.193	-1047.769	-437.525	6.530
3600	156.900	498.433	362.027	-1047.939	-418.979	6.079
3700	156.900	502.732	365.772	-1048.231	-398.042	5.619
3800	156.900	506.916	369.432	-1048.638	-375.342	5.183
3900	156.900	510.992	373.010	-1049.158	-352.348	4.769
4000	156.900	514.964	376.509	-1049.785	-329.622	4.379

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)O₃V₂(l)

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)

CRYSTAL(I-II)-LIQUID

0 to 168.8 K crystal, I
168.8 to 2340 K crystal, II
above 2340 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

M_r = 149.8812 Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)

O₃V₂(cr,l)

T/K	C _p ^o	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
		S ^o - [G ^o - F(T _r)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	Δ _r H ^o	Δ _r G ^o	
0	0.000	INFINITE	-17.476	-1213.971	-1213.971	INFINITE
100	28.627	14.163	179.288	-16.512	-1192.342	622.807
168.800	63.053	38.652	116.725	-13.179		
168.800	63.136	48.269	116.725	-11.555		
200	80.107	60.767	107.019	-9.250		
298.15	104.963	98.067	98.067	0.000		304.372
300	105.260	98.717	98.069	0.194		199.554
400	117.540	130.898	102.375	11.410		198.238
500	123.750	157.887	110.854	23.516		145.215
600	127.326	180.791	120.651	36.084		113.452
700	130.071	200.631	130.691	48.938		92.317
800	132.639	218.168	140.550	62.094		77.251
900	135.246	233.940	150.065	75.488		65.974
1000	137.957	248.329	159.182	89.147		57.222
1100	140.786	261.609	167.897	103.083		50.234
1200	143.718	273.984	176.228	117.307		44.529
1300	146.741	285.607	184.199	131.830		39.785
1400	149.841	296.594	191.839	146.658		35.780
1500	153.005	307.040	199.173	161.800		32.155
1600	156.221	317.017	206.229	177.261		29.393
1700	159.481	326.585	213.029	193.045		26.808
1800	162.782	335.794	219.595	209.138		24.533
1900	166.112	344.684	225.946	225.603		22.515
2000	169.468	353.290	232.099	242.382		20.715
2100	172.847	361.640	238.070	259.497		19.099
2200	176.246	369.759	243.872	276.932		17.640
2300	179.655	377.669	249.518	294.747		16.313
2340.000	181.021	380.778	251.736	301.960		15.062
2340.000	156.900	430.843	251.736	419.112		
2400	156.900	434.816	256.263	428.526		13.982
2500	156.900	441.221	263.534	444.216		13.032
2600	156.900	447.374	270.487	459.906		12.155
2700	156.900	453.296	277.149	475.596		11.343
2800	156.900	459.002	283.543	491.286		10.590
2900	156.900	464.508	289.688	506.976		9.889
3000	156.900	469.827	295.605	522.666		9.235
3100	156.900	474.972	301.308	538.356		8.624
3200	156.900	479.933	306.814	554.046		8.051
3300	156.900	484.781	312.134	569.736		7.513
3400	156.900	489.465	317.281	585.426		7.007
3500	156.900	494.013	322.266	601.116		6.530
3600	156.900	498.433	327.098	616.806		6.079
3700	156.900	502.732	331.787	632.496		5.619
3800	156.900	506.916	336.341	648.186		4.885
3900	156.900	510.992	340.767	663.876		4.189
4000	156.900	514.964	345.073	679.566		3.529

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT December 1973

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)

O₃V₂(cr,l)

O₃W₁(cr)Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)

CRYSTAL

Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)M_r = 231.8482

S°(298.15 K) = 75.912 ± 1.3 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 T_m = 1050 K
 T_{tr} = 1745 K
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -842.909 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{tr} H^\circ = 1.485 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{sub} H^\circ = 73.429 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

The selected enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{WO}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -201.46 \pm 0.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was determined by Mah¹ using bomb calorimetry. Huff *et al.*² have reviewed the literature enthalpy of formation data and also measured calorimetrically the enthalpy of formation, $-201.84 \pm 0.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is in good agreement with the value selected. Other combustion values were reported as $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -199 \pm 1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by Griffis,³ and $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -205.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by Vasil'eva *et al.*⁴ Griffis³ also derived the enthalpy of formation, $-202.8 \pm 1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, from equilibrium data.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The low temperature (55–296.7 K) heat capacities and high temperature (399.6–1835.8 K) enthalpy data have been measured by King *et al.*⁵ and these data have been used to derive the tabulated heat capacities. Low temperature and high temperature values were joined smoothly at 298.15 K. The entropy was calculated from the heat capacities based on $S^\circ(51 \text{ K}) = 1.31 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

King *et al.*⁵ were apparently unaware of the transition near 593 K which was reported by Perri *et al.*,⁷ and they did not take sufficient points in that region for the precise enthalpy curve. We have adopted only one curve through the region because of the insufficiency of the data and also because the heat effects appear to be small or gradual.

Transition and Fusion Data

The enthalpy of transition, the transition point, the enthalpy of melting and the melting point were derived from the high temperature enthalpy data of King *et al.*⁵
 The melting point, 1746 ± 1 K, has also been quoted by Schneider.⁸
 In the high temperature x-ray diffractometric studies, Perri *et al.*⁷ indicate that WO₃ undergoes a phase transition from monoclinic to orthorhombic at approximately 593 K and from orthorhombic to tetragonal at 993 K.

Sublimation Data

The values of $\Delta_{sub} H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ are calculated as the enthalpy of sublimation of one mole of crystal to one mole of monomer, 1/2 mole of dimer, 1/3 mole of trimer and 1/4 mole of tetramer, respectively.

References

1. A. D. Mah, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **81**, 1582 (1959).
2. G. Huff, E. Squitieri and P. E. Snyder, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **70**, 3380 (1948).
3. R. C. Griffis, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **105**, 398 (1958).
4. I. A. Vasil'eva, V. I. Gerassimov, and Y. P. Simanov, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.* **31**, 682 (1957).
5. R. C. Griffis, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **106**, 418 (1959).
6. E. G. King, W. W. Weller and A. U. Christensen, *U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5664*, (1960).
7. J. A. Perri, E. Banks, and B. Post, *J. Appl. Phys.* **28**, 1272 (1957).
8. S. J. Schneider, *U.S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Monograph 68*, (1963).

T/K	C _p ^o	S° - [G° - H°(T)]/T	H° - H°(T)/T	H° - H°(T)	Δ _f H°	Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa	log K _r
	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹		
0	0.000	INFINITE	INFINITE				
100	30.449	18.862	130.106	-12.349	-837.259		INFINITE
200	38.196	49.480	82.212	-11.124	-841.044		426.221
298.15	73.139	75.912	75.912	0.000	-842.841		206.336
300	73.304	76.365	75.914	0.135	-842.900		133.860
400	82.209	98.738	78.904	7.934	-842.022		132.949
500	88.641	117.815	84.825	16.495	-840.563		96.273
600	93.113	134.397	91.736	25.597	-838.758		74.239
700	96.141	148.593	98.894	35.069	-836.769		59.677
800	98.239	161.975	105.983	44.794	-834.694		49.258
900	99.523	173.645	112.864	54.703	-832.582		41.462
1000	101.671	184.261	119.480	64.781	-830.431		35.414
1050.000	102.508	189.242	122.684	69.886			30.587
1050.000	98.144	190.655	122.684	71.369			
1100	98.963	195.239	125.879	76.296	-826.958		26.652
1200	100.601	203.920	132.025	86.275	-825.128		23.383
1300	102.238	212.037	137.871	96.417	-823.230		20.623
1400	103.875	219.674	143.444	106.722	-821.261		18.263
1500	105.512	226.896	148.769	117.192	-819.216		16.223
1600	107.149	233.758	153.868	127.825	-817.094		14.442
1700	108.787	240.303	158.761	138.621	-814.892		12.875
1745.000	109.537	243.155	160.901	143.534			
1800	110.458	246.569	163.467	149.583	-812.608		11.486
1900	112.131	252.586	168.000	160.713	-810.240		10.247
2000	113.805	258.380	172.375	172.010	-807.788		9.135
2100	115.478	263.973	176.604	183.474	-805.252		8.132
2200	117.152	269.383	180.699	195.105	-802.632		7.223
2300	118.826	274.628	184.670	206.904	-800.000		6.395
2400	120.499	279.720	188.524	218.870	-797.139		5.640
2500	122.173	284.673	192.272	231.004	-794.266		4.947
2600	123.846	289.498	195.919	243.305	-791.305		4.310
2700	125.520	294.203	199.472	255.773	-788.282		3.722
2800	127.194	298.798	202.938	268.409	-785.231		3.172
2900	128.867	303.291	206.321	281.212	-782.191		2.675
3000	130.541	307.688	209.627	294.182	-779.188		2.206

I < - - - -> II

TRANSITION

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

I < - - - -> II

Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)O₃W₁(cr)

O₃W₁(l)

Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)

LIQUID

Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)

M_r = 231.8482

S°(298.15 K) = [103.508] J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
T_{fus} = 1745 K

Δ_{ref}H°(298.15 K) = [-788.915] kJ·mol⁻¹
Δ_{ref}H° = 73.429 kJ·mol⁻¹

Enthalpy of Formation

Δ_{ref}H°(l, 298.15 K) is calculated from that of the crystal by adding Δ_{ref}H° and the difference in enthalpy, H°(1745 K) - H°(298.15 K), between the crystal and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity between the melting point and 1836 K was determined from the enthalpy measurement by King *et al.*¹ The heat capacity was assumed constant above and below the measured range. At 1000 K, a glass transition was assumed below which the heat capacity was assumed to be that of the crystal. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion and Vaporization Data

The heat and temperature of melting were obtained from King *et al.*¹ T_m(to equilibrium vapor) = 2110 K is the temperature at which the total pressure reaches one atm based on the calculated partial pressures of WO₃(g), W₂O₄(g), W₃O₆(g), and W₄O₉(g). Δ_{ref}H°(to equilibrium vapor) = 18.3 kcal·mol⁻¹ at the boiling point is calculated as the enthalpy of vaporization of one mole of the liquid to vapor containing 23.7 mole percent of W₂O₄(g), 0.57 mole percent of W₃O₆(g), 58.2 mole percent of W₃O₆(g) and 17.53 mole percent of W₄O₉(g).

Reference

¹E. G. King, W. W. Weller and A. U. Christensen, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5664, (1960).

T/K	C _p J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S° J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	[G° - H°(T)]/T J·K ⁻² ·mol ⁻¹	H° - H°(T) kJ·mol ⁻¹	Δ _{ref} H° kJ·mol ⁻¹	ΔG° kJ·mol ⁻¹	log K _r
298.15	73.140	103.508	103.508	0.000	-788.915	-718.291	125.842
300	73.304	103.961	103.509	0.135	-788.906	-717.853	124.989
400	82.209	126.334	106.499	7.934	-788.028	-694.281	90.664
500	88.641	145.410	112.421	16.495	-786.570	-671.004	70.099
600	93.113	161.993	119.332	25.597	-784.764	-648.056	56.418
700	96.141	176.589	126.490	35.069	-782.775	-625.427	46.670
800	98.239	189.571	133.579	44.794	-780.701	-603.090	39.378
900	99.923	201.241	140.459	54.703	-778.588	-581.015	33.721
1000	101.671	211.857	147.076	64.781	-776.437	-559.177	29.208
1000.000	101.671	211.857	147.076	64.781	GLASS <- -> LIQUID		
1000.000	131.796	211.857	147.076	64.781	TRANSITION		
1100	131.796	224.418	153.545	77.961	-771.300	-537.701	25.533
1200	131.796	235.886	159.936	91.140	-766.268	-516.687	22.491
1300	131.796	246.435	166.190	104.320	-761.333	-496.090	19.933
1400	131.796	256.203	172.275	117.499	-756.490	-475.869	17.755
1500	131.796	265.296	178.176	130.679	-751.735	-455.991	15.879
1600	131.796	273.802	183.890	143.859	-747.066	-436.427	14.248
1700	131.796	281.792	189.416	157.038	-742.481	-417.153	12.818
1745.000	131.796	285.235	191.843	162.969	LIQUID <- -> LIQUID		
1800	131.796	289.325	194.759	170.218	-737.980	-398.147	11.554
1900	131.796	296.451	199.926	183.397	-733.562	-379.388	10.430
2000	131.796	303.211	204.922	196.577	-729.277	-360.860	9.425
2100	131.796	309.641	209.757	209.757	-724.975	-342.546	8.520
2200	131.796	315.772	214.438	222.936	-720.807	-324.433	7.703
2300	131.796	321.631	218.972	236.116	-716.722	-306.508	6.961
2400	131.796	327.240	223.567	249.295	-712.720	-288.759	6.285
2500	131.796	332.620	227.650	262.475	-708.802	-271.175	5.666
2600	131.796	337.790	231.769	275.655	-704.962	-253.746	5.098
2700	131.796	342.764	235.788	288.834	-701.277	-236.462	4.575
2800	131.796	347.557	239.695	302.014	-697.833	-219.314	4.091
2900	131.796	352.182	243.494	315.193	-694.216	-202.294	3.644
3000	131.796	356.650	247.192	328.373	-691.004	-185.386	3.228

PREVIOUS: March 1963

CURRENT: September 1966

Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)

O₃W₁(l)

$O_3W_1(cr,l)$

$M_r = 231.8482$ Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)

CRYSTAL(I-II)-LIQUID

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)

0 to 1050 K crystal, I
1050 to 1745 K crystal, II
above 1745 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	C_p^o	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $p^o = 0.1$ MPa		$\log K_1$
		$S^o - [G^o - H^o(T_r)]/T$	$H^o - H^o(T_r)$	$\Delta_f H^o$	$\Delta_f G^o$	
0	0.000	INFINITE	-12.349	-837.259	-837.259	INFINITE
100	30.449	18.862	-11.124	-841.044	-815.973	426.221
200	58.196	49.480	-6.546	-842.841	-790.036	206.336
298.15	75.139	75.912	0.000	-842.909	-764.057	133.860
300	73.304	76.365	0.135	-842.900	-763.568	132.949
400	82.209	98.738	7.934	-842.022	-737.237	96.273
500	88.641	117.815	16.495	-840.563	-711.200	74.299
600	93.113	134.397	25.597	-838.758	-683.493	59.677
700	96.141	148.993	35.069	-836.769	-660.104	49.258
800	98.239	161.975	44.794	-834.694	-635.007	41.462
900	99.923	173.645	54.703	-832.582	-610.173	35.414
1000	101.671	184.261	64.781	-830.431	-585.575	30.587
1050.000	102.508	189.242	69.886	-828.886	-561.262	26.652
1050.000	98.144	190.655	71.569	-826.938	-537.188	23.383
1100	98.963	195.239	76.296	-825.128	-513.269	20.623
1200	100.601	203.920	86.275	-823.230	-489.499	18.263
1300	102.238	212.037	96.417	-821.261	-463.873	16.223
1400	103.875	219.674	106.722	-819.216	-442.386	14.442
1500	105.512	226.896	117.192	-817.094	-419.034	12.875
1600	107.149	233.758	127.825	-814.892	-398.147	11.554
1700	108.787	240.303	138.621	-812.621	-379.388	10.430
1745.000	109.537	243.155	143.534	-810.288	-360.860	9.425
1745.000	131.796	285.235	216.963	-737.980	-340.546	8.570
1800	131.796	289.325	224.212	-733.562	-324.433	7.703
1900	131.796	296.451	237.391	-729.227	-304.508	6.961
2000	131.796	303.211	250.571	-724.975	-288.759	6.263
2100	131.796	309.641	263.750	-720.807	-271.173	5.666
2200	131.796	315.772	276.930	-716.722	-253.746	5.098
2300	131.796	321.631	290.110	-712.720	-236.462	4.575
2400	131.796	327.240	303.289	-708.802	-219.314	4.091
2500	131.796	332.620	316.469	-704.962	-202.294	3.644
2600	131.796	337.790	329.648	-701.227	-185.386	3.228
2700	131.796	342.764	342.828	-697.633	-168.500	2.831
2800	131.796	347.557	356.008	-694.075	-151.634	2.454
2900	131.796	352.182	369.187	-690.648	-134.786	2.103
3000	131.796	356.650	382.367	-687.346	-117.954	1.775

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: September 1966

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)

$O_3W_1(cr,l)$

Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)

IDEAL GAS

O₃W₁(g)

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [286.440] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \quad \Delta H_f^\circ(\text{O K}) = -288.47 \pm 29.3 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \quad \Delta H_f^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -292.88 \pm 29.3 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies	
ν, cm^{-1}	ν, cm^{-1}
[564](1)	1040 (2)
[347](1)	[320](2)

Ground State Quantum Weight: 1 $\sigma = [6]$

Point Group: [D_{3h}]

Bond Length: O-W-O = [1.81] Å

Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A I_B I_C = [4.4509666 \times 10^{-11}] \text{ g}^3\cdot\text{cm}^6$

Enthalpy of Formation

The Gibbs energy of formation of gaseous tungsten trioxide, $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{WO}_3, \text{g}) = -75,700 + 15.54 T \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, over the temperature range 1920-2020 K has been reported by Ackermann and Thorn,¹ using the reaction $3 \text{ MgO}(\text{cr}) + \text{W}(\text{cr}) \rightarrow 3 \text{ Mg}(\text{g}) + \text{WO}_3(\text{g})$, 3rd law calculation gives $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{WO}_3, \text{g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -71.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ using JANAF functions. The 2nd law value of $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ is $-74.8 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. DeMaria *et al.*² have reported the partial pressures of WO₃(g), WO₂(g), and O(g) in a mass spectrometric study of aluminum oxide vaporized from a tungsten cell from 2188 to 2475 K. 3rd law treatment of their partial pressure data gives $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -245.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for W(cr) + 3 O(g) → WO₃(g) which yields $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{WO}_3, \text{g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -66.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The 3rd law drift is $21 \pm 7 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Partial pressures of WO₂(g), WO₃(g), and O(g) at 2242 K have also been reported by Chupka *et al.*³ in a mass spectrometric study of beryllium oxide in a tungsten cell. Similar calculation gives $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{WO}_3, \text{g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -73.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The value, $-70 \pm 7 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, is selected for the enthalpy of formation at 298.15 K.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The WO₃(g) was assumed to be a planar D_{3h} molecule with a bond angle O-W-O = 120°. The bond distance W-O was estimated to be the same as that in WO₃(s). Weltner and McLeod⁴ have observed the vibrational frequency of 1040 cm⁻¹ in the infrared spectrum by matrix isolation, and also estimated the frequencies 347 and 564 cm⁻¹ based on the stretching force constant of WO₃(g). The estimation of 320 cm⁻¹ was obtained from DeMaria *et al.*² These frequencies have been adopted in the tabulation. The principal moments of inertia are $I_A = I_B = 13.0559 \times 10^{-39}$, and $I_C = 26.1119 \times 10^{-39} \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm}^2$.

References

- ¹R. J. Ackermann and R. J. Thorn, *J. Phys. Chem.* **64**, 350 (1960).
- ²G. DeMaria, R. P. Burns, J. Drowart and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **32**, 1373 (1960).
- ³W. A. Chupka, J. Berkowitz and C. F. Giese, *J. Chem. Phys.* **30**, 827 (1959).
- ⁴W. Weltner, Jr. and D. McLeod, Jr., *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **17**, 276 (1965).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa		log K _p
	C _p ^o J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S° ^o J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	H° - H°(T _r) kJ·mol ⁻¹	ΔG° ^o kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0	0	0	INFINITE	-288.474	INFINITE
100	38.449	232.689	334.270	-280.049	149.580
200	52.190	263.843	291.760	-281.697	73.679
250	57.112	276.037	287.423	-292.456	58.369
298.15	61.005	286.440	286.440	-276.798	48.494
300	61.141	286.817	286.441	-292.894	48.177
350	64.479	296.501	287.198	-293.189	40.888
400	67.241	305.297	288.919	-293.376	35.417
450	69.521	313.353	291.193	-293.482	31.159
500	71.402	320.778	293.785	-293.533	27.752
600	74.248	334.064	299.417	-293.538	22.641
700	76.231	345.667	305.213	-293.491	18.991
800	77.646	355.944	310.925	-293.444	16.254
900	78.681	365.152	316.447	-293.472	14.115
1000	79.457	373.484	321.741	-293.440	12.422
1100	80.052	381.086	326.796	-293.506	11.028
1200	80.516	388.072	331.615	-293.625	9.867
1300	80.885	394.532	336.209	-293.799	8.883
1400	81.182	400.538	340.592	-294.031	8.040
1500	81.425	406.147	344.778	-294.325	7.308
1600	81.626	411.409	348.779	-294.683	6.667
1700	81.794	416.363	352.611	-295.106	6.101
1800	81.936	421.042	356.284	-295.598	5.597
1900	82.057	425.475	359.810	-296.159	5.145
2000	82.160	429.687	363.199	-296.793	4.737
2100	82.250	433.691	366.464	-297.500	4.368
2200	82.328	437.526	369.605	-298.283	4.031
2300	82.396	441.187	372.638	-299.141	3.722
2400	82.456	444.695	375.568	-300.077	3.439
2500	82.509	448.062	378.401	-301.089	3.177
2600	82.557	451.299	381.143	-302.175	2.935
2700	82.600	454.416	383.799	-303.363	2.710
2800	82.637	457.420	386.375	-304.666	2.500
2900	82.671	460.321	388.876	-306.184	2.303
3000	82.701	463.124	391.304	-307.882	2.119
3100	82.729	465.836	393.665	-309.824	1.945
3200	82.754	468.463	395.961	-312.041	1.782
3300	82.778	471.010	398.197	-314.556	1.627
3400	82.799	473.481	400.375	-317.404	1.480
3500	82.818	475.882	402.499	-320.650	1.340
3600	82.836	478.215	404.570	-324.387	1.206
3700	82.852	480.485	406.591	-328.620	1.075
3800	82.867	482.695	408.565	-333.373	0.940
3900	82.881	484.847	410.493	-338.667	0.811
4000	82.894	486.946	412.378	-344.515	0.688
4100	82.906	488.993	414.222	-350.938	0.571
4200	82.917	490.991	416.026	-357.951	0.458
4300	82.927	492.942	417.692	-365.571	0.351
4400	82.937	494.849	419.322	-373.804	0.248
4500	82.946	496.713	421.117	-382.661	0.149
4600	82.955	498.536	422.878	-392.147	0.054
4700	82.963	500.320	424.507	-398.344	-0.037
4800	82.970	502.067	426.104	-380.244	11.485
4900	82.977	503.778	427.672	-381.875	19.664
5000	82.984	505.454	429.211	-383.524	27.876
5100	82.990	507.097	430.722	-385.194	36.121
5200	82.996	508.709	432.206	-386.883	44.396
5300	83.001	510.290	433.665	-388.594	52.708
5400	83.006	511.841	435.098	-390.328	61.051
5500	83.011	513.365	436.507	-392.085	69.424
5600	83.016	514.860	437.893	-393.867	77.833
5700	83.021	516.330	439.257	-395.671	86.271
5800	83.025	517.774	440.598	-397.510	94.743
5900	83.029	519.193	441.918	-399.375	103.244
6000	83.033	520.588	443.218	-401.270	111.780

PREVIOUS: September 1966 (1 atm) CURRENT: September 1966 (1 bar)

Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)

O₃W₁(g)

Lead Silicate (Pb₂SiO₄)

CRYSTAL

M_r = 506.4831Lead Silicate (Pb₂SiO₄)O₄Pb₂Si₁(cr)

$$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 186.832 \pm 2.1 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{fus}} = 1016 \text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of the reaction $2 \text{PbO}(\text{cr}) + \text{SiO}_2(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}_2\text{SiO}_4(\text{cr})$ was reported by Kubaschewski and Evans.¹ This value for the enthalpy of reaction of the oxides has been converted to the enthalpy of formation using JANAF auxiliary data.⁴ The above $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -7.00 \pm 3.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

In the low temperature region (53.07–298.15 K) the C_p° values are those determined by King.² Above 298.15 K, C_p° values were estimated by summing the values for the constituent oxides and graphically smoothing these into the low temperature measurements. The entropy was calculated at 53.07 K using the Debye and Einstein functions $D(78.5/T) + 2E(164/T) + 3E(547/T) + E(1379/T)$ given by King.² $S^{\circ}(53.07 \text{ K}) = 8.248 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Fusion Data

T_{fus} was taken from Geller *et al.*³

References

- ¹O. Kubaschewski and E. L. Evans, "Metallurgical Thermochemistry," Pergamon Press, New York (1958).
- ²E. G. King, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **81**, 799–800 (1959).
- ³Geller, Creamer and Bunting, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand. **13**, 237 (1934).
- ⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: PbO(cr), 3–31–62; SiO₂(cr), 12–31–62.

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o	S ^o – [G ^o – H ^o (T _r)]/T _r	H ^o – H ^o (T _r)	Δ _r G ^o	
	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-1369.466	INFINITE
100	73.789	72.007	291.667	-1339.898	699.891
200	113.968	136.700	198.686	-1303.493	340.437
298.15	136.984	186.832	186.832	-1267.007	221.974
300	137.235	187.680	186.835	-1266.320	220.486
400	152.005	229.255	192.403	-1229.256	160.524
500	163.762	264.478	203.383	-1192.537	124.524
600	173.343	295.224	216.181	-1156.238	100.659
700	180.121	322.469	229.438	-1118.781	83.484
800	184.180	346.822	242.636	-1081.721	70.629
900	186.774	368.668	255.447	-1045.052	60.653
1000	189.117	388.473	267.775	-1008.747	52.692
1100	190.790	406.580	279.582	-972.784	46.194
1200	192.046	423.232	290.868	-937.142	40.793
1300	193.719	438.670	301.651	-901.800	36.235
1400	195.309	453.086	311.959	-866.741	32.338
1500	196.648	466.607	321.823	-831.950	28.971
1600	197.903	479.339	331.273	-797.410	26.033
1700	199.033	491.371	340.340	-762.660	23.434
1800	200.121	502.778	349.050	-725.609	21.057
1900	201.292	513.629	357.429	-688.780	18.936
2000	202.506	523.985	365.500	-652.165	17.033

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: June 1965

Lead Silicate (Pb₂SiO₄)O₄Pb₂Si₁(cr)

O₄Pb₃(cr)

Lead Oxide (Pb₃O₄)

CRYSTAL

Lead Oxide (Pb₃O₄)

$M_r = 685.5976$ Lead Oxide (Pb₃O₄)

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K

Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1$ MPa

T/K	C_p°	$S^\circ - (G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	log K _r
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-30.188	-710.871	INFINITE
100	87.195	79.860	331.486	-25.163	-679.231	354.794
200	130.122	155.101	225.392	-14.058	-640.309	167.232
298.15	154.934	211.961	211.961	0.000	-601.606	105.599
300	155.344	212.921	211.964	0.287	-600.879	104.622
400	173.050	260.195	218.289	16.762	-561.936	73.381
500	184.096	300.077	230.766	34.656	-523.715	54.712
600	190.790	334.272	245.237	53.421	-486.213	42.329
700	194.974	363.996	260.126	72.709	-446.962	33.353
800	199.158	390.305	274.785	92.416	-408.241	26.655
900	203.342	414.004	288.958	112.541	-370.041	21.477
1000	207.526	435.645	302.560	133.084	-332.348	17.560
1100	211.710	455.620	315.578	154.046	-295.150	14.016
1200	215.894	474.221	328.032	175.425	-258.442	11.250
1300	220.078	491.667	339.955	197.225	-223.219	8.929
1400	224.262	508.130	351.385	219.442	-186.464	6.937
1500	228.446	523.745	362.560	242.078	-151.199	5.265

$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 211.961 \pm 6.7 \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -710.871 \pm 6.2 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -718.686 \pm 6.2 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

Espada *et al.*¹ have measured the enthalpy of the reduction reaction $\text{PbO}_{1.33}(\text{cr}) + 1.3 \text{ H}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + 1.3 \text{ H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$ as $-32.07 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ as $-32.07 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. They assumed that the sample consisted of 90.1% mol percent $\text{PbO}_{1.33}$ and 9.9 mol percent PbO and corrected the observed enthalpy of reaction to $-33.82 \pm 0.25 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $\text{PbO}_{1.33}(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + 1.333 \text{ H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$. This leads to $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}) = -171.77 \pm 1.5 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ which is adopted.

Andrews and Brown² used reversible cells to obtain $\Delta_f G^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -69.40 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $\text{Hg}(\text{l}) + \text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{HgO}(\text{cr}) + 3 \text{ PbO}(\text{red}, \text{cr})$, with JANAF auxiliary data³ this yields $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -142.76 \pm 0.6 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ which is equivalent to $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -170.73 \pm 1.1 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. This value is in agreement with the adopted value within the combined uncertainties.

Reinders and Hamburger⁴ and Otto⁵ studied the decomposition pressure of the reaction $\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4(\text{cr}) \rightarrow 3 \text{ PbO}(\text{cr}) + 0.5 \text{ O}_2(\text{g})$ a 2nd and 3rd law analysis of their data is given below.

Source	Data Points	T/K	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹	2nd law	3rd law	Drift	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹
4	16	718-880	20.19 ± 0.14	19.08 ± 0.17	-1.4 ± 0.2	-175.44	
5	19	757-911	20.84 ± 0.10	18.98 ± 0.22	-2.2 ± 0.1	-175.34	

Although these two sets of data are in good agreement, they are outside the adopted enthalpy of formation uncertainty limits, and realistic adjustments of the entropy or heat capacity fail to eliminate this discrepancy.

In addition there have been cell measurements linking PbO_2 and Pb_3O_4 , which serve to indicate the overall consistency of the lead oxygen system. The absolute uncertainty in the enthalpy of formation and the difficulty of preparing pure PbO_2 make it a poor choice on which to base the heat of formation of Pb_3O_4 . Andrews and Brown² obtained $\Delta_f G^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -18.12 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $2 \text{ Hg}(\text{l}) + 3 \text{ PbO}_2(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{ HgO}(\text{cr})$, this yields $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -144.62 \pm 2.1 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ with JANAF auxiliary data, which corresponds to $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -172.59 \pm 2.6 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. Millar⁶ has recalculated the data of Glasstone for the reaction $3 \text{ PbO}_2(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{ H}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4 + 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$ as $\Delta_f G^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -104.36 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ which with auxiliary data^{3,7} yields $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -145.45 \pm 2.1 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ which corresponds to $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -173.42 \pm 2.6 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The low temperature enthalpy capacity from 71.5 K to 292.6 K has been reported by Millar.⁶ These values were used to calculate $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ based on $S^\circ(70.8 \text{ K}) = 12.67 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.⁷ Enthalpies in the range 365 to 781 K have been reported by Bousquet *et al.*⁸ These data encompass the range where the dissociation pressure is significant (76 mm) and we have not used the data above 600 K. The mean heat capacities were plotted at the mean temperatures for the five points used and a smooth curve was drawn graphically through them and the low temperature data set. The four highest points of Millar⁶ were not used since at least two were reported as bad points and they did not fit onto the smooth curve.

Decomposition Data

The decomposition pressure reaches 1 atm at 869.7 according to Reinders and Hamburger⁴ and at 867.2 K according to Otto.⁵ This table indicates a temperature of 690 K for the decomposition pressure to reach 1 atm. The significant difference is due to the fact that heat and entropy derived from the dissociation cannot be simultaneously satisfied by any realistic variation of the entropy and heat capacity of Pb_3O_4 .

References

1. L. Espada, G. Pilcher and H. A. Skinner, *J. Chem. Thermodyn.* **2**, 647 (1970).
2. L. V. Andrews and D. J. Brown, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **56**, 388 (1934).
3. JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{HgO}(\text{cr})$, 6-30-62; $\text{PbO}(\text{red}, \text{cr})$, 12-31-71; $\text{PbO}_2(\text{cr})$, 12-31-71.
4. W. Reinders and L. Hamburger, *Z. Anorg. Chem.* **89**, 71 (1914).
5. E. M. Otto, *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **113**, 525 (1966).
6. R. W. Millar, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **51**, 207 (1929).
7. K. K. Kelley and E. G. King, U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. **592**, 149 pp. (1961).
8. J. Bousquet, J. M. Blanchard and G. Perachon, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.* **1969**, 733 (1969).

PREVIOUS: March 1962

CURRENT: December 1971

Lead Oxide (Pb₃O₄)

O₄Pb₃(cr)

O₂S₂Zn₁(cr)Zinc Sulfate (ZnSO₄)M_r = 161.4376

CRYSTAL

Zinc Sulfate (ZnSO₄)

T/K	C _p ^a	S ^b	[G ^c - H ^c (T)]/T	H ^c - H ^c (T)	ΔH ^c	ΔG ^c	log K _r
0	0.000	INFINITE	INFINITE	-17.238	-969.934	-969.934	INFINITE
100	47.585	31.581	183.544	-15.196	-970.530	-940.933	491.519
200	78.035	75.224	118.947	-8.745	-978.636	-905.195	236.413
298.15	99.033	110.541	110.541	0.000	-980.144	-868.777	152.206
300	99.370	111.155	110.543	0.184	-980.158	-868.086	151.147
400	116.022	142.074	114.647	10.971	-982.499	-830.588	108.464
500	131.210	169.620	122.933	23.344	-982.857	-792.557	82.798
540.000	136.817	179.933	126.775	28.705			
540.000	136.817	189.231	133.726	33.726			
600	137.444	203.678	133.755	41.954	-976.948	-755.128	65.740
700	138.574	224.950	145.301	55.755	-983.260	-718.162	53.590
800	139.704	243.528	156.442	69.668	-982.369	-680.351	44.422
900	140.875	260.050	167.053	83.698	-1034.546	-641.575	37.236
1000	142.005	274.954	177.110	97.844	-1032.317	-598.031	31.238
1013.000	142.180	276.789	178.377	99.691			
1013.000	145.185	296.862	178.377	120.025			
1100	145.185	308.825	188.228	132.656	-1009.533	-556.465	26.424
1200	145.185	321.457	198.812	147.175	-1122.238	-513.448	22.250
1300	145.185	333.078	208.699	161.693	-1118.867	-462.853	18.398
1400	145.185	343.838	217.972	176.212	-1115.572	-412.515	15.391
1500	145.185	353.854	226.701	190.730	-1112.348	-362.410	12.620
1600	145.185	363.224	234.944	205.249	-1109.190	-312.517	10.203
1700	145.185	372.026	242.751	219.767	-1106.097	-262.820	8.075
1800	145.185	380.325	250.166	234.286	-1103.065	-213.304	6.190
1900	145.185	388.174	257.225	248.804	-1100.093	-163.954	4.507
2000	145.185	395.622	263.960	263.323	-1097.180	-114.759	2.997

$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 110.541 \pm 0.8 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{ref}}H^{\circ}(\alpha \rightarrow \alpha', \text{ proposed}) = [540] \text{ K}$
 $T_{\text{melt}}(\alpha' \rightarrow \beta) = 1013 \pm 5 \text{ K}$

Enthalpy of Formation

Adami and King¹ determined calorimetrically the enthalpies of solution of crystalline ZnO and ZnSO₄ in hydrochloric acid solution. From these measurements they derived the enthalpy for the reaction $\text{Zn}(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l}) \rightarrow \text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}) + 8.068 \text{ H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$ as $\Delta_{\text{ref}}H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -9.250 \pm 0.080 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Combining this result with the enthalpies of formation of ZnO ,¹⁴ H_2SO_4 ,¹⁵ and H_2O ,¹⁶ we derive $\Delta_{\text{ref}}H^{\circ}(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -234.26 \pm 0.25 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is the value adopted for this tabulation.

The enthalpy of solution at infinite dilution, $\Delta_{\text{ref}}H^{\circ}(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -19.9 \pm 0.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was taken from the work of Larson et al.⁵ When this result is combined with enthalpies of formation of the infinitely dilute ions from⁴ we obtain $\Delta_{\text{ref}}H^{\circ}(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{aq}, \text{infinite})$, $298.15 \text{ K} = -254.06 \pm 0.14 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $\Delta_{\text{ref}}H^{\circ}(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -234.16 \pm 0.34 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Ishikawa and Murooka⁶ determined $\Delta_{\text{ref}}H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -56.330 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from cell measurements for the reaction $\text{Zn}(\text{cr}) + \text{Hg}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{cr}) = \text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{ Hg}(\text{l})$ as reported by Kelley.⁷ When this result is combined with JANAF auxiliary data for $\text{Zn}(\text{cr})$ ⁸ and with data from CODATA⁹ for $\text{Hg}(\text{l})$ and $\text{Hg}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{cr})$, we obtain $\Delta_{\text{ref}}H^{\circ}(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -234.01 \pm 1.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Low temperature heat capacities of ZnSO₄(cr, α) have been measured by Weller¹⁰ from 51.7–296.5 K. A small heat capacity maximum was observed at 124.37 K. Our adopted value of $S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 26.42 \pm 0.3 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ obtained from C_p° is based on $S^{\circ}(51 \text{ K}) = 2.27 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ obtained by Weller¹⁰ by extrapolation of the measured heat capacity with a combination of Debye and Einstein functions. We have smoothed the data of Weller¹⁰ by fitting the data with orthogonal polynomials over selected overlapping temperature intervals.

High temperature enthalpy data have been measured by Hosmer and Krikorian,¹¹ 510–1168 K as well as by Voskresenskaya and Patsukova,¹² 523–806 K, Krestovnikov and Feigina,¹³ 573–1073 K, and by Chizhikov and Khirik,¹⁴ 373–973 K. The enthalpy data of Hosmer and Krikorian¹¹ is higher than the data of Voskresenskaya and Patsukova¹² or Krestovnikov and Feigina.¹³ Wet chemical and x-ray analysis of their sample¹¹ indicate that the sample was pure zinc sulfate. The lower results of¹² and¹³ may be due to decomposition to the oxy sulfate which can occur in vacuum dehydration.¹¹ We adopt the enthalpy results from Hosmer and Krikorian.¹¹ Problems remain in matching the low temperature heat capacity data to the high temperature enthalpy data (300–600 K region). There are at least three possibilities for the mismatch: 1) an unobserved transition occurs between 300–600 K, 2) the data of W. W. Weller¹⁰ and P. K. Hosmer and O. H. Krikorian¹¹ are essentially correct but were measured on different materials, or 3) a bias exists in the data from one of the calorimeters. In the absence of other information, we arbitrarily adopt a transition at 540 K with $\Delta_{\text{ref}}H^{\circ} = 1.20 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Below 540 K, we adopt heat capacities based on an extrapolation of the work of Weller.¹⁰ Above 540 K, we adopt heat capacities based on the enthalpy data of Hosmer and Krikorian.¹¹

Transition Data

ZnSO₄(cr, α) is the low-temperature form of zinc sulfate, also known as the mineral zinkosite and ZnSO₄(cr, β). The crystals are orthorhombic, space group D_{2h}^6 -Pnma.¹⁵ The transition to the high-temperature (β-phase) cubic form (space group F43m),¹⁶ occurs at 1013 ± 5 K.¹⁵ The heat of transition is based on the drop calorimetry measurement of Hosmer and Krikorian¹¹ which is in good agreement with the DTA measurement of Ingraham and Marier,¹⁷ 4.74 kcal·mol⁻¹. Decomposition occurs through an oxy-sulfate intermediate which has the probable composition ZnO·2 ZnSO₄.¹¹

Hosmer and Krikorian¹¹ have also measured enthalpies of the high temperature ZnSO₄(cr, β) phase of zinc sulfate. We adopt their results (1038–1168 K), which imply a constant heat capacity, and extrapolate this value to 2000 K.

References

1. L. H. Adami and E. G. King, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 6617, 10 pp. (1965).
2. R. A. Robie, B. S. Hemingway and J. R. Fisher, U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 1452, (1978).
3. U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-3, 264 pp. (1968).
4. U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Interim Report, 75-968, (1976).
5. J. W. Larson, P. Cerutti, H. K. Garber, and L. G. Hepler, J. Phys. Chem. 72, 2902 (1968).
6. F. Ishikawa and T. Murooka, Sci. Rept. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 22, 138 (1933).
7. K. K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 406, (1937).
8. JANAF Thermochemical Tables: Zn(cr), 12-31-78.
9. JCSU CODATA Task Group on Key Values for Thermodynamics, J. Chem. Thermodyn. 10, 903 (1978).
10. W. W. Weller, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 6669, (1965).
11. P. K. Hosmer and O. H. Krikorian, UCRRL Preprint 84562, paper submitted to "Proceedings of the 7th European Thermophysical Properties Conference, June 30, 1980, Antwerp, Belgium.
12. N. K. Voskresenskaya and N. N. Patsukova, Izvest. Sektora Fiz. Khim. Anal., Inst. Obshchei i Neorg. Khim., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 25, 159 (1954); see Chem. Abstr. 49, 14460 (1955).
13. A. N. Krestovnikov and E. I. Feigina, J. Gen. Chem. USSR 6, 1481 (1936); Chem. Abstr. 31, 2079 (1937).
14. D. M. Chizhikov and A. S. Khirik, Tr. Inst. Met. Im. A. A. Baikova, Akad. Nauk SSSR 1963, 79 (1963); Chem. Abstr. 59, 5800 (1963).
15. C. N. R. Rao and B. Prakash, NSRDS-NBS 56, (1975).
16. M. Spiess and R. Gruehn, Naturwissenschaften 65, 594 (1978).
17. T. R. Ingraham and P. Marier, Can. Met. Quart. 4, 169 (1965).

PREVIOUS:

Zinc Sulfate (ZnSO₄)O₂S₂Zn₁(cr)

CURRENT: March 1979

O₃Si₂Zr₁(cr)

Zirconium Silicate (ZrSiO₄)

CRYSTAL

Zirconium Silicate (ZrSiO₄)

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa	
T/K	C _p ^o / J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	H° - H°(T _r) / kJ·mol ⁻¹	ΔG° / kJ·mol ⁻¹
0	0.000	INFINITE	INFINITE
100	31.034	14.070	-1983.690
200	73.298	49.742	-1946.946
298.15	98.659	84.026	-1909.475
300	99.119	84.638	-1908.764
400	114.642	115.379	-1870.349
500	125.938	142.241	-1832.076
600	133.679	165.925	-1794.071
700	138.825	186.935	-1756.364
800	142.674	205.758	-1718.942
900	145.268	222.698	-1681.779
1000	147.277	238.112	-1644.847
1100	148.741	252.222	-1608.115
1200	149.704	265.209	-1571.335
1300	150.164	277.211	-1534.618
1400	150.415	288.349	-1498.068
1500	150.624	298.735	-1461.664
1600	150.624	308.456	-1425.388
1700	150.624	317.588	-1388.775
1800	150.624	326.197	-1349.731
1900	150.624	334.341	-1310.778
2000	150.624	342.067	-1271.905
2100	150.624	349.416	-1233.100
2200	150.624	356.423	-1193.604
2300	150.624	363.118	-1153.889
2400	150.624	369.529	-1114.194
2500	150.624	375.678	-1074.516
2600	150.624	381.585	-1034.854
2700	150.624	387.270	-995.205
2800	150.624	392.748	-955.567
2900	150.624	398.033	-915.940
3000	150.624	403.140	-876.320

$\Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -2012.774 \pm 2.9\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -2023.951 \pm 2.9\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -4.736\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ was based on the Gibbs energy of formation of its constituent oxides at the decomposition temperature 1811 K.

Enthalpy of Formation
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{ZrSiO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$ was calculated from the $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ of its constituent oxides $\text{ZrO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{SiO}_2(\text{cr}) = \text{ZrSiO}_4(\text{cr})$ and the $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ values for $\text{ZrO}_2(\text{cr})$ and $\text{SiO}_2(\text{cr})$ in JANAF tables.⁴ The $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -4.736\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ was based on the Gibbs energy of formation of its constituent oxides at the decomposition temperature 1811 K.

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 At low temperatures, C_p° were used from Kelley.¹ From 298–940 K, C_p° was calculated by using the Coughlin and King² equation $C_p^\circ = 31.48 + 3.92 \times 10^{-3}T - 8.08 \times 10^{-7}T^2$ which joined smoothly with the low temperature data. Above 940 K the data were estimated by extending the curve smoothly. The entropy was calculated at 52.7 K using the Debye and Einstein³ functions $D(321/T) + 2E(407/T) + 2E(796/T) + E(1624/T)$ given by Kelley.² $S^\circ(52.7\text{ K}) = 0.65404\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Decomposition Data
 T_{dec} is the temperature at which $\Delta_r G^\circ = 0$ for the reaction $\text{ZrSiO}_4(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{ZrO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{SiO}_2(\text{cr})$. $T_{\text{dec}} = 1811\text{ K}$ was taken from Curtis and Sowman.³

References
¹K. K. Kelley, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 63, 2750 (1941).
²J. P. Coughlin and E. G. King, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 72, 2262 (1950).
³C. E. Curtis and H. G. Sowman, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 36, 190 (1953).
⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{ZrO}_2(\text{cr})$, 6–30–61; $\text{SiO}_2(\text{cr})$, 12–31–62.

PREVIOUS: September 1961

CURRENT: June 1965

O₃Si₂Zr₁(cr)

Zirconium Silicate (ZrSiO₄)

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₄)M_r = 165.8806

CRYSTAL

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₄)

$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 103.525 \pm 2.1 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_m = 340 \pm 5 \text{ K}$
 $T_{tr} = 1818 \pm 15 \text{ K}$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ values for the vanadium oxides, and in particular V₂O₄(cr) are based on the combustion studies by Mah and Kelley.¹ The adopted value is $-341.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which was obtained by rounding the reported value of Mah and Kelley.¹ For more details refer to the V₂O₅(cr) table.² Charlu and Kleppa,³ reported an enthalpy of formation value at $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -342.4 \pm 0.78 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ based on oxidation studies to V₂O₅(cr) in a high temperature microcalorimeter. The combustion by this technique yielded complete oxidation to V₂O₅(cr) as opposed to the method of Mah and Kelley,¹ whereby $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ for V₂O₄(cr) was determined simultaneously with that for V₂O₅(cr) due to incomplete combustion of V(cr). A combustion study by Siemonsen and Ulich⁴ led to the reported value of $-342 \pm 2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(V_2O_4, \text{ cr}, 293 \text{ K})$. Additional thermodynamic data which relate V₂O₄(cr) with V₂O₅(cr) or V₂O₃(cr) is contained in the sodium oxide fusion studies by Mixer,⁵ the H₂O-H₂ equilibrium study by Müller,⁶ the CO-CO₂ equilibrium study by Spencer and Justice,⁷ and the reduction of V₂O₄(cr) with SO₂ by Flood and Kleppa.⁸ See V₂O₃(cr) table for some additional information.²

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Anderson⁹ measured the heat capacity of V₂O₄ (reported purity of 99.5% or better) in the range 61.4–279.4 K. Using the combination of Debye and Einstein functions suggested by Anderson,⁹ we calculate $S^{\circ}(60 \text{ K}) = 1.48 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, and $H^{\circ}(60\text{K}) = 63.66 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The data of Anderson⁹ show considerable scatter from our adopted values, with a $\pm 2.0\%$ deviation being typical for this data. Cook¹⁰ measured the enthalpy of V₂O₄ in the range 315–1856 K. The enthalpy data for $T < T_m$ appears too high to be fully consistent with C_p° data of Anderson.⁹ The adopted C_p° values in the region 280–340 K join smoothly with a positive power polynomial fit of the data of Anderson⁹ and lead to enthalpy values at 315.5, 322.8, and 323.0 K which are roughly 48, 34, and 39 kcal·mol⁻¹, respectively, less than the data of Cook.¹⁰ This is a difference of 5–10%. The enthalpy data in the region T_m – T_{tr} are fit to a Kelley type equation and then differentiated to yield our adopted C_p° values. The data of Cook¹⁰ also shows considerable scatter, with deviations ranging from -0.69% to $+1.12\%$.

Three C_p° studies concentrated on the region near T_m but presented only graphical data.^{11–13} Kawakubo and Nakagawa¹¹ reported C_p° values between 30 °C and 90 °C which are roughly 18% higher than our adopted values below the transition and 25% higher above the transition. Ryder *et al.*¹² and Chandrasekhar *et al.*¹³ measured C_p° values in the range 40–375 K and 150–730 K. These latter two works agree well graphically in their region of overlap. The C_p° values above T_m are very similar to our adopted values; at 500 K the adopted values are less than 0.1 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ higher while at 700 K, roughly 0.75 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ lower. Below T_m , the differences are more substantial; the adopted values lying approximately 1.5 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ higher.

Phase Data

Minomura and Nagasaki¹⁴ referenced earlier x-ray data and provided additional data to show that V₂O₄ undergoes a structural distortion to lower symmetry on cooling through a transition temperature of 340 K; tetragonal rutile to a monoclinic structure with the unit cell doubling in size. Recent crystallographic investigations by Kawada *et al.*¹⁵ verified the doubling of the size of the unit cell and also detected considerable distortion of the shape of the unit cell. The literature review on the V O system by Stringer¹⁶ indicated that there are a series of oxides between V₂O₃ and V₂O₄. These oxides may be considered as members of a homologous series with V₂O₄(VO₂) being the series limit.¹⁶ Numerous references on phase data are contained in the reviews by Stringer,¹⁶ Adler¹⁷ and Neuberger.¹⁸

Transition Data

Minomura and Nagasaki¹⁴ reported that the structural distortion occurs at 340 K. This value is consistent with the enthalpy data of Cook.¹⁰ Kawakubo and Nakagawa¹¹ measured the temperature dependence of five physical properties through the transition point and concluded that the transition occurs at 338 K. We adopt $T_m = 340 \pm 5 \text{ K}$.

Using our adopted enthalpy values for $T < T_m$ and $T > T_m$, we calculate and adopt $\Delta_{tr} H^{\circ} = 2.15 \pm 0.20 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Ryder *et al.*¹² reported a value of $2.040 \pm 0.010 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and Chandrasekhar *et al.*¹³ a value of $2.24 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The values of $\Delta_{tr} H^{\circ} = 1.60$ and $1.50 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ reported by Klemm and Grimm¹⁹ and Kawakubo and Nakagawa¹¹, respectively, are considered too low. In our tabulation, the transition is treated as being first order. Controversy exists concerning the order of the transition, as discussed by Adler.¹⁷ Additional references may be found in Stringer,¹⁶ Adler¹⁷ and Neuberger.¹⁸

Fusion Data

Refer to the liquid table for details.

References

1. A. D. Mah and K. K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5858, (1961).
2. JANAF Thermochemical Tables: V₂O₅(cr), 6–30–73; V₂O₃(cr), 12–31–73.
3. F. V. Charlu and O. J. Kleppa, High Temp. Soc. S, 260 (1973).
4. H. Siemonsen and H. Ulich, Z. Electrochem. 46, 141 (1940).
5. W. G. Mixer, Amer. J. Sci. 34, 141 (1912).

Continued on page 1815

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K			Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa		
	C _p ^o	S ^o – (G ^o – H ^o (T _r))/T _r	H ^o – H ^o (T _r)	Δ _f H ^o	Δ _f G ^o	log K _f
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	–1418.617	–1418.617	INFINITE
100	36.907	18.632	186.891	–1424.177	–1389.894	726.006
200	90.274	62.333	113.357	–1427.002	–1354.252	353.694
298.15	115.399	103.525	103.525	0.000	–1318.445	230.986
300	115.787	104.240	103.527	0.214	–1427.150	229.444
340.000	123.336	119.218	104.501	5.004	–1317.770	229.444
340.000	127.621	145.675	104.501	13.999	–1427.150	229.444
400	135.281	167.065	112.309	21.902	–1416.532	167.555
500	143.269	198.162	126.456	35.853	–1414.020	130.588
600	148.448	224.758	140.677	50.448	–1411.187	105.991
700	152.175	247.977	154.379	65.483	–1408.212	88.458
800	155.457	268.466	167.380	80.868	–1405.169	75.336
900	158.157	286.934	179.655	96.551	–1402.101	65.152
1000	160.682	303.729	191.236	112.494	–1399.025	57.023
1100	162.987	319.153	202.173	128.678	–1395.953	50.387
1200	165.209	333.430	212.523	145.089	–1392.908	44.869
1300	167.330	346.738	222.341	161.716	–1389.898	40.210
1400	169.406	359.215	231.677	178.533	–1386.944	36.225
1500	171.429	370.972	240.575	195.595	–1384.045	32.779
1600	173.427	382.100	249.076	212.838	–1381.201	29.769
1700	175.302	392.669	257.214	230.273	–1378.439	27.119
1800	177.043	402.746	265.022	247.904	–1375.760	24.769
1818.000	177.728	404.513	266.394	251.100	–1375.760	24.769
1900	179.276	412.387	272.526	265.737	–1373.179	22.669
2000	181.192	421.632	279.752	283.760	–1370.723	20.784
2100	183.092	430.518	286.721	301.975	–1368.413	19.080
2200	184.975	439.079	293.453	320.378	–1412.030	17.529

PREVIOUS: September 1973

CURRENT: December 1973

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)O₂V₂(cr)

O₄V₂(l)

M_r = 165.8806 Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₄)

LIQUID

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₄)

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o - [C _p ^o - H ^o (T)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T)	ΔH ^o	ΔG ^o	log K _f
0						
100						
200						
298.15	120.081	173.473	173.473	0.000	-1332.151	217.994
300	120.499	174.217	173.475	0.223	-1332.130	216.555
400	135.281	211.142	178.409	13.093	-1214.523	158.600
500	142.269	242.239	188.151	27.044	-1187.818	123.885
600	148.448	268.835	199.436	41.639	-1157.722	100.789
700	152.175	292.004	211.041	56.674	-1130.079	84.377
800	155.457	312.543	222.469	72.060	-1107.867	72.010
900	158.157	331.011	233.520	87.742	-1076.039	62.452
1000	160.682	347.807	244.122	103.685	-1049.552	54.823
1100	163.033	363.233	254.258	119.872	-1023.374	48.596
1200	165.209	377.513	263.942	136.286	-1006.700	43.419
1200.000	165.209	377.513	263.942	136.286	GLASS <- -> LIQUID	
1200.000	213.384	377.513	263.942	136.286	TRANSITION	
1300	213.384	394.593	273.344	157.624	-1298.979	39.056
1400	213.384	410.407	282.576	178.963	-1291.523	35.339
1500	213.384	425.129	291.595	200.301	-1284.329	32.135
1600	213.384	438.900	300.375	221.639	-1277.389	29.347
1700	213.384	451.836	308.908	242.978	-1270.723	26.900
1800	213.384	464.033	317.191	264.316	-1264.356	24.737
1818.000	213.384	466.156	318.655	268.157	GLASS <- -> LIQUID	
1900	213.384	475.570	325.226	285.655	-1258.250	22.810
2000	213.384	486.515	333.019	306.993	-1252.480	21.085
2100	213.384	496.926	340.578	328.331	-1247.045	19.530
2200	213.384	506.853	347.912	349.670	-1242.028	18.118
2300	213.384	516.338	355.030	371.008	-1237.291	16.791
2400	213.384	525.420	361.942	392.347	-1232.900	15.579
2500	213.384	534.131	368.657	413.685	-1228.952	14.467
2600	213.384	542.500	375.183	435.023	-1225.447	13.445
2700	213.384	550.553	381.530	456.362	-1222.384	12.501
2800	213.384	558.313	387.706	477.700	-1219.761	11.628
2900	213.384	565.801	393.719	499.039	-1217.579	10.818
3000	213.384	573.035	399.576	520.377	-1215.835	10.064

S^o(298.15 K) = [173.473] J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 T_m = 1818 ± 15 K
 Δ_{cr}H^o(298.15 K) = [-1332.151] kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_{cr}H^o = 112.068 ± 2.5 kJ·mol⁻¹
 Enthalpy of Formation
 Δ_fH^o(V₂O₄, l, 298.15 K) is calculated from that of the crystal by adding Δ_{cr}H^o and the difference in enthalpy, H^o(1818 K) - H^o(298.15 K), between V₂O₄(cr) and V₂O₄(l).

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 Cook¹ measured the enthalpy of V₂O₄(l) in the region 1829.7-1856.8 K and represented the data by the equation H^o(T) - H^o(298.15 K) = 51.00 T - 5910 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. Thus C_p^o for the liquid is adopted as 51.00 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. Since the enthalpy measurements only cover a range of 39 K in the liquid region, the value of C_p^o should not be viewed as a precise value. A glass transition is assumed at 1200 K. Below 1200 K, the C_p^o values are those of the crystal with the exception that the values of C_p^o between 298 and 340 K are a smooth extrapolation of the crystal values above T_m. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data
 The melting point of V₂O₄(cr) is adopted as 1818 K, based on the enthalpy data of Cook.¹ The enthalpy of melting is calculated from the difference in H^o-(1818 K) - H^o(298.15 K) for V₂O₄(l) and V₂O₄(cr).

References - V₂O₄(l)
¹O. A. Cook, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 69, 331 (1947).

PREVIOUS: CURRENT June 1973

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₄) O₄V₂(l)

$O_4V_2(cr,l)$

$M_r = 165.8806$ Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_4)

CRYSTAL(I-II)-LIQUID

0 to 340 K crystal, I
340 to 1818 K crystal, II
above 1818 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1$ MPa		$\log K_r$
	C_p°	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	
0	0.000	INFINITE	-18.100	-1418.617	INFINITE
100	36.907	18.652	-186.891	-1424.177	726.006
200	90.274	62.333	-113.357	-1427.002	353.694
298.15	115.399	103.525	0.000	-1427.162	230.986
300	115.787	104.240	0.214	-1427.150	239.444
340.000	123.336	119.218	5.004		
340.000	127.621	145.675	13.999		
400	135.281	167.065	112.309	-1416.532	167.555
500	143.269	198.162	35.853	-1414.020	130.388
600	148.448	224.758	50.448	-1411.187	105.991
700	152.173	247.927	63.483	-1408.212	88.458
800	155.457	268.466	80.868	-1405.169	75.336
900	158.157	286.934	96.551	-1402.101	65.152
1000	160.682	303.729	112.494	-1399.025	57.023
1100	162.987	319.153	128.678	-1395.953	50.387
1200	165.209	333.430	145.089	-1392.908	44.869
1300	167.330	346.738	161.716	-1389.898	40.210
1400	169.406	359.215	178.553	-1386.944	36.225
1500	171.429	370.972	195.595	-1384.045	32.779
1600	173.477	382.100	212.838	-1381.201	29.769
1700	175.502	392.669	230.273	-1378.439	27.119
1800	177.543	402.746	247.904	-1375.760	24.769
1818.000	177.728	404.513	251.100		
1818.000	213.384	466.156	266.394		
1900	213.384	475.570	380.666	-1258.250	22.810
2000	213.384	486.515	402.004	-1252.480	21.085
2100	213.384	496.926	423.342	-1247.045	19.530
2200	213.384	506.853	444.681	-1241.928	18.118
2300	213.384	516.338	466.019	-1237.291	16.791
2400	213.384	525.420	487.358	-1233.000	15.579
2500	213.384	534.151	508.696	-1274.552	14.467
2600	213.384	542.500	530.034	-1270.247	13.445
2700	213.384	550.553	551.373	-1265.984	12.501
2800	213.384	558.313	572.711	-1261.761	11.628
2900	213.384	565.801	594.050	-1257.579	10.818
3000	213.384	573.035	615.388	-1253.435	10.064

PREVIOUS.

CURRENT, December 1973

$O_4V_2(cr,l)$

Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_4)

O₅Ta₂(cr)

Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

CRYSTAL

Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

$M_r = 441.8928$ Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

$\Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -2035.947 \pm 4.2\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -2045.976 \pm 4.2\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{sub}} H^\circ = [120.081 \pm 16.7]\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 143.114 \pm 1.3\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2058 \pm 30\text{ K}$

Enthalpy of Formation
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$ values show scatter due to uncertainties concerning the polymorphic state of the sample and/or the incomplete specification of sample purity.¹ The reported values for $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$ based on bomb calorimetry studies are as follows:

Source	Ta(cr) purity, %	% run*	$\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$ kcal·mol ⁻¹
2			309.5
3	99.96	>99.0	-498.3
4			-480.5
5	99.9	72.92-93.83	-486.0 ± 0.5
6			-499.9 ± 1.0
7	99.89	97.23-99.99	-489.0 ± 0.5**
8	99.80		-487.7 ± 0.9
9	99.16, 99.7	99.5-99.9	-489.3 ± 0.4
10			-480.0 ± 0.8

*Refers to extent of reaction $2\text{ Ta}(\text{cr}) + 5/2\text{ O}_2(\text{g}) = \text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$
 **The reported value of -488.8 ± 0.5 was corrected by Huber *et al.*¹ in order to have the value based on the current atomic weight of Ta.

The value chosen for $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$ is -489.0 ± 0.5 based primarily on the work by Humphrey⁷ and Kornilov *et al.*⁹ Worrell,¹⁷ using a high temperature galvanic cell, obtained $\Delta_f G^\circ$ values of Ta₂O₅ in the range 1050-1300 K which are approximately 0.6-1.1 kcal·mol⁻¹ more negative than the values tabulated here. Ignatowicz and Davies² using a galvanic cell approach reported $\Delta_f G^\circ$ values for Ta₂O₅ in the range 1073-1373 K. Barbi¹¹ determined $\Delta_f G^\circ$ based on emf measurements in the range 1079-1776 K, while Rezukhina and Kravchenko¹⁶ worked in the range 1200-1350 K. A third law analysis of the reported smoothed results yields the following.

Source	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹	cal·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹
11	-484.8	0.85
12	-487.9	-0.65
13*	-484.7	+0.95
16	-487.9	+0.83

*Actual experimental data was analyzed.

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$

Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1\text{ MPa}$

T/K	C_p° J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	$S^\circ - [C_p^\circ - F(T_r)]/T$ J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$ kJ·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta_f G^\circ$ kJ·mol ⁻¹	log K _r
0	0.000	INFINITE	-23.041	-2035.947	INFINITE
100	58.082	37.108	-70.642	-1999.955	1044.669
200	108.311	94.161	-12.121	-2046.060	510.728
298.15	135.034	143.114	0.000	-2045.976	334.800
300	135.342	143.950	0.250	-2045.956	332.590
400	147.515	184.681	14.437	-2044.314	243.561
500	156.862	218.636	29.671	-2041.946	190.196
600	164.431	247.930	45.750	-2039.087	154.665
700	170.431	273.746	62.505	-2035.876	129.324
800	175.197	296.825	79.294	-2032.397	110.350
900	179.038	317.683	97.507	-2028.710	93.618
1000	182.753	336.753	115.610	-2024.820	83.854
1100	184.824	354.267	133.987	-2020.837	74.248
1200	187.071	370.448	152.584	-2016.807	66.259
1300	189.021	385.500	171.391	-2012.725	59.573
1400	190.740	399.572	190.380	-2008.590	53.742
1500	192.280	412.785	209.533	-2004.394	48.751
1600	193.673	425.239	228.220	-2000.138	44.393
1700	194.953	437.020	246.263	-1995.845	40.556
1800	196.138	448.197	263.488	-1991.558	37.153
1900	197.246	458.831	280.819	-1987.315	34.114
2000	198.288	468.975	307.222	-1983.130	31.385
2058.000	198.870	474.652	319.753	---	---
2100	199.278	478.674	328.891	-1979.005	28.921
2200	200.225	487.967	347.120	-1974.946	26.686
2300	201.133	496.887	367.188	-1970.962	24.649
2400	202.012	505.466	387.345	-1967.065	22.786
2500	202.859	513.730	407.589	-1963.269	21.075
2600	203.685	521.702	427.916	-1959.594	19.499
2700	204.491	529.404	448.325	-1956.062	18.042
2800	205.275	536.855	468.814	-1952.699	16.692

PREVIOUS: Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

CURRENT: December 1972

Continued on page 1815

O₅Ta₂(cr)

These latter three works^{12,13,16} did not specify purity of sample or the state of polymorphism. Based on the recent critical review by Reisman and Holtzberg,¹ this discussion has been concerned with the low temperature β -phase of Ta₂O₅. Even though two $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ studies^{9,10} apparently deal with the high temperature α phase, there does not appear to be any difference in the $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ values for the α phase or β -phase, within experimental error.¹

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Kelley⁴ measured the heat capacity of Ta₂O₅(cr) from 53.4 K to 294.2 K and fitted the data (29 data points) with a combination of Debye and Einstein functions. These functions were used to calculate $S^\circ(50\text{ K}) = 2.47\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Orr¹⁵ measured the enthalpy of Ta₂O₅(cr) from 395.6 K to 1802.6 K (15 data points). Nine data points at the high temperature end of the Kelley data were fitted by a four term polynomial, and integrated to yield enthalpy values in the vicinity of 298.15 K. These enthalpy values were combined with the Orr data, fitted to a six term polynomial, and extrapolated to 2800 K. The complete Kelley data was also fitted by a six term polynomial. The Nb₂O₅ heat capacity and enthalpy data presented in these tables are treated in the same manner so as to maintain consistency between the results for Nb₂O₅ and Ta₂O₅.

The Ta₂O₅(cr) sample used by Kelley⁴ and Orr¹⁵ was the same. Presumably both were using the low temperature β phase of Ta₂O₅, as discussed by Reisman and Holtzberg¹ and Orr.¹⁵ The enthalpy data of Orr¹⁵ did not conclusively indicate any phase transitions, i.e., the $\beta \rightarrow \alpha$ transition, in the vicinity of 1633 K, as reported by Reisman and Holtzberg.¹

Fusion Data

Refer to the liquid table for details.

Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

$M_r = 441.89128$

LIQUID

Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [183.050] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2058 \pm 30 \text{ K}$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5, \text{l}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2058 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, between Ta₂O₅(cr) and Ta₂O₅(l).

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity for Ta₂O₅(l) is estimated to be 58.00 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ by analogy with Nb₂O₅(l). A glass transition temperature is assumed at 1400 K. The heat capacity values used below 1400 K are those of Ta₂O₅(cr). The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used in calculating the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data

The melting point of β-Ta₂O₅ is chosen as 2058 ± 30 K based on work by Reisman *et al.*¹ The melting point data and the Ta₂O₅ polymorphism are discussed by Reisman and Holzberg.² The heat of fusion, $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$, is estimated from the entropy of fusion for Nb₂O₅ as reported in these tables. Using the Nb₂O₅ entropy of fusion value of 24.92 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ and a melting temperature of 2058 K, the enthalpy of fusion for Ta₂O₅ is calculated to be 28.7 ± 4 kcal·mol⁻¹.

References

- ¹A. Reisman, F. Holzberg, M. Berkenblit, and M. Berry, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **8**, 4514 (1956).
- ²A. Reisman and F. Holzberg, *High Temperature Oxides* **2**, 217 (1970).

T/K	C _p ^a	S ^b	-[(G°-H°(T))/T]	H°-H°(T)	Δ _f H°	Δ _f G°	log K _r
0							
100							
200							
298.15	135.034	183.050	183.050	0.000	-1957.171	-1834.107	321.328
300	135.342	183.866	183.052	0.250	-1957.151	-1833.343	319.213
400	142.617	198.524	189.250	14.437	-1955.509	-1792.296	234.050
500	156.862	238.572	199.230	29.671	-1953.141	-1751.754	183.005
600	170.431	287.866	211.616	45.750	-1950.282	-1711.739	149.020
700	184.824	313.682	224.389	62.505	-1947.071	-1674.231	124.783
800	197.197	336.761	237.019	79.794	-1943.592	-1633.204	106.637
900	199.038	357.619	249.279	97.507	-1939.905	-1594.624	92.550
1000	182.753	376.690	261.080	115.610	-1936.016	-1558.467	81.301
1100	184.824	394.203	272.397	133.987	-1932.032	-1526.704	72.117
1200	187.071	410.384	283.230	152.584	-1928.002	-1481.306	64.480
1300	189.021	425.436	293.597	171.391	-1923.920	-1444.247	58.031
1400	190.740	439.508	303.522	190.381	-1919.785	-1407.503	52.515
1400.000	190.740	439.508	303.522	190.381			
1400.000	242.672	439.508	303.522	190.381			
1500	242.672	456.251	313.152	214.648	-1910.474	-1371.238	47.751
1600	242.672	471.913	322.591	238.915	-1901.249	-1335.590	43.603
1700	242.672	486.624	331.811	263.182	-1892.121	-1300.516	39.960
1800	242.672	500.495	340.801	287.450	-1883.122	-1265.977	36.738
1900	242.672	513.616	349.554	311.717	-1874.282	-1231.933	33.868
2000	242.672	526.063	358.071	335.984	-1865.606	-1198.350	31.298
2058.000	242.672	533.001	362.904	350.059			
2100	242.672	537.903	366.355	360.251	-1857.093	-1165.197	28.983
2200	242.672	549.192	374.411	384.518	-1848.743	-1132.445	26.888
2300	242.672	559.980	382.247	408.786	-1840.560	-1100.071	24.983
2400	242.672	570.308	389.869	433.053	-1832.552	-1068.049	23.245
2500	242.672	580.214	397.286	457.320	-1824.733	-1036.356	21.653
2600	242.672	589.732	404.506	481.587	-1817.118	-1004.971	20.190
2700	242.672	598.890	411.537	505.854	-1809.728	-973.875	18.841
2800	242.672	607.716	418.386	530.122	-1802.587	-943.049	17.593
2900	242.672	616.231	425.063	554.389	-1795.721	-912.475	16.435
3000	242.672	624.458	431.573	578.656	-1789.164	-882.130	15.359
3100	242.672	632.415	437.924	602.923	-1782.950	-851.997	14.356
3200	242.672	640.120	444.123	627.190	-1777.119	-822.063	13.419
3300	242.672	647.587	450.126	651.458	-1771.668	-791.361	12.526
3400	242.672	654.832	455.989	675.725	-1766.586	-759.329	11.669
3500	242.672	661.866	461.869	699.992	-1761.107	-727.869	10.865
3600	242.672	668.703	467.519	724.259	-1756.406	-696.371	10.104
3700	242.672	675.352	473.047	748.526	-1752.742	-665.033	9.389
3800	242.672	681.823	478.456	772.794	-1749.114	-633.844	8.713
3900	242.672	688.127	483.752	797.061	-1745.520	-602.804	8.074
4000	242.672	694.271	488.939	821.328	-1741.960	-571.909	7.468
4100	242.672	700.263	494.020	845.595	-1739.432	-541.151	6.894
4200	242.672	706.111	499.001	869.862	-1736.936	-510.528	6.349
4300	242.672	711.821	503.884	894.130	-1734.471	-480.034	5.831
4400	242.672	717.400	508.673	918.397	-1732.036	-449.670	5.338
4500	242.672	722.853	513.372	942.664	-1729.632	-419.428	4.869
4600	242.672	728.187	517.984	966.931	-1727.258	-389.306	4.421
4700	242.672	733.406	522.513	991.198	-1724.916	-359.298	3.993
4800	242.672	738.515	526.960	1015.466	-1722.604	-329.405	3.585
4900	242.672	743.519	531.328	1039.733	-1720.324	-299.621	3.194
5000	242.672	748.421	535.621	1064.000	-1718.077	-269.945	2.820

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December, 1972

Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

O₂Ta₂(l)

Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

O₅Ta₂(cr,l)

0 to 2058 K crystal
above 2058 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K			Standard State Pressure = p° = 0.1 MPa		
	C _p ^a	S° - [C _p ° - R ln(T _r /T)]/T	H° - H°(T _r)/T	Δ _f H°	Δ _f G°	log K _f
0	0.000	INFINITE	INFINITE	-2035.947	-2035.947	INFINITE
100	58.082	37.108	243.530	-2042.799	-1990.955	1044.669
200	108.311	94.161	154.766	-2046.060	-1955.515	510.728
298.15	135.034	143.114	143.114	-2045.976	-1911.004	334.800
300	135.342	143.950	143.116	-2045.956	-1910.167	332.590
400	147.515	184.681	148.588	-2044.314	-1865.126	243.561
500	156.862	218.636	159.293	-2041.946	-1820.591	190.196
600	164.431	247.930	171.680	-2039.087	-1776.582	154.665
700	170.431	273.746	184.453	-2035.876	-1733.081	129.324
800	175.197	296.825	197.083	-2032.309	-1690.059	110.350
900	179.038	317.683	209.342	-2028.710	-1647.487	93.618
1000	182.253	336.753	221.444	-2024.820	-1605.355	83.854
1100	184.824	354.267	232.461	-2020.837	-1563.579	74.248
1200	187.071	370.448	243.294	-2016.807	-1522.187	66.259
1300	189.021	385.500	253.661	-2012.725	-1481.134	59.513
1400	190.740	399.572	263.586	-2008.590	-1440.398	53.742
1500	192.280	412.785	273.096	-2004.394	-1399.959	48.751
1600	193.673	425.239	282.220	-2000.138	-1359.802	44.393
1700	194.953	437.020	290.982	-1995.845	-1319.912	40.556
1800	196.138	448.197	299.469	-1991.558	-1280.276	37.153
1900	197.246	458.831	307.522	-1987.315	-1240.876	34.114
2000	198.288	468.975	315.343	-1983.130	-1201.698	31.385
2058.000	198.870	474.652	319.753	-1978.864	-1165.197	28.983
2058.000	242.672	533.001	319.753	-1857.093	-1132.445	26.888
2100	242.672	537.903	324.067	-1848.743	-1100.071	24.983
2200	242.672	549.192	334.045	-1840.560	-1068.049	23.245
2300	242.672	559.980	343.636	-1832.552	-1036.355	21.653
2400	242.672	570.308	352.867	-1824.733	-1004.971	20.190
2500	242.672	580.214	361.764	-1817.118	-973.875	18.841
2600	242.672	589.732	370.350	-1809.728	-943.049	17.593
2700	242.672	598.890	378.646	-1802.587	-912.475	16.435
2800	242.672	607.716	386.670	-1795.721	-882.130	15.359
2900	242.672	616.231	394.440	-1789.164	-851.997	14.356
3000	242.672	624.458	401.971	-1782.950	-822.063	13.419
3100	242.672	632.415	409.277	-1777.119	-791.361	12.576
3200	242.672	640.120	416.371	-1771.626	-759.579	11.669
3300	242.672	647.587	423.265	-1766.456	-727.869	10.863
3400	242.672	654.832	429.970	-1761.530	-696.371	10.104
3500	242.672	661.866	436.496	-1756.813	-665.033	9.389
3600	242.672	668.703	442.851	-1752.352	-633.844	8.715
3700	242.672	675.352	449.046	-1748.114	-602.804	8.074
3800	242.672	681.825	455.087	-1744.050	-571.909	7.468
3900	242.672	688.127	460.982	-1740.133	-541.151	6.894
4000	242.672	694.271	466.737	-1736.400	-510.528	6.349
4100	242.672	700.263	472.360	-1732.817	-480.034	5.833
4200	242.672	706.111	477.857	-1729.352	-449.670	5.338
4300	242.672	711.821	483.231	-1726.000	-419.428	4.869
4400	242.672	717.400	488.490	-1722.853	-389.306	4.421
4500	242.672	722.853	493.638	-1719.900	-359.298	3.993
4600	242.672	728.187	498.679	-1717.258	-329.405	3.585
4700	242.672	733.406	503.618	-1714.916	-299.621	3.194
4800	242.672	738.515	508.459	-1712.871	-269.945	2.820
4900	242.672	743.519	513.205	-1711.013	-240.371	2.462
5000	242.672	748.421	517.860	-1709.320	-210.896	2.116

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1972

Tantalum Oxide (Ta₂O₅)

O₅Ta₂(cr,l)

O₃Ti₃(cr)Titanium Oxide, Alpha (Ti₃O₅)M_r = 223.6370

CRYSTAL

Titanium Oxide, Alpha (α-Ti₃O₅)

S^o(298.15 K) = 129.369 ± 1.7 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 T_m(α → β) = 450 ± 20 K

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -587.75 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is calculated from that of TiO₂(rutile) using $\Delta_f H^\circ = -89.65 \pm 0.05 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ determined by Humphrey¹ from combustion calorimetry. Ariya *et al.*² reported $\Delta_f H^\circ = -587.0 \pm 1.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ derived from their own values of $\Delta_f H^\circ$ for Ti₃O₅ and Ti(cr). Tests for incomplete combustion were made by grinding the product and igniting it to constant weight in air³ or in moist oxygen.² Humphrey¹ reported that his rutile was bright yellow in color and did not gain weight. This implies an atomic ratio (O/Ti) ≥ 2.00, compared with the value of ~1.95 reported by Ariya *et al.*² New high-temperature calorimetry by Charlu *et al.*⁴ gave $\Delta_f H^\circ(1100) = -93.57 \pm 1.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ after linear correction to (O/Ti) = 2.00 from 1.97 produced by combustion. Our reduction to 298 K and Ti₃O₅(α) yields $\Delta_f H^\circ = -90.36 \pm 2.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, including an assumed uncertainty allowance of 1% for the weight gains.

The calorimetric data are compared below with new high-temperature data for $\Delta_f G^\circ$.^{3,4} Emf data⁵ for reaction B are consistent with the adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ$, but integrated values of $\Delta_f G^\circ$ for reaction A yield $\Delta_f H^\circ$ more negative by 1.8 kcal·mol⁻¹. Perhaps coincidentally, the $\Delta_f H^\circ$ of Ariya *et al.*² yields $\Delta_f H^\circ$ more negative by 1.9 kcal·mol⁻¹ when combined with the JANAF $\Delta_f H^\circ$ ⁶ for TiO₂(rutile). Merritt *et al.*⁷ obtained $\Delta_f G^\circ$ for the combustion reaction A, by integrating extensive data for equilibrium oxygen potentials of the many stable phases and solid solutions between TiO₂ and Ti₃O₅. They determined the oxide composition by mass during equilibration with (H₂ + H₂O) gas mixtures of known oxygen potential. Gross hysteresis was observed in three regions of composition. Oxygen potentials in these regions were deduced with a reasonable assumption, combined with Zador's emf data⁸ for oxygen-deficient rutile, and integrated to yield $\Delta_f G^\circ(1304 \text{ K}) = -56.14 \pm 0.43 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for reaction A. We obtain $\Delta_f G^\circ = -57.30 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ at 1273 K and -51.15 at 1473 K by similar integrations of oxygen potentials derived from emf data relative to Fe/FeO and Cr/Cr₂O₃ reported by Suzuki and Sambongi.⁴

Suzuki and Sambongi⁴ also reported solid-state emf data which relate Ti₃O₅ to Ti₂O₃. We convert their (graphical) emf data⁴ to oxygen potentials using the authors' self-consistent data for the reference couples. The results for reaction B yield $\Delta_f H^\circ$ and $\Delta_f S^\circ$ values consistent with our adopted tables. 3rd law values of $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of -42.29, -42.15 and -42.13 kcal·mol⁻¹ agree with -42.52, -42.28 ± 1.3 and -42.0° which can be calculated from combustion calorimetry.

The discrepancy in reaction A may be due to undetected bias (2% too small in magnitude) in $\Delta_f G^\circ$, but alternative possibilities include bias in S^o (see Ti₃O₅, β), $\Delta_f H^\circ$ or enthalpy (see TiO₂, rutile).

Source	Method	Reaction ^a	T/K	δS cal·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	Δ _r H ^o (298.15 K) kcal·mol ⁻¹	Δ _r H ^o (298.15 K), kcal·mol ⁻¹ Authors	JANAF
1	Δ _r H ^o	A	303→298	-	-89.65 ± 0.05	-586.9 ± 0.7	-587.75 ± 0.9
2	Δ _r H ^o	A	293	-	-87.7	-587.0 ± 1.0	-589.7
3	Δ _r G ^o (O ₂)	A	1100→298	-	-90.36 ± 2.5	-586.3	-587.0 ± 2.7
4	Δ _r G ^o (O ₂), emf	A	1304	-3.5	-87.81 ± 0.6	-	-589.6 ± 1.1
4	emf, Cr/Cr ₂ O ₃	B ^b	~940-1740	0.6	-87.81 ± 1	-	-589.6 ± 1.4
4	emf, Ta/Ta ₂ O ₅	B ^b	~1100-1750	0.0	-42.29	-	-587.5 ^d
	emf, "TiO ₃ "	B ^b	~1300-1700	0.0	-42.15	-	-587.4 ^d
					-42.13	-	-587.4 ^d

^aReactions: A) Ti₃O₅(α, β) + 1/2 O₂ → 3 TiO₂(rutile); B) 3/2 Ti₃O₅(α, β) + 1/4 O₂ → Ti₃O₅(α, β).

^bΔ_rG^o from integration of Δ_rG^o(O) assuming negligible homogeneity range for TiO. Alternative Δ_rG^o, assuming a linear variation of Δ_rG^o(O₂) for 1.42 < X < 1.56, changes δS by ~0.2 and Δ_rH^o and Δ_rH^o by ~-0.3.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p below 300 K is based on data of Shomate, (53-297 K)⁶ and his Debye-Einstein extrapolation to absolute zero. The entropy is calculated by polynomial integration of C_p based on S^o(50 K) = 0.87 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. Our assigned entropy uncertainty of ±0.4 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ includes an additional contribution because the sample gave weak, fuzzy x-ray lines and was only 99.1% pure. Apparently there are new C_p data (12-300 K) which are unpublished and not yet available.¹⁰ C_p is extrapolated smoothly from 300 K to 450 K and to higher temperatures where Ti₃O₅(β) is the stable form. Our extrapolation probably represents the lower limit for the true C_p below T_m, while the curve of Furukawa and Reilly¹¹ is an upper limit. The equations reported by Naylor⁸ yield even higher enthalpies and fail to join properly with the low temperature data at 298 K. This is due to complications in the enthalpy data (see below) and to positive bias in the drop calorimeter in this temperature range.³

Naylor⁸ measured enthalpy data (376-1340 K) which revealed a transition at ~450 K. When the samples were heated above this temperature, they did not return to the original state on cooling. Enthalpies were then systematically higher by up to 10%. The change in the enthalpy curve seemed to depend on both the temperature and time of heating above T_m. Regrinding was the only method found for returning the sample to its original state. X-ray diffraction at room temperature revealed no difference between these two states, but failure to detect a difference may be due to the weak, fuzzy x-ray lines.^{6,8} Possible explanations for the anomalous enthalpy data are noted in Transition Data.

Transition Data

Refer to the β-crystal table for details

Continued on page 1816

Titanium Oxide, Alpha (Ti₃O₅)O₃Ti₃(cr)

PREVIOUS: March 1967

CURRENT: December 1973

O₃Ti₃(cr)

Titanium Oxide, Beta (Ti₃O₅)

CRYSTAL

Titanium Oxide, Beta (β-Ti₃O₅)

M_r = 223.6370

S^o(298.15 K) = [157.617] J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 T_m(α → β) = 450 ± 20 K
 T_m = 2050 ± 20 K
 $\Delta H_f^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-2446.189] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\alpha\beta}H_f^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = [13.263 \pm 5.0] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\alpha\beta}H_f^o = [171.544] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

ΔH_f^o is calculated from that of Ti₃O₅(α) by adding $\Delta_{\alpha\beta}H_f^o$ to the difference in $H^o(450 \text{ K}) - H^o(298.15 \text{ K})$ between the α- and β- phases. Experimental data for ΔG^o of the β-phase are analyzed on the table for the α-phase.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p^o of the β-phase is derived from fitting of enthalpy data of Naylor, (504–1340 K)¹ and Slyusar *et al.*, (580–1994 K).² Naylor's data below 482 K are omitted due to thermal hysteresis in the transition; even the points near 500 K show unusual scatter. The new data of Slyusar *et al.* are suspect due to a discontinuity of almost 4% at ~1250 K where the authors switched container materials and temperature sensors. Their data² for Ti₃O₅ and TiO₂(rutile) show similar discontinuities and appear to have a bias of about -4% below 1100 K. Their data for Ti₃O₅ do not differ significantly from those of Naylor,¹ so we combine the two sets.

S^o is calculated in a manner analogous to that of ΔH_f^o . The uncertainty in S^o may be as large as ±2.6 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ due to uncertainty in $\Delta_{\alpha\beta}H_f^o$, if significant fractions of the β-phase failed to revert to the α-phase during drop calorimetry.³ Naylor's data¹ suggest that this may be the case, but Slyusar *et al.*² make no mention of the problem (see Transition Data). Excluding this possible uncertainty, we estimate that S^o of Ti₃O₅(β) is uncertain by ±0.6 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹.

Transition Data and Phase Data

Ti₃O₅ has been identified in three crystalline structures. Low-temperature α-Ti₃O₅ is monoclinic,³ high-temperature β-Ti₃O₅ is a pseudobrookite type with slight monoclinic distortion⁴ and metastable γ-Ti₃O₅⁴ is analogous to V₂O₅.^{3,4} Based on its similarity to V₂O₅, γ is the lowest member of the homologous series of phases Ti₃O_{5-n}, with structures related to rutile.^{9,10} The magnetic anomaly, observed near 250 K in γ-Ti₃O₅,⁴ corresponds to those observed at lower temperatures in Ti₄O₇ and higher homologues. We give the subsequent phase observations because they may have bearing on the anomalous enthalpy data and the discrepancy in ΔG^o at high temperatures.

Our designations for the stable phases α and β are reversed from those of Asbrink *et al.*⁴ These phases were called M-type (our α), D-type and D'-type (our β) by Iwasaki *et al.*¹¹ D- and D'-types differed only in their low-temperature oxidation products; D-type gave rutile, while D'-type gave mixtures of anatase and rutile.¹¹ D-type was obtained by H₂-reduction of anatase and D'-type by action of H₂ on rutile and TiO₂ or CO on either anatase or rutile. D-type presumably is metastable; Iwasaki *et al.*¹¹ postulated free energy diagrams to explain conversion of D-type to other forms. The observations also can be explained by assuming that conversion of D-type is hindered kinetically, like TiO₂(anatase) → TiO₂(rutile), until gradually activated at elevated temperature. X-ray patterns of D-type, though not well defined, were similar to those of D'-type.¹¹ Thus, D-type is not the Ti₃O_{5-n} homologue (γ-Ti₃O₅), as postulated¹¹ on the basis of oxidation behavior. D- and D'-types may have the same crystal structure but differ in degree of ordering or content of impurities.

Enthalpy data of Naylor¹ gave T_m ~450 K for α → β. X-ray diffraction,^{4,6} DTA,⁴ magnetic susceptibility,^{4,6} and electrical conductivity⁷ confirm the transition temperature. The transition is reversible^{4,5,7} but exhibits thermal hysteresis of about ±20°.^{5,6} More important to interpretation of enthalpy measurements is the observation that the β-phase is stabilized³ at room temperature by small amounts of impurities such as Fe, and Mg. Samples doped with 5% Fe did not transform; those with 2% Fe gave a much-reduced endotherm (DTA) at ~75° below the normal T_m.⁵ Accidental contamination by W stabilized the β-form.³

$\Delta_{\alpha\beta}H_f^o = 3.17 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is calculated at T_m from the difference in enthalpy between our β-phase curve fit and our adopted α-phase. Alternative enthalpy curves⁸ gave $\Delta_{\alpha\beta}H_f^o = 2.48 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. These calculations assume that the β-phase reverted completely to α-phase at room temperature during drop calorimetry.^{1,2} Naylor's anomalous enthalpies¹ for the α-phase suggest that part of his sample may have been stabilized in the β-form due to impurities. Other metastable phases may have been present. If the drop-calorimetric samples did not revert completely to α-phase, the true value of $\Delta_{\alpha\beta}H_f^o$ should be larger than the value calculated on the assumption of complete reversion. ΔG^o data (see Ti₃O₅, α) tend to favor an entropy greater than or equal to the adopted value, but DTA data³ gave $\Delta_{\alpha\beta}H_f^o = 1.6 \pm 0.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, opposite to the expected direction. We emphasize this unsatisfactory situation by placing $\Delta_{\alpha\beta}H_f^o$ in brackets and assigning an uncertainty of ±1.2 kcal·mol⁻¹. The seeming contradictions should be resolved easily by study of a well-characterized sample in an adiabatic calorimeter or an accurate differential-scanning calorimeter.

Fusion Data and Sublimation Data

Refer to the liquid table for details.

References

¹N. F. Naylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 1077 (1946).
²N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorotenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, *Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.* **11**, 213 (1973).
³S. Asbrink and A. Magnéli, *Acta Cryst.* **12**, 575, (1959); *Acta Chem. Scand.* **13**, 603 (1959).
⁴G. Asbrink, S. Asbrink, A. Magnéli, K. Okinaka, K. Kosuge and S. Kachi, *Acta Chem. Scand.* **25**, 3889 (1971).
⁵C. N. R. Rao, S. Ramdas, R. E. Loehman and J. M. Honig, *J. Solid State Chem.* **3**, 83 (1971).
⁶W. J. Danley and L. N. Mulay, *Mar. Res. Bull.* **7**, 739 (1972); *J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, 877 (1970).
⁷P. G. Wahlbeck and P. W. Gilles, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **49**, 180 (1966).
⁸L. T. Funakawa and M. L. Reilly, *U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Report* 7093, 177, (1961).
⁹A. Bursill and B. G. Hyde, *Progr. Solid State Chem.* **7**, 177 (1972).
¹⁰R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Bursill and D. K. Philip, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A* **274**, (1245), 627 (1973).
¹¹H. Iwasaki, N. F. H. Bright, and J. F. Rowland, *J. Less-Common Metals* **17**, 99 (1969).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _f
	C _p ^o	S ^o	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	ΔG ^o	
	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0					
100					
200					
298.15	173.962	157.617	0.000	-2446.189	405.186
300	174.054	157.621	0.372	-2446.143	402.543
400	179.075	164.508	17.978	-2443.756	296.113
450	181.586	170.702	26.995	-2442.604	260.663
500	184.096	177.679	36.137	-2441.465	232.316
600	189.117	192.632	54.798	-2439.180	189.825
700	194.138	213.490	73.960	-2436.818	159.503
800	199.158	239.742	93.625	-2434.270	136.785
900	204.179	267.053	113.792	-2431.589	119.134
1000	209.200	295.261	134.461	-2428.938	105.079
1100	214.221	323.436	155.632	-2426.485	93.500
1200	219.242	351.573	177.305	-2424.168	83.887
1300	224.262	379.671	199.480	-2421.892	75.737
1400	229.283	407.729	222.158	-2419.657	68.763
1500	234.304	435.746	245.337	-2417.462	62.731
1600	239.325	463.723	269.018	-2415.306	57.463
1700	244.346	491.660	293.202	-2413.184	52.824
1800	249.366	519.558	317.888	-2411.095	48.709
1900	254.387	547.416	343.075	-2409.038	45.034
2000	259.408	575.234	368.765	-2407.002	41.698
2100	264.429	603.011	394.957	-2405.070	38.662
2200	269.450	630.746	421.651	-2403.247	35.905
2300	274.470	658.438	448.847	-2401.526	33.391
2400	279.491	686.088	476.545	-2400.000	31.089
2500	284.512	713.705	504.745	-2398.671	28.976

PREVIOUS: March 1967

CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide, Beta (Ti₃O₅)

O₃Ti₃(cr)

Titanium Oxide (Ti₃O₅)

$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [232.446] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2050 \pm 20 \text{ K}$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_5, l, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of $\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_5(\beta)$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2050 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, between the β -phase and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° is estimated as $8 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{g atom}^{-1}$. Below the assumed glass transition at 1400 K, C_p° is taken to be the same as that of $\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_5(\beta)$. $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for $\Delta_f H^\circ$.

Fusion Data

$\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_5(\beta)$ melts incongruently at $2047 \pm 10 \text{ K}$ according to Wahlbeck and Gilles.¹ Their phase diagram¹ suggests that melting starts at 2047 K and completes near 2077 K. The latter value is close to the melting point of 2083 K reported by Slyusar *et al.*,² but is almost 90° above the value of ~1990 which may be interpolated from the liquidus curve of Brauer and Litke³ for the Ti-O system. Conversion of the value of Wahlbeck and Gilles¹ to IPTS 68 yields 2050 K, which is adopted.

Sublimation and Vaporization Data

$\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_5(\beta)$ is the congruently vaporizing crystalline phase in the Ti-O system according to the studies of Gilles and coworkers.⁴⁻⁶ Studies of liquid samples⁷ showed that the congruently vaporizing composition is between Ti_3O_5 and Ti_4O_7 . The principal reaction⁴ in congruent vaporization is $\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_5 \rightarrow \text{TiO}(g) + 2 \text{TiO}_2(g)$.

References

- ¹P. G. Wahlbeck and P. W. Gilles, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **49**, 180 (1966).
- ²N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorotenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, *Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.* **11**, 213 (1973).
- ³G. Brauer and W. Litke, *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **16**, 67 (1960).
- ⁴P. J. Hampson and P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **55**, 3712 (1971).
- ⁵B. R. Conard and P. W. Gilles, "High Temperature Vaporization and Thermodynamics of Trianitium Pentoxide," presented at 162nd National Meeting, Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington, D.C., (September 1971).
- ⁶P. W. Gilles, K. D. Carlson, H. F. Franzen and P. G. Wahlbeck, *J. Chem. Phys.* **46**, 2461 (1967).
- ⁷P. W. Gilles, H. F. Franzen, G. D. Stone and P. G. Wahlbeck, *J. Chem. Phys.* **48**, 1938 (1968).

LIQUID

Titanium Oxide (Ti₃O₅)O₅Ti₃(l)O₅Ti₃(l)

$M_f = 223.6370$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-2289.059] \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{\text{liq}} H^\circ = [171.544] \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$

T/K	C_p°	S°	$-(G^\circ - H^\circ(T))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	$\log K_r$
0							
100							
200							
298.15	173.962	232.446	232.446	0.000	-2289.059	-2177.939	381.566
300	174.054	233.522	233.449	0.322	-2289.013	-2177.350	379.093
400	179.075	284.822	239.536	17.978	-2286.625	-2140.339	270.502
500	184.096	324.781	252.507	36.137	-2284.335	-2104.058	219.809
600	189.117	358.789	267.650	54.798	-2282.050	-2068.217	180.584
700	194.138	388.319	282.661	73.960	-2279.687	-2032.764	151.687
800	199.158	414.570	297.539	93.625	-2277.139	-1997.660	130.434
900	204.179	438.318	311.882	113.792	-2274.459	-1962.886	113.923
1000	209.200	460.290	325.629	134.461	-2271.808	-1928.410	100.730
1100	214.221	480.264	338.781	155.632	-2269.355	-1894.191	89.948
1200	219.242	499.119	351.365	177.305	-2267.038	-1859.876	80.356
1300	224.263	516.866	363.420	199.480	-2264.762	-1825.064	71.732
1400	229.283	533.669	374.985	222.158	-2262.529	-1790.638	66.810
1400.000	229.283	533.669	374.985	222.158			
1500	267.776	552.144	386.187	248.935	-2262.071	-1756.666	61.173
1600	267.776	569.426	397.105	275.713	-2254.226	-1723.230	56.258
1700	267.776	585.660	407.724	302.490	-2246.795	-1690.773	51.936
1800	267.776	600.965	418.039	329.268	-2239.818	-1657.741	48.106
1900	267.776	615.443	428.051	356.046	-2233.333	-1625.582	44.690
2000	267.776	629.178	437.767	382.823	-2227.438	-1592.390	41.589
2050.000	267.776	635.790	442.516	396.212			
2100	267.776	642.243	447.195	409.601	-2268.296	-1558.516	38.766
2200	267.776	654.700	456.346	436.378	-2265.210	-1524.788	36.203
2300	267.776	666.603	465.231	463.156	-2262.180	-1491.201	33.866
2400	267.776	678.000	473.861	489.934	-2259.206	-1457.745	31.727
2500	267.776	688.931	482.246	516.711	-2256.287	-1424.411	29.761
2600	267.776	699.433	490.399	543.489	-2253.421	-1391.193	27.949
2700	267.776	709.559	498.329	570.266	-2250.608	-1358.085	26.274
2800	267.776	719.278	506.048	597.044	-2247.846	-1325.077	24.740
2900	267.776	728.674	513.563	623.822	-2245.135	-1292.170	23.325
3000	267.776	737.752	520.886	650.599	-2242.470	-1259.354	21.927
3100	267.776	746.533	528.024	677.377	-2239.852	-1226.626	20.669
3200	267.776	755.034	534.986	704.154	-2237.280	-1193.984	19.490
3300	267.776	763.274	541.779	730.932	-2234.751	-1161.421	18.384
3400	267.776	771.268	548.412	757.710	-2232.264	-1128.932	17.344
3500	267.776	779.030	554.891	784.487	-2229.818	-1096.518	16.365
3600	267.776	786.574	561.222	811.265	-2227.409	-1064.171	15.441
3700	267.776	793.910	567.412	838.042	-2225.033	-1031.828	14.238
3800	267.776	801.051	573.467	864.820	-2222.695	-999.458	12.956
3900	267.776	808.007	579.392	891.598	-2220.395	-967.046	11.743
4000	267.776	814.787	585.193	918.375	-2218.131	-934.583	10.592

PREVIOUS: March 1967

CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide (Ti₃O₅)O₅Ti₃(l)

Titanium Oxide (Ti₃O₅)

CRYSTAL(α-β)-LIQUID

0 to 450 K crystal, alpha
450 to 2050 K crystal, beta
above 2050 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

M_r = 223.6370 Titanium Oxide (Ti₃O₅)

O₅Ti₃(cr,l)

T/K	C _p ^o	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa	
		S ^o - [G ^o - H ^o (T _r)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	Δ _f H ^o	A-G ^o
		J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0	0.000	INFINITE	-23.108	-2446.057	INFINITE
100	46.116	21.062	-21.610	-2409.803	1258.752
200	114.445	75.659	-14.339	-2458.258	617.390
298.15	154.808	129.369	0.000	-2459.146	405.980
300	155.477	130.329	0.287	-2459.135	403.323
400	182.841	179.228	17.350	-2457.340	298.308
450	189.934	201.217	41.909	-2453.668	260.663
450.000	181.586	230.691	141.909	---	---
500	184.096	249.952	151.765	-2441.465	232.316
600	189.117	283.961	171.037	-2439.180	189.825
700	194.138	313.490	189.323	-2436.818	159.503
800	199.158	339.742	206.514	-2434.270	136.785
900	204.179	363.489	222.657	-2431.589	119.134
1000	209.200	385.261	237.844	-2428.938	105.029
1100	214.221	405.436	252.173	-2426.485	93.500
1200	219.242	424.291	265.739	-2424.168	83.887
1300	224.262	442.038	278.624	-2421.892	75.737
1400	229.283	458.841	290.902	-2419.625	68.763
1500	234.304	474.831	302.635	-2417.399	62.731
1600	239.325	490.113	313.878	-2415.218	57.463
1700	244.346	504.773	324.679	-2413.084	52.874
1800	249.366	518.881	335.079	-2411.000	48.709
1900	254.387	532.498	345.113	-2408.967	45.034
2000	259.408	545.674	354.813	-2406.987	41.698
2050.000	261.918	552.111	359.547	-2405.067	38.766
2050.000	261.776	635.791	359.547	-2268.296	36.203
2100	267.776	642.243	366.201	-2265.210	33.866
2200	267.776	654.700	379.034	-2262.180	31.727
2300	267.776	666.603	391.280	-2259.206	29.761
2400	267.776	678.000	402.991	-2256.287	27.949
2500	267.776	688.931	414.212	-2253.421	26.274
2600	267.776	699.433	424.981	-2250.608	24.770
2700	267.776	709.539	435.334	-2247.846	23.375
2800	267.776	719.278	445.302	-2245.133	21.977
2900	267.776	728.674	454.913	-2242.470	20.669
3000	267.776	737.752	464.190	-2239.852	19.490
3100	267.776	746.533	473.157	-2237.280	18.384
3200	267.776	755.034	481.834	-2234.751	17.344
3300	267.776	763.274	490.238	-2232.264	16.365
3400	267.776	771.268	498.387	-2229.818	15.441
3500	267.776	779.030	506.295	-2227.409	14.238
3600	267.776	786.574	513.976	-2225.033	12.956
3700	267.776	793.910	521.443	-2222.695	11.743
3800	267.776	801.051	528.708	-2220.395	10.592
3900	267.776	808.007	535.780	-2218.131	9.511
4000	267.776	814.787	542.671	-2215.901	8.488

PREVIOUS.

CURRENT December 1973

Titanium Oxide (Ti₃O₅)

O₅Ti₃(cr,l)

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)

S°(298.15 K) = 130.549 ± 2.1 J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
T_m = 943 ± 10 K

CRYSTAL

Enthalpy of Formation

A review¹ of early experimental studies led to a value of 373 kcal·mol⁻¹ for Δ_fH°(V₂O₅, cr, 298.15 K). More recent combustion studies on V(cr) have led to the following Δ_fH°(298.15 K) values for V₂O₅(cr).

Source	Year	Δ _f H°(V ₂ O ₅ , cr, 298.15 K), kcal·mol ⁻¹
2	1969	-376 ± 2
3	1960	-370 ± 1
4	1961	-370.6 ± 0.5
5	1963	-371.9 ± 1.0

We adopt 370.6 ± 1 kcal·mol⁻¹ as the enthalpy of formation of V₂O₅(cr) at 298.15 K. This value is the Mah and Kelley result⁴ but it is also in good agreement with the results of Golovin and Kozlovskaya³ and Volkova and Gel'd.⁵ The same value was recently adopted by NBS.⁶

The combustion of vanadium and its oxides, as reported by Mah and Kelley,⁴ led to two problems: (1) the oxide products liquify before the pentoxide composition is obtained and (2) the oxide products are corrosive and cause a container problem. The combustion of vanadium led to varying mixtures of V₂O₅(rutile) and V₂O₅. This was verified by x-ray diffraction. The enthalpy of formation values for V₂O₅ and V₂O₄ were derived from the same set of experiments.⁴

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Using a V₂O₅ sample with a reported purity of 99.5% or better, Anderson⁷ measured the heat capacity in the range 56.8–289.5 K. Using the combination of Debye and Einstein functions suggested by Anderson,⁷ we calculate S°(60 K) = 2.81 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ and H°(60 K) = H°(0 K) = 130.59 cal·mol⁻¹. Cook⁸ measured the enthalpy of V₂O₅ in the range 372–1513 K. The enthalpy data are fit to a Kelley type equation with the constraint that the data join smoothly with a portion of the integrated data of Anderson.⁷ The enthalpy data appear to lie too high in comparison with the integrated data of Anderson.⁷ A better fit is obtained by neglecting the 289.5 data point of Anderson. The Anderson data show considerable scatter and deviate from our adopted C_p values by ±4% below 65 K and ±1.8% between 65 and 280 K. The 289.5 K data point is 2.7% lower than the adopted value. The Cook data exhibit a deviation from the adopted enthalpy values by roughly 8% (200 cal·mol⁻¹) at 371.6 K with the difference decreasing to 2 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ at 754.4 K. In the range 771.1–921.1 K the enthalpy difference ranges from -121 to +139 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹.

Fusion Data

The melting point of V₂O₅ is adopted as T_m = 943 ± 10 K as derived from the enthalpy studies of Cook.⁸ The heat of melting is calculated to be Δ_{sub}H° = 15.42 ± 0.75 kcal·mol⁻¹ based on our analyses of Cook's enthalpy data. Refer to the heat capacity discussion for V₂O₅(cr) and V₂O₅(l) for details. By way of comparison, Kohlmler and Leiner⁹ reported T_m = 937.9 K and Δ_{sub}H° = 14.5 kcal·mol⁻¹ while Pantony and Vasil'ev¹⁰ reported T_m = 951.12 K and Δ_{sub}H° = 13.8 kcal·mol⁻¹. The latter two studies^{9,10} involved cryoscopic techniques. Murphy and West¹¹ reported T_m = 943 K based on DTA measurements and Holtzberg *et al.*¹² determined T_m = 947 ± 5 K in their study of the phases in the K₂O-V₂O₅ system.

The variance in the reported T_m values is probably attributable to the presence of V₂O₅(cr). Refer to the discussion in the section on Sublimation Data in the V₂O₅(cr) table and Decomposition Data in the V₂O₅(l) table.

Sublimation Data

Using the combination of Knudsen effusion and mass spectrometric techniques, Berkowitz *et al.*¹³ concluded that V₂O₅(cr) did not "vaporize" invariantly. The temperature range investigated was not reported. Their conclusion was based on two observations: (1) some reduced vanadium oxide species were present in the gas phase, and (2) oxygen was also found to be effusing from the Knudsen cell. Chuzhikov *et al.*¹⁴ studied the dissociation of V₂O₅ at temperatures below T_m using mass spectrometry. They assumed reduced vanadium oxides, in addition to V₂O₅, were present in the vapor upon dissociation of V₂O₅(cr) in vacuum. We conclude that there is no invariant sublimation process for V₂O₅(cr) and thus we do not calculate a Δ_{sub}H°(298.15 K) value. For related discussion refer to V₂O₅(l) table.

References

- U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Circ. 500, 1268 pp. (1952).
- E. Vol'f and S. M. Ariya, Zhur. Obshchei Khim. 29, 2470 (1959).
- Yu. M. Golovin and T. M. Kozlovskaya, Russ. J. Phys. Chem. 34, 1116 (1960).
- A. D. Mah and K. K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5858, (1961).
- N. M. Volkova and P. V. Gel'd, Izv. Vysshikh. Uchebn. Zavedenii, Tsvetn. Met. 6, 89 (1963); Chem. Abstr. 0, 3554f (1964).
- U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-5, 37 pp. (1971).

Continued on page 1816

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)O₃V₂(cr)Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)O₃V₂(cr)

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T, ° = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa		log K _f
	C _p ^a	S° - [G° - H°(T)]/T	H° - H°(T)	Δ _f H°	
0	0.000	INFINITE	-21.506	-1541.109	INFINITE
100	52.647	31.564	-20.561	-1506.895	787.121
200	101.123	84.203	-11.489	-1462.556	381.980
298.15	130.599	130.549	0.000	-1419.348	248.664
300	131.027	131.358	0.242	-1418.533	246.989
400	150.950	171.988	14.414	-1374.719	179.520
500	161.753	206.948	30.100	-1331.458	139.096
600	168.314	237.044	46.617	-1288.795	112.200
700	173.234	263.370	63.702	-1246.682	93.029
800	177.251	286.771	81.231	-1205.066	78.683
900	180.749	307.858	99.138	-1163.895	67.551
943.000	182.004	316.323	106.937	---	LIQUID
1000	183.678	327.054	117.359	-1123.126	58.666
1100	186.606	344.697	135.874	-1082.721	51.414
1200	189.535	361.060	154.681	-1042.649	45.365
1300	192.464	376.346	173.781	-1002.884	40.296
1400	195.393	390.717	193.173	-963.403	35.945
1500	198.322	404.297	212.859	-924.189	32.183

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: June 1973

O₃V₂(l)

M_r = 181.8880 Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P° = 0.1 MPa	
	C _p ^o	S° - [G° - H°(T _r)]/T	H° - H°(T _r)	Δ _f G°
0				
100				
200				
298.15	130.599	191.956	0.000	-1491.209
300	131.077	191.956	0.247	-1491.195
400	150.950	197.362	14.414	-1489.580
500	161.755	208.154	30.100	-1486.861
600	168.314	219.477	46.632	-1483.672
600.000	168.314	219.477	46.632	-1483.672
600.000	190.790	298.477	46.632	GLASS <- -> LIQUID
700	190.790	327.887	65.711	TRANSITION
800	190.790	353.564	84.790	-1478.280
900	190.790	375.336	103.869	-1473.211
943.000	190.790	384.740	112.073	-1468.449
1000	190.790	395.938	122.948	--- CRYSTAL <- -> LIQUID ---
1100	190.790	414.122	142.027	-1463.969
1200	190.790	430.723	161.106	-1459.757
1300	190.790	445.994	180.185	-1455.817
1400	190.790	460.133	199.264	-1452.148
1500	190.790	473.296	218.343	-1448.758
1600	190.790	485.610	237.422	-1445.643
1700	190.790	497.176	256.501	-1442.797
1800	190.790	508.082	275.580	-1440.236
1900	190.790	518.397	294.659	-1437.966
2000	190.790	528.183	313.738	-1436.009
2100	190.790	537.492	332.817	-1434.379
2200	190.790	546.368	351.896	-1433.097
2300	190.790	554.849	370.975	-1432.130
2400	190.790	562.969	390.054	-1431.475
2500	190.790	570.757	409.133	-1471.324
2600	190.790	578.240	428.212	-1471.227
2700	190.790	585.440	447.292	-1471.182
2800	190.790	592.379	466.371	-1471.188
2900	190.790	599.074	485.450	-1471.243
3000	190.790	605.542	504.529	-1471.348

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT June 1973

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)

O₃V₂(l)

S°(298.15 K) = [191.956] J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹
 T_{fus} = 943 ± 10 K
 T_{dec} = 1963 K
 Δ_fH°(298.15 K) = [-1491.209] kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_{sub}H° = 64.517 ± 3.14 kJ·mol⁻¹

Enthalpy of Formation

Δ_fH°(V₂O₃, l, 298.15 K) is calculated from that of the crystal by adding Δ_{sub}H° and the difference in enthalpy, H°(943 K) - H°(298.15 K), between V₂O₃(cr) and V₂O₃(l).

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Cook¹ measured the enthalpy of V₂O₃ in the range 372-1513 K. In the liquid region (T > 943 K), Cook¹ represented his data by a straight line with a slope of C_p = 45.60 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. We adopt this value of V₂O₃(l). A glass transition is assumed at 600 K. The heat capacity values used below 600 K are those of V₂O₃(cr). The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used in calculating the enthalpy of formation.

Decomposition Data

Polyakov² measured the weight loss of molten V₂O₃ in the range 700-1200°C for various oxygen flows. The oxygen pressure was greater than the dissociation pressure of V₂O₃. The vapor pressure was calculated by extrapolating to zero oxygen flow and assuming the vapor was monomeric V₂O₃(g). Polyakov² assumed no loss of oxygen. Pak³ proposed a method of calculating vapor pressures from experimental results obtained by the entrainment method with allowance for diffusion. Using Polyakov's data and assuming that the vapor phase is the dimeric molecule V₂O₃(g), Pak³ calculated a heat of vaporization Δ_{sub}H°(298.15 K) which is 1.4 kcal·mol⁻¹ more positive than Polyakov's reported value of 32.3 kcal·mol⁻¹ V₂O₃. Semenov *et al.*⁴ determined the vapor pressure of V₂O₃(l) at 1215-1530 K by an improved transfer technique in an oxygen carrier stream. The reported heat of vaporization was calculated to be 3.5 kcal·mol⁻¹ more positive than Polyakov's value.

Pantony and Vasu⁵ stated that molten V₂O₃ attains a constant weight under fixed oxygen pressure and temperature in a reasonably short length of time while in pure nitrogen it is converted into V₂O₃(cr). Pantony and Vasu⁵ studied gravimetrically the dissociation equilibrium of V₂O₃(l) and confirmed its existence by cryoscopic methods. They concluded that the vapor pressure ascribed to V₂O₃(g) or V₂O₃(g) and measured by a transpiration weight loss method is due to the loss of oxygen arising from the following dissociation V₂O₃(soln) = V₂O₃(soln) + 1/2 O₂(g).

An effusion mass spectrometric investigation of the vapor in equilibrium with V₂O₃ in the range 1000-1200 K led Farber *et al.*⁶ to the conclusion that the vapor contained not only V₂O₃(g), significant amounts of V₂O₃(g), but also other vanadium oxides. We conclude that there is decomposition upon heating V₂O₃(l) in an inert atmosphere or in vacuo. The use of an oxygen atmosphere suppresses decomposition but in the transpiration weight loss experiment it has not been verified that the weight loss is indeed V₂O₃(g). We calculate a decomposition temperature, T_{dec}, as that temperature at which the free energy approaches zero for the reaction V₂O₃(l) = V₂O₃(l) + 1/2 O₂(g).

References

1. O. A. Cook, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 69, 331 (1947).
2. A. Yu. Polyakov, J. Phys. Chem. (USSR) 20, 1021 (1946).
3. T. A. Pak, J. Phys. Chem. 46, 1210 (1972).
4. G. A. Semenov, K. E. Frantseva, and E. K. Shalkova, Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Fiz. Khim. 1970, 82 (1970); Chem. Abstr. 74, 34934a (1971).
5. D. A. Pantony and I. I. Vasu, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 30, 433 (1968).
6. M. Farber, O. M. Uy and R. D. Srivastava, J. Chem. Phys. 56, 5312 (1972).

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)

CRYSTAL-LIQUID

M_t = 181.8800 Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)O₅V₂(cr,l)

0 to 943 K crystal
above 943 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

TK	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p° = 0.1 MPa		log K _t
	C _p ^o	S° - (G° - H°(T _r))/T	H° - H°(T _r)	Δ _r G°	
	J K ⁻¹ mol ⁻¹	J K ⁻¹ mol ⁻¹	KJ mol ⁻¹	KJ mol ⁻¹	
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-1541.109	INFINITE
100	52.647	31.564	238.170	-1508.895	787.121
200	101.123	84.203	141.649	-1550.281	381.980
298.15	130.599	130.549	130.549	0.000	-1419.348
300	131.027	131.358	130.552	0.242	-1550.577
400	150.950	171.988	135.954	14.414	-1418.533
500	161.753	206.948	146.747	30.100	-1548.962
600	168.314	237.044	159.348	46.617	-1546.243
700	173.234	263.370	172.367	63.702	-1331.458
800	177.251	286.771	185.232	81.231	-1288.795
900	180.749	307.858	197.705	99.138	-1246.682
943.000	182.004	316.323	202.922	106.937	-1205.066
943.000	190.790	384.740	202.922	171.455	-1163.895
1000	190.790	395.938	213.608	182.330	-1127.040
1100	190.790	414.122	231.023	201.409	-1093.553
1200	190.790	430.723	246.983	220.488	-1060.457
1300	190.790	445.984	261.712	239.567	-1027.640
1400	190.790	460.133	275.386	258.646	-995.114
1500	190.790	473.296	288.146	277.725	-962.822
1600	190.790	485.610	300.107	296.804	-930.728
1700	190.790	497.176	311.363	315.883	-898.804
1800	190.790	508.082	321.992	334.962	-867.023
1900	190.790	518.397	332.060	354.041	-835.358
2000	190.790	528.183	341.623	373.120	-803.788
2100	190.790	537.492	350.731	392.199	-772.292
2200	190.790	546.368	359.423	411.278	-740.837
2300	190.790	554.849	367.737	430.357	-709.430
2400	190.790	562.969	375.703	449.436	-678.069
2500	190.790	570.757	383.351	468.515	-646.754
2600	190.790	578.240	390.704	487.594	-615.483
2700	190.790	585.440	397.784	506.673	-584.258
2800	190.790	592.379	404.610	525.752	-553.089
2900	190.790	599.074	411.201	544.831	-521.975
3000	190.790	605.542	417.572	563.910	-490.918
					-472.725

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: June 1973

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₅)O₅V₂(cr,l)

O₅P₄(g)

Phosphorus Oxide ((P₂O₃)₂)

IDEAL GAS

Phosphorus Oxide ((P₂O₃)₂)

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 345.641 \pm 33.5\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -2189.97 \pm 3.35\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -2214.31 \pm 33.5\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies	ν, cm^{-1}
613 (1)	465 (2)
613 (1)	643 (3)
302 (3)	919 (3)
370 (3)	1029 (2)
407 (3)	636 (3)

Ground State Quantum Weight: 1
 Point Group: T_d $\sigma = 12$
 Bond Distances: P-O = $1.65 \pm 0.02\text{ \AA}$
 Bond Angles: P-O-P = $127.5 \pm 1.0^\circ$ O-P-O = $99^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
 Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A I_B I_C = 4.838017 \times 10^{-112}\text{ g}^3\cdot\text{cm}^6$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H_f^\circ(\text{P}_2\text{O}_5, \text{l}, 298.15\text{ K})$ was measured by Koerner and Daniels.¹ The measurement was made by burning samples of red phosphorus in nitric oxide in a flow calorimeter. Calculation of the enthalpy of formation of the gas was made using $\Delta_{\text{ox}}H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 11.46\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ as reported by Farr.²

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The vibrational levels are from the Raman data of Gerding *et al.*,³ and infrared spectra data of Sidorov and Sobolev.⁴ Bond distances and angles are from electron diffraction data by Hampson and Stosick.⁵

References

- ¹W. E. Koerner and F. Daniels, *J. Chem. Phys.* **20**, 113 (1952).
- ²T. D. Farr, *Tenn. Valley Authority, Chem. Engr. Report No. 8* (1950).
- ³H. Gerding, H. van Brederode and H. C. J. de Decker, *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **61**, 549 (1942).
- ⁴T. A. Sidorov and N. N. Sobolev, *Optics and Spectr.* **2**, 710 (1957).
- ⁵G. C. Hampson and A. J. Stosick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **60**, 1814 (1938).

T/K	C_p°	$S^\circ - [C_p^\circ - H_f^\circ(T)]/T$	$H_f^\circ - H_f^\circ(T)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	log K_r
0	0	0	0	0	0	INFINITE
100	47.025	247.701	-19.553	-2189.970	-2164.340	INFINITE
200	101.296	296.685	-12.174	-2209.637	-2126.586	555.407
250	125.151	321.935	-6.494	-2212.101	-2105.599	439.941
298.15	143.937	345.641	0	-2214.307	-2084.877	365.262
300	144.581	346.534	0.267	-2214.379	-2084.074	362.870
350	160.035	370.028	7.897	-2218.922	-2061.933	307.727
400	172.246	392.227	16.216	-2220.352	-2039.401	266.319
450	181.911	413.094	25.080	-2221.305	-2016.721	234.095
500	189.609	432.674	34.375	-2221.900	-1993.955	208.307
600	200.809	468.305	53.935	-2223.349	-1948.310	169.615
700	208.312	499.860	74.414	-2223.164	-1902.645	141.977
800	213.572	528.037	95.521	-2221.596	-1857.055	121.552
900	217.274	553.414	117.071	-2220.794	-1811.511	105.137
1000	220.045	576.457	138.944	-2219.838	-1766.085	92.251
1100	222.147	597.533	161.058	-2218.781	-1720.759	81.712
1200	223.776	616.935	183.358	-2217.547	-1675.220	72.746
1300	225.062	634.899	205.802	-2216.183	-1630.666	64.476
1400	226.095	651.617	228.362	-2215.715	-1588.440	57.400
1500	226.935	667.246	251.014	-2215.153	-1472.520	51.278
1600	227.628	681.914	273.744	-2214.543	-1406.883	45.930
1700	228.208	695.732	296.536	-2214.511	-1341.511	41.220
1800	228.693	708.790	319.382	-2214.387	-1276.387	37.040
1900	229.107	721.166	342.271	-2214.195	-1211.495	33.306
2000	229.462	732.927	365.201	-2213.827	-1146.820	29.952
2100	229.768	744.130	388.163	-2213.145	-1082.351	26.922
2200	230.034	754.825	411.154	-2212.121	-1018.072	24.172
2300	230.267	765.056	434.169	-2211.848	-953.979	21.666
2400	230.471	774.861	457.206	-2212.226	-890.057	19.372
2500	230.652	784.273	480.262	-2213.358	-826.296	17.265
2600	230.813	793.322	503.326	-2214.543	-762.689	15.323
2700	230.957	802.036	526.424	-2210.783	-699.227	13.577
2800	231.085	810.438	549.527	-2407.077	-635.903	11.863
2900	231.201	818.549	572.641	-2403.425	-572.714	10.316
3000	231.305	826.389	595.766	-2399.825	-509.646	8.874
3100	231.399	833.975	618.902	-2396.278	-446.697	7.577
3200	231.485	841.323	642.046	-2392.781	-383.865	6.266
3300	231.564	848.447	665.189	-2389.333	-321.141	5.083
3400	231.635	855.361	688.338	-2385.933	-258.518	3.972
3500	231.700	862.076	688.784	-2382.581	-195.997	2.925
3600	231.761	868.605	664.522	-2379.273	-133.570	1.938
3700	231.816	874.955	670.124	-2375.877	-71.235	1.006
3800	231.867	881.138	675.596	-2372.789	-8.985	0.124
3900	231.914	887.162	680.943	-2369.659	53.180	-0.712
4000	231.958	893.034	686.173	-2366.471	115.266	-1.505
4100	231.999	898.762	691.288	-2363.372	177.266	-2.258
4200	232.036	904.355	696.295	-2360.312	239.195	-2.975
4300	232.071	909.813	697.049	-2357.291	301.054	-3.657
4400	232.104	915.149	705.999	-2354.308	362.840	-4.307
4500	232.135	920.365	710.705	-2351.363	424.559	-4.928
4600	232.163	925.468	715.319	-2348.457	486.213	-5.521
4700	232.190	930.461	719.843	-2345.590	547.866	-6.088
4800	232.216	935.350	724.282	-2342.762	609.538	-6.631
4900	232.239	940.138	728.639	-2339.975	670.815	-7.151
5000	232.262	944.830	732.916	-2337.229	732.230	-7.650
5100	232.283	949.430	737.116	-2334.527	793.593	-8.128
5200	232.302	953.940	741.243	-2331.869	854.900	-8.588
5300	232.321	958.365	745.298	-2329.258	916.161	-9.029
5400	232.339	962.708	749.284	-2326.696	977.370	-9.454
5500	232.355	966.971	753.203	-2324.185	1038.532	-9.863
5600	232.371	971.158	757.058	-2321.727	1099.653	-10.257
5700	232.386	975.271	760.880	-2319.320	1160.726	-10.637
5800	232.400	979.313	764.582	-2316.984	1221.761	-11.003
5900	232.414	983.286	768.255	-2314.704	1282.749	-11.357
6000	232.427	987.192	771.872	-2312.482	1343.707	-11.698

PREVIOUS: December 1962

CURRENT: December 1982 (1 bar)

Phosphorus Oxide ((P₂O₃)₂)

O₅P₄(g)

O₇Ti₄(cr)

M_r = 303.5158 Titanium Oxide (Ti₄O₇)

CRYSTAL

Titanium Oxide (Ti₄O₇)

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o - [G ^o - H ^o (T)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T)	ΔH ^o	ΔG ^o	log K _r
0						
100						
200						
298.15	208.489	198.740	0.000	-3404.521	-3213.016	562.907
300	209.200	198.744	0.386	-3404.512	-3211.828	559.229
400	239.911	207.561	22.961	-3402.790	-3147.798	411.060
500	258.864	220.495	47.972	-3399.447	-3084.414	322.226
600	271.165	244.663	74.511	-3395.268	-3021.790	263.070
700	279.659	265.500	102.075	-3390.647	-2959.904	220.871
800	285.976	286.132	130.372	-3385.729	-2898.703	189.266
900	290.830	306.158	159.221	-3380.763	-2838.124	164.720
1000	294.805	325.416	188.508	-3376.077	-2778.086	145.112
1100	298.152	343.855	218.159	-3371.968	-2718.492	129.090
1200	301.081	361.433	248.123	-3368.403	-2658.763	115.733
1300	303.673	378.330	278.363	-3365.276	-2598.529	104.410
1400	306.018	394.441	308.849	-3362.504	-2538.733	94.721
1500	308.235	409.861	339.563	-3360.054	-2479.330	86.338
1600	310.285	424.639	370.490	-3357.881	-2420.276	79.014
1700	312.210	438.820	401.615	-3355.967	-2361.528	72.561
1800	314.051	452.446	432.929	-3354.274	-2303.047	66.833
1900	315.850	465.557	464.424	-3352.758	-2244.790	61.714
1950.000	316.729	478.207	480.239	-3352.400	-2184.907	57.064
2000	317.607	478.188	496.097	-3405.222	-2184.907	57.064
2100	319.283	490.372	527.942	-3405.522	-2123.883	52.829
2200	320.913	502.140	559.952	-3405.736	-2062.845	48.978
2300	322.545	513.520	592.125	-3405.865	-2001.803	45.462
2400	324.134	524.535	624.459	-3405.911	-1940.757	42.239

ΔH^o(0 K) = Unknown
 ΔH^o(298.15 K) = -3404.521 ± 6.3 kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_{form}H^o = 95 ± 5 kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_{comb}H^o = 468 ± 5 kJ·mol⁻¹
 Δ_{comb}H^o = [225.936] kJ·mol⁻¹

Enthalpy of Formation
 ΔH^o is calculated from that of Ti₃O₅(β) using ΔH^o(298.15 K) = -34.16 kcal·mol⁻¹ for 4/3 Ti₃O₅(β) + 1/6 O₂(g) + Ti₄O₇(cr). ΔH^o is derived by the 3rd law method from two concordant studies^{1,2} of high temperature equilibria. Merritt *et al.*¹ obtained isothermal gravimetric equilibrium over the two phase system Ti₃O₅-Ti₄O₇ using (H₂ + H₂O) gas mixtures of known oxygen potential. Integration yields ΔG^o(1304 K) = -20.29 ± 0.16 kcal·mol⁻¹. Suzuki and Sambongi² reported solid state emf data relative to the couple Cr/Cr₂O₃ over a range of -500°. We convert their (graphical) emf data² to oxygen potentials, using the authors' self consistent data for Cr/Cr₂O₃, and integrate to get ΔG^o. Vasil'eva and Shaulova³ reported an equation for the oxygen potential based on their emf data relative to Fe/Fe₃O₄ over a range of -90°. Equilibration data of Porter⁴ are not considered because of the likelihood of oxidation during quenching of the composition.¹ 3rd law analyses of the equilibria for 4/3 Ti₃O₅(β) + 1/6 O₂(g) → Ti₄O₇(cr) are summarized below. Merritt *et al.*¹ agree closely with Suzuki and Sambongi² but the earlier emf study² yields a ΔH^o which is 1.9 kcal·mol⁻¹ less negative. All three studies agree with the earlier conclusion of Wahlbeck and Gilles⁵ that Ti₄O₇ is stable with respect to disproportionation into Ti₃O₅(β) and TiO₂(rutile). We dismiss the ΔH^o derived from Vasil'eva³ since it implies the contrary when combined with our adopted S^o and C_p^o. We adopt ΔH^o = -813.7 ± 1.5 kcal·mol⁻¹, where the uncertainty includes the possibility that Δ_{comb}H^o and S^o of Ti₃O₅(β) are biased.⁶

Source	Method	T/K	6S	ΔH ^o (298.15 K), kcal·mol ⁻¹	2nd law	3rd law	ΔH ^o (298.15 K)
1	Gravimetric	1304	-	-34.10	-	-813.63	
2	emf	~1273-1773	0.1	-34.0	-	-813.74	
3	emf	1168-1257	2.0	-29.8	-	-811.84	

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 C_p^o is based on constrained fitting of enthalpy data (679-1937 K) of Slyusar *et al.*⁶ The constraints required that the enthalpy be zero at the reference temperature (298.15 K) and that C_p^o = 50 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ and dC_p^o/dT ~ 0.09 cal·K⁻²·mol⁻¹ at 300 K. The latter values are estimated by comparison with TiO₂, Ti₃O₅, Ti₂O₃, and TiO. Deviations of the data from the resulting fit have a pattern⁶ similar to that found with the authors' data⁷ for Ti₃O₅(β). The enthalpies of Slyusar *et al.*⁶ for TiO₂, Ti₃O₅, and Ti₄O₇ are less than satisfactory due to inconsistencies in H near 1200 K and in the reported values of T_{inv}⁶. Our constraints for Ti₄O₇ are an attempt to minimize the effects of the inconsistencies. They lead to a reasonable variation of C_p^o with temperature. We assume that there are no phase transitions above 298 K. S^o(298.15 K) = 47.5 ± 3 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ is derived from the emf data of Suzuki and Sambongi.² The uncertainty includes the possibility that Δ_{comb}H^o and S^o of Ti₃O₅(β) are biased,⁶ excluding this possibility, we estimate an uncertainty of ± 1.5 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. S^o(298.15 K) = 49.5 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ can be derived from the less reliable data of Vasil'eva and Shaulova.³ These authors³ derived S^o(298.15 K) = 42 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ which is clearly too low. Unfortunately, the entropy derived from C_p^o data (12-300 K) of Berezovskii *et al.*¹ is unpublished and not yet available. These workers also measured C_p^o of the higher monoxides Ti₃O₅, Ti₆O₁₁ and Ti₅O₇.

Transition Data and Phase Data
 Transition temperatures near 130 K and 150 K were found by use of DTA,⁸ electrical conductivity,⁹ magnetic susceptibility⁹ and x-ray diffraction.¹⁰ The three crystalline phases are triclinic, the two transitions involve no change in symmetry but only rearrangements of atoms within the unit cell.¹⁰ There is obvious thermal hysteresis in the transition near 130 K. DTA endotherms⁸ suggest that Δ_{trans}H^o (150 K) is considerably larger than Δ_{trans}H^o (130 K). Δ_{trans}H^o values presumably were obtained with the C_p^o data¹¹ but these are not yet available. Ti₄O₇ is the lowest stable phase in the homologous series of structures Ti_nO_{2n-1} related to rutile. Phases exist with n = 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and certain higher integer values. These were reviewed in detail by Bursill and Hyde¹² in terms of the persistent structural phenomenon crystallographic shear. Equilibrium data¹² emphasize that ΔG^o is negative, but were small in magnitude, for formation of Ti_nO_{2n-1} from its two nearest neighbors. Kinetic limitations can cause hysteresis in measured properties.¹

FusionData
 Refer to the liquid table for details.

Sublimation Data
 Ti₄O₇(cr) vaporizes incongruently such that the residue approaches the congruently vaporizing composition of Ti₃O₅(β).

References
¹R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Bursill and D. K. Philip, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A* 274, (1245), 627 (1973)
²K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, *Teisu To Hagane* 58, 1579 (1972).

Continued on page 1816

PREVIOUS: Titanium Oxide (Ti₄O₇) CURRENT: December 1973

O₇Ti₄(cr)

Titanium Oxide (Ti₄O₇)

$$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = [291.066] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{fm}} = 1950 \pm 20 \text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^{\circ}(\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7, l, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of $\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7(\text{cr})$ by adding $\Delta_{\text{melt}} H^{\circ}$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^{\circ}(1950 \text{ K}) - H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$, between the crystal and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° is estimated as $8 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{g-atoms}^{-1}$. Below the assumed glass transition at 1300 K, C_p° is taken to be the same as that of the crystal. $S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$.

Fusion Data

Hampson and Gilles¹ reported that $T_{\text{fm}} < 1943 \text{ K}$, which is in reasonable agreement with $T_{\text{fm}} \sim 1955 \text{ K}$ obtained from the liquidus curve of Brauer and Litke.² The value of 1993 K reported by Slyusar *et al.*³ is over 40° higher than our adopted value of $1950 \pm 20 \text{ K}$. Ti_4O_7 probably melts incongruently, but the data² are not completely conclusive on this point.

Vaporization Data

Studies of liquid samples⁴ showed that the congruently vaporizing composition is between Ti_2O_3 and Ti_4O_7 . The principal products¹ of vaporization are $\text{TiO}_2(\text{g})$ and $\text{TiO}(\text{g})$.

References

- ¹P. J. Hampson and P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **55**, 3712 (1971).
- ²G. Brauer and W. Litke, *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **16**, 67 (1960).
- ³N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorotenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, *Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.* **11**, 213 (1973).
- ⁴P. W. Gilles, H. F. Franzen, G. D. Stone and P. G. Wahlbeck, *J. Chem. Phys.* **48**, 1938 (1968).

Titanium Oxide (Ti₄O₇)

LIQUID

$$M_r = 303.5158$$

$$\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-3216.035] \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_{\text{melt}} H^{\circ} = [225.936] \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

O₇Ti₄(l)

T/K	C_p°	$S^{\circ} - [G^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T)]/T$	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$	$H^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T_r)$	Standard State Pressure = $p^{\circ} = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	ΔG°	log K_r
	$\text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$		
0							
100	208.489	291.066	291.066	0.000	-3216.035	-3052.056	534.708
200	209.200	292.358	291.070	0.386	-3216.026	-3051.039	531.233
300	239.091	357.991	299.687	22.961	-3214.304	-2996.243	391.269
400	258.864	412.821	316.877	47.972	-3210.960	-2942.090	307.584
500	271.165	461.174	336.989	74.511	-3206.781	-2888.690	251.484
600	279.659	503.647	357.826	102.075	-3202.160	-2836.046	211.628
700	283.970	541.423	378.037	130.572	-3197.242	-2784.078	181.782
800	288.859	575.396	398.446	159.221	-3192.277	-2732.372	158.604
900	294.805	606.249	417.742	188.508	-3187.591	-2681.926	140.089
1000	298.152	634.508	436.181	218.159	-3183.482	-2631.564	124.963
1100	301.081	660.578	453.809	248.123	-3179.517	-2581.068	112.351
1200	303.675	684.782	470.656	278.364	-3176.202	-2530.066	101.659
1300.000	303.675	684.782	470.656	278.364	GLASS $\leftarrow \rightarrow$ LIQUID		
1300.000	303.675	684.782	470.656	278.364	TRANSITION		
1400	368.192	712.068	486.937	315.183	-3172.060	-2479.742	92.520
1500	368.192	737.471	502.806	352.002	-3166.728	-2430.256	84.629
1600	368.192	761.233	518.220	388.821	-3155.763	-2381.518	77.749
1700	368.192	783.555	533.178	425.641	-3145.356	-2333.450	71.698
1800	368.192	804.600	547.678	462.460	-3135.557	-2285.977	66.337
1900	368.192	824.507	561.729	499.279	-3126.417	-2239.030	61.555
1950.000	368.192	834.071	568.590	517.689	CRYSTAL $\leftarrow \rightarrow$ LIQUID		
2000	368.192	843.393	575.344	536.098	-3176.735	-2190.733	57.216
2100	368.192	861.357	588.539	572.917	-3172.060	-2141.548	53.268
2200	368.192	878.485	601.332	609.737	-3167.465	-2092.582	49.684
2300	368.192	894.852	613.741	646.556	-3162.948	-2043.826	46.417
2400	368.192	910.522	625.783	683.375	-3158.509	-1995.265	43.426
2500	368.192	925.553	637.475	720.194	-3154.147	-1946.887	40.678
2600	368.192	939.993	648.834	757.013	-3149.859	-1898.681	38.145
2700	368.192	953.889	659.877	793.833	-3145.645	-1850.638	35.803
2800	368.192	967.279	670.618	830.652	-3141.503	-1802.750	33.631
2900	368.192	980.200	681.072	867.471	-3137.430	-1755.012	31.611
3000	368.192	992.682	691.252	904.290	-3133.426	-1707.410	29.729
3100	368.192	1004.755	701.171	941.109	-3129.486	-1659.959	27.970
3200	368.192	1016.445	710.842	977.929	-3125.610	-1612.599	26.325
3300	368.192	1027.774	720.275	1014.748	-3121.795	-1565.377	24.778
3400	368.192	1038.766	729.482	1051.567	-3118.037	-1518.268	23.325
3500	368.192	1049.439	738.472	1088.386	-3114.337	-1471.271	21.958
3600	368.192	1059.811	747.254	1125.205	-3110.690	-1424.377	20.667
3700	368.192	1069.899	755.839	1162.025	-3107.102	-1377.483	19.443
3800	368.192	1079.718	764.233	1198.844	-3103.567	-1330.607	18.277
3900	368.192	1089.282	772.446	1235.663	-3099.985	-1283.752	17.167
4000	368.192	1098.604	780.484	1272.482	-3096.357	-1236.916	16.109

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide (Ti₄O₇)O₇Ti₄(l)

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

CRYSTAL(I-II-III)-LIQUID

0 to 130 K crystal, I
130 to 150 K crystal, II
150 to 1950 K crystal, III
above 1950 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

M_r = 303.5158 Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

O₇Ti₄(cr,l)

T/K	C _p ^o	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
		S ^o - [G ^o - F(T _r)]/T	H ^o - F(T _r)	Δ _r H ^o	Δ _r G ^o	
0						
100						
200						
298.15	208.489	198.740	0.000	-3404.521	-3213.016	562.907
300	209.200	198.744	0.386	-3404.512	-3211.828	559.229
400	239.911	207.561	22.961	-3402.790	-3147.799	411.060
500	258.864	220.495	47.972	-3399.447	-3084.414	322.226
600	271.165	368.848	244.653	-3395.268	-3021.790	263.070
700	279.659	411.321	265.500	-3390.647	-2959.904	220.871
800	285.976	449.097	286.132	-3385.729	-2898.703	189.266
900	290.830	483.070	306.158	-3380.763	-2838.124	164.720
1000	294.805	513.923	325.416	-3376.077	-2778.086	145.112
1100	298.152	542.182	343.855	-3371.968	-2718.492	129.090
1200	301.081	568.252	361.483	-3368.403	-2658.763	115.733
1300	303.675	592.456	378.330	-3365.326	-2598.579	104.410
1400	306.018	615.047	394.441	-3362.693	-2538.733	94.721
1500	308.235	636.236	409.861	-3360.563	-2479.330	86.338
1600	310.285	656.196	424.639	-3358.981	-2420.276	79.014
1700	312.210	675.065	438.520	-3357.867	-2361.528	72.561
1800	314.031	692.962	452.446	-3357.174	-2303.047	66.833
1900	315.830	709.991	465.557	-3349.738	-2244.790	61.714
1950.000	316.729	718.207	471.930	480.239	480.239	---
1950.000	368.192	834.071	471.930	706.175	706.175	---
2000	368.192	843.393	481.101	724.584	-3176.735	57.216
2100	368.192	861.357	498.784	761.404	-2190.732	52.268
2200	368.192	878.485	515.657	798.223	-2141.548	49.684
2300	368.192	894.852	531.790	835.042	-2092.382	46.417
2400	368.192	910.522	547.247	871.861	-2043.226	43.426
2500	368.192	925.553	562.080	908.680	-1995.265	40.678
2600	368.192	939.993	576.340	945.500	-1946.887	38.145
2700	368.192	953.889	590.067	982.319	-1898.681	35.803
2800	368.192	967.279	603.301	1019.138	-1850.638	33.631
2900	368.192	980.200	616.076	1055.957	-1802.750	31.611
3000	368.192	992.682	628.423	1092.776	-1755.012	29.729
3100	368.192	1004.755	640.369	1129.596	-1707.410	27.970
3200	368.192	1016.445	651.940	1166.415	-1659.939	26.323
3300	368.192	1027.774	663.158	1203.234	-1612.599	24.778
3400	368.192	1038.766	674.044	1240.053	-1565.377	23.325
3500	368.192	1049.439	684.618	1276.872	-1518.268	21.958
3600	368.192	1059.811	694.897	1313.692	-1471.271	20.667
3700	368.192	1069.899	704.886	1350.511	-1424.377	19.437
3800	368.192	1079.718	714.632	1387.311	-1377.483	18.261
3900	368.192	1089.282	724.116	1424.149	-1330.592	17.134
4000	368.192	1098.604	733.502	1460.968	-1283.703	16.053

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide (Ti₂O₃)

O₇Ti₄(cr,l)

IDEAL GAS

Tungsten Oxide (W₃O₈)

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [494.013] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_r H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -1700.31 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_r H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -1710.00 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$M_r = 679.5452$$

Tungsten Oxide (W₃O₈)

O₈W₃(g)

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies

ν , cm ⁻¹	ν , cm ⁻¹
[800] (6)	[199] (3)
[350] (4)	[150] (6)
[242] (8)	

Ground State Quantum Weight: [1] $\sigma = [4]$

Point Group: [D_{3d}]

Bond Distance: W-O = [1.81] Å

Bond Angle: O-W-O = [109.47]°

Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A I_B I_C = [7.651013 \times 10^{-111}] \text{ g}^3 \cdot \text{cm}^6$

Enthalpy of Formation

Ackermann and Rauh¹ have studied the sublimation behavior of the tungsten-oxygen system over the temperature range from 1300 to 1600 K by mass spectrometry, mass effusion and x-ray diffracton, and also have determined the $\Delta_r G^\circ(\text{W}_3\text{O}_8, \text{g}) = -400.900 + 905.4 T \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ from partial pressure measurements over W₃WO₅(cr). The adopted value, $\Delta_r H^\circ(\text{W}_3\text{O}_8, \text{g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -408.7 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ was reduced from $\Delta_r H^\circ(\text{W}_3\text{O}_8, \text{g}, 1450 \text{ K}) = -400.9 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, using JANAF functions.

Source	Reaction	7/TK	$\Delta_r H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹	Drift	$\Delta_r H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹
1	4 WO ₃ (cr) = W ₃ O ₈ (g) + W(cr)	1300–1600	155.05	155.09	-0.04
					-408.7

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity was approximated by making a tentative choice of the vibrational frequencies of 800 cm⁻¹(6), 350 cm⁻¹(4), 242 cm⁻¹(8), 199 cm⁻¹(3) and 150 cm⁻¹(6) in order to give the entropy at 1450 K, $S^\circ(1450 \text{ K}) = 208.18 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, corresponding to $\Delta_r S^\circ(1450 \text{ K}) = -90.34 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, which was reported by Ackermann and Rauh¹.

The molecular configuration for W₃O₈(g) was estimated by assuming that the oxygens are tetrahedrally located around the tungsten atoms, the three tetrahedra are connected by two common edges, and also the three tungsten atoms are in the same axis. The bond distance W-O was estimated as 1.81 Å and the bond angle < OWO = 109.47°. The principal moments of inertia are: $I_A = 46.4211 \times 10^{-39}$ and $I_B = I_C = 405.9772 \times 10^{-39} \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm}^2$.

Reference

¹R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauh, J. Phys. Chem. **67**, 2596 (1963).

Tungsten Oxide (W₃O₈)

O₈W₃(g)

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o	-(G ^o - H ^o (T))/T	H ^o - H ^o (T)	Δ _r H ^o	Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa	log K _r
	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹					
0	0	0	INFINITE	-39.964	-1700.312	INFINITE	INFINITE
100	112.720	315.859	655.406	-33.955	-1707.878	870.886	870.886
200	171.022	417.309	512.062	-18.951	-1710.251	1625.251	424.472
250	194.050	458.740	497.345	-9.651	-1710.544	335.120	335.120
298.15	206.277	494.013	494.013	0	-1710.000	-1583.420	277.409
300	206.684	495.291	494.017	0.382	-1709.971	-1582.635	275.561
350	216.267	527.904	496.571	10.987	-1708.963	-1561.487	233.039
400	223.618	557.284	502.354	21.972	-1707.657	-1540.504	201.169
450	229.516	583.965	509.963	33.301	-1706.151	-1519.699	176.402
500	233.784	608.566	518.601	44.883	-1704.524	-1499.068	156.607
600	240.175	651.597	537.257	68.604	-1701.114	-1458.296	126.956
700	244.386	688.958	556.321	92.846	-1697.693	-1418.098	105.820
800	247.281	721.792	574.995	117.438	-1694.384	-1378.384	89.999
900	249.344	751.043	592.960	142.275	-1691.235	-1339.104	77.911
1000	250.861	777.396	610.108	167.288	-1688.271	-1300.076	67.911
1100	252.006	801.362	626.472	192.434	-1685.499	-1261.424	59.900
1200	252.891	823.320	641.928	217.681	-1682.920	-1222.988	53.235
1300	253.588	843.600	656.672	243.006	-1680.538	-1184.758	47.604
1400	254.146	862.414	670.704	268.594	-1678.352	-1146.704	42.784
1500	254.599	879.964	684.076	293.832	-1676.367	-1108.801	38.612
1600	254.973	896.408	696.838	319.311	-1674.586	-1071.022	34.965
1700	255.284	911.875	709.037	344.824	-1673.011	-1033.348	31.751
1800	255.546	926.474	720.715	370.366	-1671.646	-995.763	28.896
1900	255.768	940.297	731.911	395.932	-1670.495	-958.246	26.344
2000	255.958	953.421	742.662	421.519	-1669.561	-920.784	24.048
2100	256.123	965.913	752.998	447.123	-1668.849	-883.363	21.972
2200	256.265	977.831	762.948	472.743	-1668.359	-845.969	20.086
2300	256.390	989.226	772.544	498.376	-1668.095	-808.596	18.364
2400	256.500	1000.140	781.798	524.020	-1668.017	-771.230	16.785
2500	256.597	1010.613	790.743	549.673	-1668.247	-733.859	15.333
2600	256.683	1020.678	799.394	575.339	-1668.654	-696.476	13.992
2700	256.760	1030.367	807.770	601.011	-1669.259	-659.071	12.757
2800	256.829	1039.706	815.888	626.691	-1670.066	-621.633	11.590
2900	256.890	1048.720	823.767	652.377	-1671.090	-584.151	10.522
3000	256.946	1057.430	831.402	678.069	-1672.331	-546.598	9.537
3100	256.997	1065.856	838.834	703.766	-1673.787	-508.959	8.676
3200	257.043	1074.016	846.057	729.468	-1675.460	-471.217	7.922
3300	257.084	1081.926	853.085	755.174	-1685.674	-433.343	6.859
3400	257.123	1089.601	859.979	780.885	-1691.321	-395.309	6.073
3500	257.158	1097.055	866.598	806.599	-1698.154	-357.096	5.329
3600	257.190	1104.300	873.101	832.316	-1706.457	-318.666	4.624
3700	257.219	1111.347	879.445	858.037	-1716.327	-279.412	3.945
3800	257.247	1118.207	885.639	883.760	-1727.780	-237.590	3.288
3900	257.272	1124.890	891.688	909.486	-1740.939	-196.013	2.625
4000	257.295	1131.403	897.600	935.214	-1755.722	-154.263	2.014
4100	257.317	1137.757	903.380	960.945	-1772.143	-112.472	1.433
4200	257.337	1143.958	909.035	986.678	-1790.236	-70.644	0.879
4300	257.356	1150.013	914.569	1012.412	-1810.065	-28.776	0.350
4400	257.373	1155.930	919.987	1038.149	-1831.542	13.127	-0.156
4500	257.390	1161.714	925.295	1063.887	-1853.265	55.069	-0.569
4600	257.405	1167.372	930.496	1089.627	-1875.035	97.050	-1.102
4700	257.419	1172.908	935.595	1115.368	-1896.854	139.073	-1.546
4800	257.433	1178.327	940.596	1141.111	-1918.720	181.134	-1.971
4900	257.446	1183.635	945.502	1166.854	-1940.637	223.236	-2.380
5000	257.457	1188.837	950.317	1192.600	-1962.604	265.376	-2.772
5100	257.469	1193.935	955.044	1218.346	-1984.625	307.557	-3.150
5200	257.479	1198.935	959.686	1244.093	-2006.700	349.773	-3.514
5300	257.489	1203.839	964.247	1269.842	-2028.832	392.037	-3.864
5400	257.499	1208.652	968.728	1295.591	-2051.026	434.335	-4.201
5500	257.508	1213.377	973.134	1321.341	-2073.281	476.676	-4.527
5600	257.516	1218.017	977.465	1347.093	-2095.605	519.063	-4.842
5700	257.524	1222.575	981.725	1372.845	-2117.998	561.487	-5.145
5800	257.532	1227.054	985.917	1398.597	-2140.464	603.959	-5.439
5900	257.539	1231.457	990.041	1424.351	-2163.009	646.464	-5.723
6000	257.546	1235.785	994.101	1450.105	-2185.636	689.023	-5.998

PREVIOUS: September 1966 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1966 (1 bar)

Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)₂

IDEAL GAS

$M_r = 695.5446$ **Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)₂**

O₂W₃(g)

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [504.674] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta H_f^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -2011.05 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -2023.38 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies

ν , cm ⁻¹	ν , cm ⁻¹
[800](6)	[200](6)
[396](3)	[150](6)
[330](9)	

$\sigma = [6]$

Ground State Quantum Weight: [1]
 Point Group: D_{3h}
 Bond Distance: W-O = [1.81] Å
 Bond Angles: O-W-O = [109.47]°
 Product of the Moments of Inertia: I_AI_BI_C = [3.865176 × 10⁻¹⁰⁶] g³·cm⁶

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value, $\Delta H_f^\circ(\text{W}_2\text{O}_7, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = -483.6 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was reduced from $\Delta H_f^\circ(\text{W}_2\text{O}_7, g, 1450\text{ K}) = -474.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ of Ackermann and Rauh, who studied the sublimation behavior of the tungsten-oxygen system over the temperature range from 1300 to 16000 K by mass spectrometry, mass effusion and x-ray diffraction, and determined $\Delta G^\circ(\text{W}_2\text{O}_7, g) = -474.100 + 110.26T \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from partial pressure measurements over W-WO₃(cr). They reviewed the previous determinations¹⁻⁴ of the thermodynamic properties of sublimation of WO₃ and also pointed out that it was not possible to make quantitative observations on stoichiometric WO₃ in vacuo since it is a "bivariant" system and the ion current is not constant until the composition of the sample reaches WO_{3.5x}. This is probably the cause of previous discrepancies in sublimation studies.

Bailes⁵ has also studied that the partial pressure of W₂O₇(g) over W₂O₃(cr) in the temperature range from 1389 to 1527 K. 3rd law calculation of the partial pressure data gives $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 148.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 4.5 W₂O₇(cr) = W₂O₇(g) + 1.5 W(cr) which yields $\Delta H_f^\circ(\text{W}_2\text{O}_7, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = -486.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, using all JANAF functions.

Normand and Staley⁶ have obtained $\Delta H_f^\circ(1800\text{ K}) = -240 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 3 WO₃(g) = W₂O₇(g) by mass spectrometric study of the vapor over WO₃ dissolved in CaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. The value of ΔH_f° was determined by the 2nd law method from ion intensities and leads to $\Delta H_f^\circ(\text{W}_2\text{O}_7, g) = -463.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Using all JANAF functions (dated September 30, 1966). The absolute pressure values reported by Normand and Staley also appear to be quite inconsistent with the JANAF functions since they lead to $-443 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by the 3rd law method.

Source	Reaction	T/K	$\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹	2nd law	3rd law	Drift	$\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹
1	4.5 W ₂ O ₇ (cr) = W ₂ O ₇ (g) + 1.5 W(cr)	1300-1600	150.64	150.64	-0.05	-483.6*	
2	4.5 W ₂ O ₇ (cr) = W ₂ O ₇ (g) + 1.5 W(cr)	1389-1527	148.20	148.20	-1.91 ± 0.24	-486.0*	
3	3 W ₂ O ₇ (g) = W ₂ O ₇ (g)	1700-1900	-253.4	-233		-463.4**	

*3rd law value adopted in calculation** 2nd law value adopted in calculation

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity was approximated by making a tentative choice of the vibrational frequencies of 800 cm⁻¹(6), 396 cm⁻¹(3), 330 cm⁻¹(9), 200 cm⁻¹(6), and 150 cm⁻¹(6) in order to give the entropy at 1450 K. $S^\circ(1450 = 219.14 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, corresponding to $\Delta S^\circ(1450\text{ K}) = 110.26 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, reported by Ackermann and Rauh.¹ The adopted value, $S^\circ(\text{W}_2\text{O}_7, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = 120.6 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was reduced from the entropy at 1450 K, using JANAF functions. 2nd law calculation of the partial pressure data of Bailes⁵ gives $\Delta S^\circ(1455\text{ K}) = 71.7 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 4.5 W₂O₇(cr) = W₂O₇(g) + 1.5 W(cr). This yields $S^\circ(\text{W}_2\text{O}_7, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = 122.4 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The molecular configuration for W₂O₇(g) is estimated by assuming that the oxygens are tetrahedrally located around the tungsten atoms, and that each tetrahedron shares two oxygen atoms to form a planar six-member ring. The bond distance W-O is estimated as 1.81 Å and the bond angles O-W-O = 109.47° and W-O-W = 130.55°. The principal moments of inertia are: I_A = I_B = 280.4787 × 10⁻⁴⁰ g·cm² and I_C = 491.3257 × 10⁻⁴⁰ g·cm².

References

- *R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauh, *J. Phys. Chem.* **67**, 2596 (1963).
- †J. E. Bailes, Ph.D. dissertation, "A Mass Spectrometric Investigation of Tungsten Dioxide and Tungsten Trioxide," the Ohio State University, (1964).
- ‡J. H. Normand and H. G. Staley, *J. Chem. Phys.* **43**, 3804 (1965).
- §K. Ueno, *J. Chem. Soc. Japan* **62**, 990 (1941).
- ¶J. Berkowitz, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **27**, 85 (1957).
- **P. E. Blackburn, J. Hoch and H. L. Johnston, *J. Phys. Chem.* **62**, 769 (1958); P. E. Blackburn, WADC TR 59-575, part 1, March 1960; and part 2, (December 1960).
- ††G. Meyer, J. F. Oosterom, and J. L. DeRoo, *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **78**, 412 (1959).

T/K	C _p ^o	S ^o	S ^o - (G ^o - H ^o (T))/T	H ^o - H ^o (T)	ΔH ^o	log K _f
0	0	0	INFINITE	-41.659	-2011.047	INFINITE
100	111.355	318.753	318.753	-35.711	-1971.131	1029.613
200	186.893	422.590	524.066	-20.295	-1920.252	501.518
250	208.026	466.694	508.266	-10.393	-1894.323	395.797
298.15	222.942	504.674	504.674	0	-1869.398	327.511
300	223.433	506.055	504.678	0.413	-1868.443	325.325
350	234.911	541.401	507.443	11.885	-1824.710	175.000
400	243.591	573.363	513.718	23.858	-1810.710	127.298
450	250.250	602.454	531.986	36.211	-1791.837	87.149
500	255.430	629.100	531.384	48.858	-1768.710	184.897
600	262.784	676.370	551.710	74.796	-1717.036	149.481
700	270.594	717.264	572.506	101.331	-1668.045	124.471
800	278.884	753.225	592.894	128.276	-1619.634	105.751
900	287.223	785.273	612.521	155.476	-1571.712	91.220
1000	294.939	814.153	631.264	182.889	-1524.206	79.616
1100	276.232	840.421	649.102	210.450	-1477.053	70.139
1200	277.230	864.501	666.063	238.125	-1430.205	62.255
1300	278.015	886.723	682.193	265.889	-1383.619	55.594
1400	278.644	907.350	697.548	293.723	-1337.257	49.894
1500	279.154	926.592	712.183	321.614	-1291.092	44.960
1600	279.575	944.622	726.153	349.551	-1245.093	40.648
1700	279.924	961.582	739.508	377.526	-1199.238	36.848
1800	280.219	977.591	752.294	405.534	-1153.508	33.474
1900	280.469	992.749	764.554	433.569	-1107.879	30.458
2000	280.683	1007.140	776.327	461.627	-1062.356	27.745
2100	280.867	1020.839	787.647	489.704	-1016.865	25.293
2200	281.028	1033.959	798.546	517.799	-971.447	23.065
2300	281.168	1046.404	809.053	545.909	-926.076	21.032
2400	281.291	1058.374	819.193	574.032	-880.736	19.169
2500	281.400	1069.859	828.992	602.167	-835.414	17.455
2600	281.496	1080.897	838.470	630.312	-790.102	15.873
2700	281.583	1091.523	847.646	658.466	-744.787	14.409
2800	281.660	1101.765	856.540	686.628	-699.459	13.049
2900	281.729	1111.620	865.168	714.798	-654.106	11.782
3000	281.792	1121.202	873.544	742.974	-608.699	10.598
3100	281.849	1130.443	881.683	771.156	-563.221	9.490
3200	281.900	1139.392	889.597	799.343	-517.677	8.450
3300	281.947	1148.067	897.299	827.536	-471.975	7.471
3400	281.990	1156.485	904.799	855.732	-426.148	6.547
3500	282.029	1164.659	912.107	883.933	-380.155	5.674
3600	282.065	1172.605	919.233	912.138	-333.958	4.846
3700	282.098	1180.334	926.186	940.046	-286.949	4.051
3800	282.129	1187.857	933.074	968.538	-239.524	3.265
3900	282.157	1195.186	939.683	996.772	-188.073	2.519
4000	282.184	1202.350	946.083	1024.989	-138.604	1.810
4100	282.208	1209.298	952.418	1053.209	-89.104	1.135
4200	282.231	1216.099	958.615	1081.433	-39.575	0.492
4300	282.252	1222.740	964.681	1109.655	9.984	-0.121
4400	282.271	1229.279	970.620	1137.881	59.568	-0.707
4500	282.290	1235.710	976.437	1166.109	109.182	-1.267
4600	282.307	1241.777	982.139	1194.339	158.827	-1.804
4700	282.323	1247.848	987.728	1222.570	208.505	-2.317
4800	282.338	1253.793	993.209	1250.803	258.213	-2.810
4900	282.352	1259.615	998.587	1279.038	307.956	-3.283
5000	282.366	1265.319	1003.864	1307.274	357.728	-3.737
5100	282.378	1270.916	1009.046	1335.511	407.534	-4.174
5200	282.390	1276.394	1014.135	1363.749	457.367	-4.594
5300	282.401	1281.773	1019.134	1391.989	507.244	-4.999
5400	282.412	1287.052	1024.047	1420.230	557.147	-5.389
5500	282.422	1292.234	1028.876	1448.471	607.087	-5.766
5600	282.431	1297.323	1033.624	1476.714	657.068	-6.129
5700	282.440	1302.324	1038.294	1504.959	707.079	-6.480
5800	282.449	1307.234	1042.889	1533.202	757.134	-6.819
5900	282.457	1312.063	1047.411	1561.447	807.217	-7.147
6000	282.465	1316.810	1051.861	1589.693	857.349	-7.464

Standard State Pressure = P^o = 0.1 MPa

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T_r = 298.15 K

PREVIOUS: September 1966 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1966 (1 bar)

Tungsten Oxide (WO₃)₂

O₂W₃(g)

Phosphorus Oxide ((P₂O₃)₂)

CRYSTAL

M_r = 283.88904O₁₀P₄(cr)

$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 228.781 \pm 0.42 \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{sub}} = 631 \text{ K}$
 $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(0 \text{ K}) = -2979.041 \pm 8.9 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -3009.936 \pm 8.9 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ of P₂O₃(cr) has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction P₂(g, white, cr) + 5 O₂(g) = P₂O₃(hex, cr) was determined by Egan and Luff.¹ This $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ value was derived from energy of combustion, $\Delta_c E = -716.397 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorus, lucite coated phosphorus and cellulose acetate coated phosphorus. The adopted $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(\text{P}_2\text{O}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the P(red, V, cr) as reference state.

The enthalpy of combustion of white phosphorus was determined as $713.2 \pm 1.0 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ by Holmes² yielding $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(\text{P}_2\text{O}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -696.5 \pm 1.3 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, based on P(red, V, cr) as reference state. The enthalpy of formation of P₂O₃ from red phosphorus was reported to be $355 \pm 2 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ by Koerner and Daniels.³ The product, P₂O₃, was considered to be a mixture of two forms, i.e., crystalline and amorphous. The other $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(\text{P}_2\text{O}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ values reported by early investigators were reviewed by Egan and Luff.¹

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacities (12–324 K) and $S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ adopted were taken from Andon *et al.*⁴ The C_p° values above 324 K were obtained by graphical extrapolation. The $S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ value was calculated based on $S^{\circ}(10 \text{ K}) = 0.36 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

Low temperature (15–310 K) and high temperature (298.15–623.15 K) heat capacities were also measured by Thermal Laboratory⁵ and Frandsen,⁶ respectively. The low temperature data were not adopted because they are less satisfactory than the data of Andon *et al.*⁴ The high temperature data were not used because the sample employed for enthalpy measurements was not explicitly reported as pure hexagonal form.

Sublimation Data

The value of $\Delta_{\text{sub}} H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ was derived from the vapor pressure data by both the 2nd and 3rd law analyses. See the P₂O₃(g) table for details. T_{sub} is the temperature at which the Gibbs energy change of the reaction P₂O₃(hex, cr) = P₂O₃(g) approaches zero. Sublimation temperature for P₂O₃(cr) was derived to be 632 K, 636 K (average of three determinations) and 623.7 K (average of two determinations) by Frandsen⁶ from the vapor pressure data reported by Hoeflake and Scheffer,⁷ Smits⁸ and Smits and Rutgers,⁹ respectively.

References

- ¹E. P. Egan, Jr. and B. B. Luff, "Heats of Formation of Phosphorus Oxides," 1963, Tennessee Valley Authority, Office of Agriculture and Chemical Development, Fundamental Research Branch, Wilson Dam, Alabama, June 1, 1963 to (November 30, 1963).
- ²W. S. Holmes, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **58**, 1916 (1962).
- ³W. E. Koerner and F. Daniels, *J. Chem. Phys.* **20**, 113 (1952).
- ⁴R. J. L. Andon, J. F. Counsell, H. McKernell and J. P. Martin, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **59**, 2702 (1963).
- ⁵Thermal Laboratory, The Dow Chemical Company, personal communication, (June 18, 1962).
- ⁶M. Frandsen, *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.* **10**, 35 (1933).
- ⁷J. M. Hoeflake and M. F. Scheffer, *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **45**, 191 (1926).
- ⁸A. Smits, *Z. Physik. Chem.* **A149**, 337 (1930).
- ⁹A. Smits and A. J. Rutgers, *J. Chem. Soc.* **125**, 2573 (1924).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = P ^o = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o	S ^o - [G ^o - H ^o (T)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	Δ _r H ^o	
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-2979.041	INFINITE
100	77.613	77.530	376.309	-2907.054	1518.489
200	154.557	155.896	246.521	-2816.879	735.693
298.15	211.710	228.781	228.781	-2723.335	477.117
300	212.673	230.694	228.785	-2721.557	473.865
400	260.245	297.978	237.719	-2624.398	342.711
500	299.993	360.390	256.096	-2527.145	264.009
600	335.975	418.323	278.362	-2430.655	211.607
700	368.192	472.581	302.272	-2335.322	174.264
800	396.643	523.641	326.783	-2241.381	146.347
900	421.747	571.849	351.360	-2148.968	124.723
1000	442.667	617.369	375.707	-2058.158	107.507
1100	461.077	660.477	399.655	-1968.976	91.499
1200	475.502	701.250	423.104	-1877.108	81.708
1300	486.181	739.718	445.993	-1769.725	71.108
1400	494.967	776.080	468.284	-1664.124	62.089
1500	502.080	810.481	489.961	-1560.231	54.332

PREVIOUS: December 1962

CURRENT: December 1965

Phosphorus Oxide ((P₂O₃)₂)O₁₀P₄(cr)

S°(298.15 K) = [403.964] J·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ ΔH_f°(0 K) = -2870.18 ± 8.9 kJ·mol⁻¹
 ΔH_f°(298.15 K) = -2904.08 ± 8.9 kJ·mol⁻¹

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies
 ν, cm⁻¹ ν, cm⁻¹ ν, cm⁻¹ ν, cm⁻¹
 424(1) 650 (2) 750(3) 764(3)
 721(1) 952 (2) 257(3) 1015(3)
 1417(1) 170(3) 329(3) 1390(3)
 278(2) 1470(3) 573(3)

Ground State Quantum Weight: [1] τσ = 12

Point Group: T_d

Bond Distances: P-O_{terminal} = 1.40 ± 0.03 Å P-O = 1.60 ± 0.01 Å P-P = 2.83 ± 0.03 Å

Bond Angles: O_{terminal}-P-O = 117 ± 1° O-P-O = 101 ± 1° P-O-P = 124°30' ± 1°

Product of the Moments of Inertia: I_AI_BI_C = 2.939188 × 10⁻⁴¹ g³·cm⁶

Enthalpy of Formation

ΔH_f°(P₂O₁₀, g, 298.15 K) was calculated from the enthalpies of formation and sublimation for P₂O₁₀(tex, cr). The enthalpy of sublimation, Δ_{sub}H_f°(298.15 K), was derived from vapor pressure data by the second and third law methods. The results obtained are presented as follows.

Source	T/K	Δ _{sub} H _f °(298.15 K), kcal·mol ⁻¹	Drift cal·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹
1	260.0–401.0	25.42 ± 0.07	-0.39 ± 0.13
2	216.2–300.4	25.59 ± 0.06	-0.18 ± 0.14
	283.6–389.3	25.45 ± 0.07	-0.10 ± 0.07

The value of Δ_{sub}H_f°(298.15 K) adopted was 25.34 ± 0.08 kcal·mol⁻¹. There are many vapor pressure measurements reported but only the above two over P₂O₁₀(tex, cr).

It has been shown that P₂O₁₀ has three solid phases and two liquid phases. The three solid phases are hexagonal, orthorhombic and tetragonal. As temperature increases, the thermal stability of P₂O₁₀ follows the same order. The metastable liquid, according to data of Hoeflake and Scheffer¹² is from hexagonal form. The stable liquid is from tetragonal form. Hill *et al.*³ reported that molecules of P₂O₁₀ having the same structure as in the vapor are present in the hexagonal form of the solid. The vapor pressures of P₂O₁₀ over different condensed phases have been measured by many investigators and reviewed by Farr.⁴ The complexity of the solid state of P₂O₁₀ has also been discussed by Smits and Rutgers,⁵ Smits,⁶ Smits *et al.*,⁷ and Smits.⁸

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The molecular structure and constants were obtained from Akishin *et al.*⁹ The molecular structure of P₂O₁₀(g) has also been studied by the electron diffraction method by Maxwell *et al.*¹⁰ and Hampson and Stosick.¹¹ The model of the P₂O₁₀ molecule was later confirmed by the x-ray method reported by Decker and MacGillivray¹² and spectroscopic studies reported by Gerding and DeDecker¹³ and Sidorov and Sobolev.¹⁴ All vibrational frequencies were obtained from Egan¹⁵ except nine frequencies, i.e. 170(3), 470(3), and 750(3) cm⁻¹ which were estimated in order to make the second and third law values of Δ_{sub}H_f°(298.15 K) agree. The principal moments of inertia are: I_A = I_B = I_C = 143.2430 × 10⁻³⁹ g·cm². The heat capacities (549–1098°C or 822–1371 K) of P₂O₁₀(g) have been determined by Frandsen. His results are in fair agreement with the calculated ones.

References

- J. M. A. Hoeflake and F. E. C. Scheffer, *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **45**, 191 (1926).
- J. C. Southard and R. A. Nelson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **59**, 911 (1937).
- W. L. Hill, G. T. Faust and S. B. Hendricks, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **65**, 794 (1943).
- T. D. Farr, "Phosphorus, Properties of the Elements and Some of Its Compounds," Tennessee Valley Authority, Wilson Dam, Alabama, (1950).
- A. Smits and A. J. Rutgers, *J. Chem. Soc.* **125**, 2573 (1924).
- A. Smits, *Z. Physik. Chem.* **A149**, 337 (1930).
- A. Smits, J. A. A. Ketelaar and J. L. Meyering, *Z. Physik. Chem.*, **B41**, 87 (1938).
- A. Smits, *Z. Physik. Chem.*, **B46**, 43 (1940).
- P. A. Akishin, N. G. Rambidi and E. Z. Zazorin, *Kristallografiya* **4**, 360 (1959).

Continued on page 1816

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p° = 0.1 MPa		log K _r
	C _p ^o J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S° - (G° - HF(T _r))/T _r J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	H° - HF(T _r) kJ·mol ⁻¹	ΔG° kJ·mol ⁻¹	
0	0	INFINITE	-30.951	-2870.176	INFINITE
100	70.439	269.420	-26.545	-2883.841	1471.478
200	136.770	339.152	-16.102	-2897.007	717.091
250	165.183	372.796	-8.537	-2901.099	565.663
298.15	188.804	403.964	0	-2904.081	467.772
300	189.639	405.134	0.350	-2904.179	464.585
350	210.273	435.963	10.363	-2909.292	392.877
400	227.511	465.202	21.321	-2911.072	337.986
450	241.860	492.853	33.066	-2912.178	295.739
500	253.807	518.973	45.467	-2912.751	261.952
600	272.134	566.965	71.818	-2912.729	211.215
700	285.128	609.946	99.717	-2911.633	174.995
800	294.543	648.667	128.724	-2909.840	147.844
900	301.519	683.781	158.544	-2907.577	126.741
1000	306.801	715.835	188.972	-2904.990	109.873
1100	310.877	745.276	219.864	-2902.173	96.085
1200	314.081	772.469	251.119	-2899.172	84.419
1300	316.638	797.715	282.023	-2896.038	73.870
1400	318.708	821.257	314.025	-2892.814	64.846
1500	320.406	843.305	346.588	-2889.540	57.040
1600	321.814	864.030	378.501	-2886.266	50.274
1700	322.993	883.576	410.744	-2883.015	44.223
1800	323.993	902.067	443.094	-2879.829	38.898
1900	324.845	919.608	475.537	-2876.743	34.144
2000	325.577	936.290	508.059	-2873.824	29.874
2100	326.211	952.190	540.650	-2871.035	26.018
2200	326.763	967.379	573.299	-2868.444	22.519
2300	327.246	981.915	606.000	-2866.019	19.331
2400	327.672	995.851	638.746	-2863.742	16.414
2500	328.050	1009.235	671.533	-2861.609	13.756
2600	328.383	1022.108	704.355	-2859.679	11.268
2700	328.683	1034.507	737.209	-2857.956	8.988
2800	328.954	1046.466	770.091	-2856.466	6.874
2900	329.196	1058.014	802.929	-2855.214	4.999
3000	329.415	1069.178	835.929	-2854.164	3.079
3100	329.611	1079.982	869.381	-2853.299	1.370
3200	329.793	1090.450	903.351	-2852.579	-0.279
3300	329.957	1100.601	937.842	-2852.029	-1.729
3400	330.108	1110.453	972.842	-2851.629	-3.138
3500	330.245	1120.024	1008.360	-2851.352	-4.465
3600	330.372	1129.329	1044.444	-2851.184	-5.715
3700	330.488	1138.383	1081.144	-2851.114	-6.896
3800	330.596	1147.197	1118.508	-2851.132	-8.014
3900	330.695	1155.787	1156.586	-2851.240	-9.072
4000	330.788	1164.169	1195.429	-2851.432	-10.075
4100	330.873	1172.379	1235.073	-2851.708	-11.029
4200	330.953	1180.434	1275.568	-2852.068	-11.933
4300	331.027	1188.266	1316.953	-2852.506	-12.798
4400	331.096	1195.903	1359.288	-2853.020	-13.620
4500	331.161	1203.344	1402.622	-2853.610	-14.405
4600	331.221	1210.622	1446.914	-2854.274	-15.154
4700	331.278	1217.797	1492.200	-2855.012	-15.871
4800	331.331	1224.823	1538.533	-2855.824	-16.556
4900	331.381	1231.755	1585.966	-2856.710	-17.213
5000	331.429	1238.550	1634.550	-2857.682	-17.843
5100	331.473	1245.254	1684.333	-2858.730	-18.447
5200	331.515	1251.811	1735.366	-2859.866	-19.027
5300	331.554	1258.266	1787.700	-2861.090	-19.584
5400	331.592	1264.564	1841.377	-2862.402	-20.120
5500	331.627	1270.648	1896.444	-2863.802	-20.636
5600	331.660	1276.524	1952.953	-2865.290	-21.133
5700	331.692	1282.233	2010.953	-2866.866	-21.612
5800	331.722	1287.717	2070.497	-2868.530	-22.073
5900	331.751	1292.934	2131.633	-2870.282	-22.519
6000	331.778	1298.510	2194.417	-2872.124	-22.949

PREVIOUS: December 1965 (1 atm)

CURRENT: December 1965 (1 bar)

$O_{12}W_4(g)$

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)₄

$M_t = 927.3928$

IDEAL GAS

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)₄

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1$ MPa		log K_r
	C_p°	$S^\circ - (C_p^\circ - H^\circ(T_r))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	
0	0	0	INFINITE	INFINITE	INFINITE
100	155.404	342.363	846.055	-2789.527	-2789.527
200	264.535	490.351	1624.111	-2802.530	-2728.938
250	290.904	552.394	2100.266	-2805.502	-2653.977
298.15	309.177	605.272	2493.314	-2804.117	-2615.182
300	309.778	607.186	2509.600	-2804.051	-2578.641
350	323.782	656.042	2799.015	-2801.950	-2577.242
400	334.379	700.000	3167.765	-2799.410	-2539.600
450	342.521	739.875	3629.152	-2796.588	-2502.290
500	348.867	776.305	4100.000	-2793.598	-2465.317
600	357.895	840.770	4699.957	-2787.414	-2428.668
700	363.813	896.414	5318.424	-2781.241	-2396.261
800	367.868	945.276	5953.982	-2775.246	-2368.891
900	370.254	988.780	6614.082	-2769.495	-2346.585
1000	372.873	1027.958	7287.644	-2764.016	-2329.327
1100	374.471	1063.575	7972.685	-2758.816	-2316.119
1200	375.705	1096.213	8668.049	-2753.895	-2306.909
1300	376.676	1126.326	9373.817	-2749.253	-2300.973
1400	377.435	1154.270	10089.895	-2744.890	-2297.629
1500	378.085	1180.334	10816.798	-2740.810	-2295.472
1600	378.605	1204.752	11554.314	-2737.017	-2294.335
1700	379.038	1227.718	12302.541	-2733.513	-2294.151
1800	379.402	1249.394	13061.485	-2730.304	-2294.925
1900	379.712	1269.915	13831.145	-2727.394	-2296.642
2000	379.976	1289.399	14611.527	-2724.788	-2299.360
2100	380.205	1307.944	15402.640	-2722.491	-2303.131
2200	380.404	1325.566	16204.484	-2720.506	-2307.906
2300	380.577	1342.274	17017.060	-2718.836	-2313.636
2400	380.730	1358.070	17840.374	-2717.481	-2320.274
2500	380.864	1372.954	18674.427	-2716.444	-2327.771
2600	380.984	1386.925	19519.225	-2715.711	-2336.046
2700	381.091	1400.011	20374.778	-2715.388	-2345.041
2800	381.187	1412.241	21241.085	-2715.474	-2354.721
2900	381.273	1423.645	22118.145	-2715.963	-2365.041
3000	381.350	1434.241	23006.066	-2716.884	-2376.066
3100	381.420	1444.066	23905.845	-2718.257	-2387.845
3200	381.484	1453.141	24817.584	-2720.097	-2400.328
3300	381.542	1461.491	25741.291	-2722.414	-2413.464
3400	381.596	1469.128	26677.066	-2725.218	-2427.291
3500	381.644	1476.066	27624.925	-2728.518	-2441.845
3600	381.689	1482.321	28584.875	-2732.321	-2457.178
3700	381.730	1487.904	29556.925	-2736.636	-2473.241
3800	381.768	1492.834	30541.178	-2741.474	-2489.991
3900	381.803	1497.128	31537.645	-2746.845	-2507.378
4000	381.835	1500.895	32546.334	-2752.754	-2525.341
4100	381.866	1504.141	33567.257	-2759.211	-2543.911
4200	381.894	1506.878	34600.424	-2766.224	-2563.124
4300	381.920	1509.118	35645.845	-2773.801	-2583.018
4400	381.944	1510.866	36703.528	-2781.954	-2603.628
4500	381.967	1512.128	37773.474	-2790.691	-2624.991
4600	381.988	1512.904	38855.684	-2799.925	-2647.145
4700	382.008	1513.191	39949.157	-2809.666	-2670.018
4800	382.027	1513.004	41053.904	-2819.911	-2693.645
4900	382.044	1512.341	42169.934	-2830.666	-2718.066
5000	382.061	1511.211	43297.266	-2841.934	-2743.291
5100	382.076	1510.624	44435.911	-2853.711	-2769.266
5200	382.091	1510.584	45585.878	-2866.001	-2795.941
5300	382.105	1511.000	46747.166	-2878.811	-2823.351
5400	382.118	1511.878	47919.878	-2892.141	-2851.541
5500	382.131	1513.211	49104.111	-2906.011	-2880.566
5600	382.142	1515.004	50300.866	-2920.424	-2910.378
5700	382.153	1517.257	51509.145	-2935.391	-2940.941
5800	382.164	1520.000	52729.957	-2950.924	-2972.291
5900	382.174	1523.241	53963.304	-2967.045	-3004.378
6000	382.184	1527.000	55209.284	-2983.766	-3037.166

$\Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -2789.53 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -2804.12 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -2804.12 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies
 ν, cm^{-1}
 [800](8) [240](8)
 [300](8) [200](18)
 $\sigma = [8]$

Ground State Quantum Weight: [1]
 Point Group: D_{3h}
 Bond Distances: $W-O = [1.81] \text{ \AA}$
 $W-O_{\text{bridge}}-W = [160.53]^\circ$
 Bond Angles: $O-W-O = [109.47]^\circ$
 Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A I_B I_C = [3.854 \times 10^{-40}] \text{ g}^2 \cdot \text{cm}^6$

Enthalpy of Formation
 The adopted value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(WO_3, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = -670.2 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, was reduced from $\Delta_f H^\circ(WO_3, g, 1450\text{ K}) = -655.6 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ of Ackermann and Rauh¹ who studied the sublimation behavior of the tungsten-oxygen system over the temperature range from 1300 to 1600 K by mass spectrometry, mass effusion and x-ray diffraction, and determined $\Delta_f G^\circ(WO_3, g) = -655.600 + 160.29 T \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ from partial pressure measurements over the $W-WO_3$ system. They reviewed the previous determinations¹⁻⁴ of the thermodynamic properties of sublimation of WO_3 and also pointed out that it was not possible to make quantitative observations of stoichiometric WO_3 in vacuo since it is a "bivalent" system and the ion current is not constant until the composition of the sample reaches $WO_{2.98}$. This is probably the cause of previous discrepancies in sublimation studies.

Battles² has also studied the partial pressure of $WO_3(g)$ over $W-WO_3$ in the temperature range from 1449 to 1577 K. 3rd law calculation of the partial pressure data gives $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 172.0 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for $6 WO_3(cr) = W_6O_{12}(g) + 2 W(cr)$ which yields $\Delta_f H^\circ(WO_3, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = -673.6 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, using all JANAF functions.

Source	Reaction	T/K	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$	Drift	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$
1	$6 WO_3(cr) = W_6O_{12}(g) + 2 W(cr)$	1300-1600	175.41	175.55	0.01
2	$6 WO_3(cr) = W_6O_{12}(g) + 2 W(cr)$	1449-1257	176.16	172.01	-2.90 ± 0.39

Heat Capacity and Entropy
 The heat capacity was approximated by making a tentative choice of the vibrational frequencies of 800 cm^{-1} (8), 300 cm^{-1} (8), 240 cm^{-1} (8), and 200 cm^{-1} (18) in order to give the entropy at 1450 K, $S^\circ(WO_3, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = 278.9 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, corresponding to $\Delta_f S^\circ(1450\text{ K}) = -160.29 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, reported by Ackermann and Rauh¹. The adopted value, $S^\circ(WO_3, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = 144.6 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, was reduced from the entropy at 1450 K, using JANAF functions. 2nd law calculation of the partial pressure data of Battles gives $\Delta_f S^\circ(1487\text{ K}) = 82.3 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for $6 WO_3(cr) = W_6O_{12}(g) + 2 W(cr)$. This yields $S^\circ(WO_3, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = 147.4 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

The molecular configuration for $WO_3(g)$ is estimated by assuming that the oxygens are tetrahedrally located around the tungsten atoms, and that each tetrahedron shares two oxygen atoms to form a planar eight-member ring. The bond distance $W-O$ is estimated as 1.81 \AA and the bond angles $O-W-O = 109.47^\circ$ and $W-O_{\text{bridge}}-W = 160.53^\circ$. The principal moments of inertia are: $I_A = I_B = 5.935 \times 10^{-37}$ and $I_C = 1.094 \times 10^{-36} \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm}^2$.

References
¹R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauh, J. Phys. Chem. 67, 2596 (1963).
²J. E. Battles, Ph.D. dissertation, "A Mass Spectroscopic Investigation of Tungsten Dioxide and Tungsten Trioxide," The Ohio State University, (1964).
³K. Ueno, J. Chem. Soc. Japan 62, 990 (1941).
⁴J. Berkowitz, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Inghram, J. Chem. Phys. 27, 85 (1957).
⁵P. E. Blackburn, M. Hoch, and H. L. Johnston, J. Phys. Chem. 62, 769 (1958), P. E. Blackburn, WADC TR 59-575, part 1, March 1960; and part 2, (December 1960).
⁶G. Meyer, J. F. Oosterom and J. L. DeRoo, Rec. Trav. Chim. 78, 412 (1959).

PREVIOUS: September 1966 (1 atm) CURRENT: September 1966 (1 bar)

$O_{12}W_4(g)$

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)₄

IDEAL GAS

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)₄

Continuation of discussions of selected O species

- ³M. G. Inghram, W. A. Chupka, and J. Berkowitz, *J. Chem. Phys.* **27**, 569 (1957).
⁴O. H. Krikorian and J. H. Carpenter, *J. Phys. Chem.* **69**, 4399 (1965).
⁵J. W. Ovis and D. P. Stevenson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **78**, 546 (1956).
⁶E. D. Cater, E. R. Plante, and P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **32**, 1269 (1960).
⁷H. W. Goldstein, P. N. Walsh and D. White, U. S. At. Energy Comm. AFOSR-TN-58-291, 1958 [Chem. Abstr. **55**, 18227h (1961)].
⁸C. C. Kiess and E. Z. Stowell, *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.* **12**, 459 (1934).
⁹S. G. Krishnamurthy and I. G. Fernando, *Curr. Sci.* **18**, 371 (1949).
¹⁰D. Premaswarup, *Nature* **175**, 1003 (1955).
¹¹D. Premaswarup, *Indian J. Phys.* **29**, 109 (1955).
¹²D. Premaswarup and R. F. Barrow, *Nature* **180**, 602 (1957).
¹³W. Welner Jr. and D. McLeod Jr., *J. Chem. Phys.* **42**, 882 (1965).
¹⁴C. J. Cheetham and R. F. Barrow, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **63**, 1835 (1967).
¹⁵J. Drowart, A. Paltorot, S. Smoes, F. Degreve, and D. Detry in "Advances in Mass Spectrometry," Vol. 3, W. L. Mead, Ed., The Institute of Petroleum, London, pp. 931-943, (1966).
¹⁶L. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt in "Advances in High Temperature Chemistry," Vol. 2, L. Eyring, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pp. 1-83, (1969).

Continued from page 1734

Recent C_p° data (60-298 K) for $TiO_{1.01}^{15}$ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 8.55\text{ cal-K}^{-1}\text{-mol}^{-1}$ of TiO . We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shomate,¹⁷ Naylor,¹⁸ and later Humphrey,¹⁹ (see ΔH_f°) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994,¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data - Refer to the β -crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data - This is the difference in ΔH_f° for $TiO(g)$ and $TiO(\alpha)$.

References - References are listed on liquid table.

Continued from page 1738

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants are from Rosen¹ as supplemented⁴ by extensive new data.^{2,3,5,6,9} Additional states near 32000 cm^{-1} are omitted since their effect is negligible. We estimate unknown spectroscopic constants from known values for states arising from like molecular-orbital configurations.¹¹ Although ΔA is the ground state,⁶ several authors^{2,3,5,6} noted that energy levels of all singlet states are approximate due to uncertainty in the low-lying Δ states. We revise ΔA from 581 cm^{-1} to $1000 \pm 400\text{ cm}^{-1}$ based on the temperature dependence of band intensities,^{6,7} the requirement that b¹ Π lie above E¹ Π observed at 11894 cm^{-1} in a Ne-matrix,³ and the assumption that $f^1\Delta^{14}$ is the perturber of $f^1\Delta^1$. The new E and f states confirm empirical predictions¹¹ which suggest additional unobserved levels at ~ 13000 ($^3\Sigma$) and 15000 cm^{-1} ($^3\Sigma$). We omit these states since their predicted energies are less well established and their contributions to C_p° and S° would be quite small. The functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q_1' and Q_2' in the partition function $Q = Q_1 Q_2 Q_3 \exp(-\epsilon_s/\bar{T})$.

References

- ¹B. Rosen, "Spectroscopic Data Relative to Diatomic Molecules," Pergamon Press, New York, pp. 395-396, (1970).
²J. G. Phillips, *Astrophys. J.* **169**, 185 (1971); **157**, 449 (1969).
³N. S. McLintyre, K. R. Thompson and W. Welner, *J. Phys. Chem.* **75**, 3243 (1971); **69**, 3488 (1965).
⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $TiO(g)$, $1, \beta, \alpha$, 12-31-73.
⁵J. G. Phillips and S. P. Davis, *Astrophys. J.* **167**, 209 (1971); **175**, 583 (1972).
⁶J. W. Merrill, A. J. Deutsch and P. C. Keenan, *Astrophys. J.* **136**, 21 (1962).
⁷C. Linton, *Can. J. Phys.* **50**, 312 (1972).
⁸B. Lindgren, *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **43**, 474 (1972).
⁹H. B. Palmer and C. J. Hsu, *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **43**, 320 (1972); **33**, 137 (1970);¹¹L. Brewer and D. W. Green, *High Temp. Sci.* **1**, 26 (1969).
¹⁰T. Wentink and R. J. Spindler, *J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer* **12**, 1569 (1972).
¹¹P. J. Hampson and P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **55**, 3712 (1971).
¹²J. Drowart, P. Coppens and S. Smoes, *J. Chem. Phys.* **50**, 1046 (1969).

Oxygen

Continued from page 1728

- ³R. F. Porter, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **23**, 216 (1955).
⁴N. C. Tombs and A. J. E. Welch, *J. Iron Steel Inst.* **172**, 69 (1952).
⁵H. Schaefer and R. Hornle, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **263**, 261 (1950).
⁶P. V. Gel'd and M. I. Kochnev, *Zhur. Priklad. Khim.* **21**, 1249 (1948).
⁷G. Grube and H. Speidel, *Z. Elektrochem.* **53**, 341 (1949).
⁸An. N. Nesmeyanov and L. P. Firsova, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **34**, 906, 1232, 1279 (1960).
⁹L. Yang, C. L. McCabe and R. Miller, "Physical Chemistry of Steelmaking," pp. 63-4, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1958. Data given graphically.
¹⁰C. N. Cochran and L. M. Foster, *Phys. Chem.* **66**, 380 (1962).
¹¹A. N. Gusatinski, K. M. Kolobova and S. A. Nennonov, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Materials* **1** (6), 877 (1965).
¹²G. W. Brady, *J. Phys. Chem.* **63**, 1119 (1959).
¹³R. F. Barrow and H. C. Rowlinson, *Proc. Soc. (London)* **A224**, 374 (1954).
¹⁴A. Lagerqvist and U. Uhler, *Arkiv Fysik* **6**, 95 (1952).
¹⁵R. D. Verma and R. S. Mulliken, *Can. J. Phys.* **39**, 908 (1961).

Continued from page 1732

References

- ¹R. W. Field, *J. Chem. Phys.* **60**, 2400 (1974).
²L. Brewer and R. Hauge, *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **25**, 330 (1968).
³M. Kaufman, L. Wharton and W. Klemperer, *J. Chem. Phys.* **43**, 943 (1965).
⁴B. Rosen, "Spectroscopic Data Relative to Diatomic Molecules," Pergamon Press, New York, p. 386, (1970).
⁵JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $SiO(\alpha)$, $12-31-72$; $SiO(g)$, $6-30-74$; $CaO(g)$, $MgO(g)$, $BeO(g)$, $12-31-74$.
⁶J. Schamps and H. Lefebvre-Brion, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 573 (1972).
⁷R. Colijn, P. Goldfinger and M. Jeunehomme, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **60**, 306 (1964).
⁸J. Drowart, G. Exsteen and G. Verhaegen, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **60**, 1920 (1964).
⁹M. Asano, Y. Yamamoto, N. Sasaki and K. Kubo, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan* **45**, 82 (1972).
¹⁰L. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt, *Adv. High Temp. Chem.* **2**, 1 (1969).
¹¹K. Schofield, *Chem. Rev.* **67**, 707 (1967).
¹²C. Balaji-Cosmovici and K. W. Michel, *Chem. Phys. Letters* **16**, 77 (1972).
¹³P. J. Kaliff and C. Th. J. Alkemade, *J. Chem. Phys.* **59**, 2572 (1973); **60**, 1698 (1974).

Continued from page 1733

Due to the large scatter in the mass spectrometric results, we prefer not to average the resulting ΔH_f° values but to rely on correlations with $VO(g)$ and $NbO(g)$. There has been good agreement for $VO(g)$ and $NbO(g)$ between the adopted JANAF $\Delta H_f^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ value and the value derived from the Birge-Sponer result corrected for ionicity.² Thus we adopt $\Delta H_f^\circ(Ta_2O_5) = 46.0 \pm 15.0\text{ kcal-mol}^{-1}$, which is a rounded value based on the adjusted Birge-Sponer result. This corresponds to $D_0^\circ = 8.65 \pm 0.65\text{ eV}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The band spectrum attributable to $TaO(g)$ has been observed by many investigators.⁴⁻¹³ Welner and McLeod¹⁴ studied TaO spectroscopically in the infrared, visible, and near-ultraviolet regions by means of matrix isolation techniques. Sixteen electronic transitions were observed from the $X^2\Delta_{3/2}$ state, determined to be the ground state. Cheetham and Barrow¹⁵ characterized nineteen electronic states from a rotational analysis of the emission spectrum of TaO in the region $2740-9500\text{ \AA}$. The combination of the results of these latter two studies as given by Cheetham and Barrow¹⁵ provides the adopted vibrational and rotational constants as well as the electronic levels. Cheetham and Barrow¹⁵ indicated the possibility of other low lying states based on the early work by Kiess and Stowell.¹⁶

The electronic states listed by Cheetham and Barrow¹⁵ are actually sublevels as indicated by the value. The quantum weight of 2 is assigned if the two sublevels which are part of the same state are present (i.e. similar ω_x and ω_y values of the same Δ state but different value). If the two sublevels of a particular Δ state are not accounted for, then a quantum weight of 4 is assigned to that sublevel which is tabulated.

References

- ¹D. L. Hildenbrand and E. Murad, *J. Chem. Phys.* **51**, 807 (1969).
²JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $O(g)$, $6-30-62$; ZrO_2 and $ZrO(g)$, $12-31-65$; $Ta(\alpha, g)$, $Ta_2O_5(\alpha, l)$, $VO(g)$ and $NbO(g)$, $12-31-73$.

Oxygen

- ¹⁵G. Balducci, G. DeMaria, M. Guido and V. Piacente, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 3422 (1972).
¹⁶H. Y. Wu and P. G. Wahlbeck, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 4634 (1972).
¹⁷W. O. Groves, M. Hoch and H. L. Johnston, *J. Phys. Chem.* **59**, 127 (1955).
¹⁸J. Berkowitz, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Inghram, *J. Phys. Chem.* **61**, 1569 (1957).
¹⁹Q. D. Wheatley, Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Kansas, 1954; quoted by (13, 21).
²⁰K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, *Tetsu To Hagane* **58**, 1579 (1972).
²¹P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **46**, 4987 (1967); **46**, 2465 (1967).
²²S. Smoes, J. Drowart and G. Verhaegen, *J. Chem. Phys.* **43**, 732 (1965); *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **63**, 2140 (1967); **61**, 1072 (1965).
²³G. Herzberg, "Spectra of Diatomic Molecules," 2nd ed., D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, (1968).
²⁴V. S. Kustawaha, *J. Phys. Chem.* **77**, 2885 (1973).

Continued from page 1739

- ²⁵W. G. Mixer, *Amer. J. Sci.* **34**, 141 (1912).
²⁶S. S. Todd and K. R. Bonnickson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **73**, 3894 (1951).
²⁷C. T. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **58**, 564 (1936).
²⁸R. L. Orr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **76**, 857 (1954).
²⁹S. Chernyazev, E. N. Shchetnikov and P. V. Gel'd, *Tr. Ural. Politekh. Inst.*, No. 167, 151 (1968); *Chem. Abstr.* **70**, 51339v.
³⁰D. Adler, *Solid State Phys.* **21**, (1968).
³¹F. J. Morin, *Phys. Rev. Letters* **3**, 34 (1959).
³²W. W. Warren, Jr., G. A. Miranda and W. G. Clark, *Amer. Phys. Soc. Bull.*, Ser. 2, 12, 1117 (1967).
³³P. F. Zhuze, A. A. Andreev, and A. I. Shelykh, *Soviet Physics-Solid State* **10**, 2914 (1969).
³⁴G. J. Hyland, *J. Phys. C* **1**, 189 (1968).
³⁵S. Kawano, K. Kosuge, and S. Kachi, *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* **21**, 2744 (1966), *ibid.* **27**, 1076 (1969).
³⁶H. Takei and S. Koide, *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* **24**, 1394 (1968).
³⁷W. W. Warren, Jr., A. C. Gossard and M. D. Banus, *J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, 881 (1970).
³⁸M. Neuberger, *U. S. Nat. Tech. Inform. Serv.*, AD 734596, (1971).
³⁹J. Stringer, *J. Less-Common Metals* **8**, 1 (1965).
⁴⁰D. G. Alexander and O. N. Carlson, *Met. Trans.* **2**, 2805 (1971).
⁴¹V. S. Chernyazev, E. N. Shchetnikov, G. P. Shveikin, and P. V. Gel'd, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSR, Neorg. Mater.* **4**, 2117 (1968).

Continued from page 1742

- References**
¹D. L. Hildenbrand and E. Murad, *J. Chem. Phys.* **51**, 807 (1969).
²JANAF Thermochemical Tables, *V(g)*, 6-30-73; *O(g)*, 6-30-62; *Al(g)*, 12-31-65; *AlO(g)*, 12-30-70; *VO(cr)* and *VO(g)*, 12-31-73
³J. Berkowitz, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **27**, 87 (1957).
⁴P. Coppens, S. Smoes and J. Drowart, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **63**, 2140 (1967).
⁵U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-3, (1968).
⁶M. Farber, O. M. Uy and R. D. Srivastava, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 5312 (1972).
⁷M. Farber, R. D. Srivastava and O. M. Uy, *J. Chem. Soc. Faraday* **1** **68**, 249 (1972).
⁸K. E. Franseva and G. A. Semenov, *High Temperature* **7**, 52 (1969).
⁹S. A. Shchukarev, G. A. Semenov, and K. E. Frantseva, *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* **4**, 1217 (1959).
¹⁰B. Rosen, Ed., "Spectroscopic Data Relative to Diatomic Molecules," Pergamon Press, New York, (1970).
¹¹W. Wellner, Jr. in "Advances in High Temperature Chemistry," Vol. 2, L. Eyring, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pp. 85-105, (1967).
¹²P. H. Kasai, *J. Chem. Phys.* **49**, 4979 (1968).
¹³D. Richards and R. F. Barrow, *Nature* **219**, 1244 (1968).
¹⁴L. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt, in "Advances in High Temperature Chemistry," Vol. 2, L. Eyring, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pp. 1-83, (1967).

Continued from page 1752

- ³F. C. Kracek, *Ann. Rept. Director of the Geophysical Laboratory*, No. 1215, 69 (1953). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.
⁴G. L. Humphrey and E. G. King, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **74**, 2041 (1952); **73**, 656 (1951). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.
⁵S. Matoba, K. Gunji and T. Kuwana, *Tetsu to Hagane* **45**, 229 (1959); *Stahl Eisen* **80**, 299 (1960). Keq.

Continuation of discussions of selected O species

- ⁸R. H. Rein and J. Chipman, *J. Phys. Chem.* **67**, 839 (1963). Keq.
⁹D. A. R. Kay and J. Taylor, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **56**, 1372 (1960). K_p° .
¹⁰J. D. Baird and J. Taylor, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **54**, 526 (1958). K_p° .
¹¹W. Eitel, "Silicate Science," Vol. III, pp. 135-8, Academic Press, New York, (1965).
¹²J. Chipman and R. Baschwitz, *Trans. AIME* **227**, 473 (1963); **233**, 415 (1965). Si act. coeff.
¹³E. F. Westrum, Jr. et al., *Univ. Michigan, personal comm.*, May 19, 1960; also *Phys. Chem. Glasses* **4**, 188 (1963); *C_p* (5-300 K).
¹⁴C. T. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **58**, 568 (1936). C_p° (55-297 K).
¹⁵M. A. Mosesman and K. S. Pitzer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **63**, 2348 (1941); enthalpy(367-498 K).
¹⁶W. P. White, *Amer. J. Sci.* **47**, 1 (1919); enthalpy(373 K).
¹⁷V. G. Hill and R. Roy, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **41**, 532-7 (1958). Transition data.
¹⁸R. F. LucireWalker, S. Zerfoss, S. F. Holley and L. J. Gross, *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.* **61**, 251 (1958). T_m .
¹⁹C. Berger, M. Richard and L. Eyraud, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France* **1965**, 1491 (1965). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.
²⁰A. J. Majumdar, H. A. McKinstry and R. Roy, *J. Phys. Chem. Solids* **25**, 1487 (1964). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.
²¹G. Sabatier, *Bull. Soc. Franc., Mineral. Crist.* **80**, 444 (1957). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.

Continued from page 1753

- References**
¹S. S. Wise, J. L. Margrave, H. M. Feder and W. N. Hubbard, *J. Phys. Chem.* **67**, 815 (1963). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.
²W. D. Good, J. L. Lacina, B. L. DePrater and J. P. McCullough, *J. Phys. Chem.* **68**, 579 (1964); **66**, 380 (1962). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.
³E. G. King, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **73**, 656 (1951). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.
⁴G. L. Humphrey and E. G. King, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **74**, 2041 (1952). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.
⁵G. H. S. Jones and A. C. H. Hallitt, *Can. J. Phys.* **38**, 696 (1960); C_p° (2-4 K).
⁶E. F. Westrum, Jr. et al., *Univ. Michigan, personal communication*, May 19, 1960; also refer to A. J. Leadbetter and J. A. Morrison, *Phys. Chem. Glasses* **4**, 188 (1963). C_p° (5-300 K).
⁷C. T. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **58**, 568 (1936). C_p° (53-296 K).
⁸H. Moser, *Physik. Z.* **37**, 737 (1936). C_p° (317-949 K).
⁹N. N. Sinielnikov, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* **92**, 369 (1953). C_p° (300-900 K), given graphically.
¹⁰V. Ya. Leonidov, Yu. P. Barskii and N. I. Kharov, *Geochemistry* **1964**, 469 (1964). C_p° (373-1473 K), graphical.
¹¹K. K. Kelley, *U. S. Bur. Mines Bull.* **584**, (1960).
¹²W. A. Roth and W. W. Bertram, *Z. Elektrochem.* **35**, 297 (1929); enthalpy (369-1171 K).
¹³R. Wietzel, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **116**, 71 (1921); enthalpy (373-1673 K).
¹⁴W. P. White, *Amer. J. Sci.* **47**, 1 (1919); enthalpy (373-1373 K).
¹⁵J. L. Holm, O. J. Kleppa and E. F. Westrum, Jr., *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, to be published; enthalpy (968 K).
¹⁶M. L. Keith and O. F. Tuttle, *Amer. J. Sci.*, Bowen Vol. **1952**, 203 (1952). T_m .
¹⁷C. Berger, L. Eyraud, M. Richard and R. Riviere, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France* **1966**, 628 (1966). Transition data.
¹⁸C. Berger, M. Richard and L. Eyraud, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France* **1965**, 1491 (1965). $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$.
¹⁹J. D. Mackenzie, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **43**, 615 (1960). T_m .
²⁰S. B. Holmquist, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **44**, 82 (1961). T_m .

Continued from page 1757

- References**
¹M. G. Inghram, W. A. Chupka, and J. Berkowitz, *J. Chem. Phys.* **27**, 569 (1957).
²O. H. Krikorian and J. H. Carpenter, *J. Phys. Chem.* **69**, 4399 (1965).
³J. Drowart, S. Smoes, F. Degreuve, and D. Deuy in "Advances in Mass Spectrometry," Vol. 3, W. L. Mead, Ed., The Institute of Petroleum, London, pp. 932-943, (1966).
⁴J. W. Orvis and D. R. Stevenson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **78**, 346 (1956).
⁵JANAF Thermochemical Tables: *TaO(g)*, 12-31-73.
⁶L. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt, *Chem. Rev.* **61**, 257 (1961).
⁷W. Wellner, Jr. and D. McLeod, Jr., *J. Chem. Phys.* **42**, 882 (1965).
⁸M. Kaufman, J. Muentzer, and W. Klemperer, *J. Chem. Phys.* **47**, 3365 (1967).

Continued from page 1758

- ⁹L. D. Afanasenko and V. V. Klimov, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **46**, 878 (1972).
¹⁰E. N. Bunting, *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.* **11**, 719 (1933).
¹¹A. Schroder, *Z. Kryst.* **66**, 493 (1928); **67**, 485 (1928).

Continuation of discussions of selected O species

- ⁴M. Farber, O. M. Uly, and R. D. Srivastava, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 5312 (1972).
⁵JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $V_2O_5(\text{cr})$, $V_2O_5(\text{g})$, $VO(\text{g})$, $TaO(\text{g})$, and $TiO_2(\text{g})$, 12-31-73.
⁶S. Killingbeck, Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Kansas, 1964; Diss Abstr. **65**, 1985 (1964).
⁷L. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt, *Chem. Rev.* **61**, 257 (1961).
⁸M. Farber, R. D. Srivastava and O. M. Uly, *J. Chem. Soc. Faraday I* **68**, 249 (1972).
⁹C. E. Moore, *U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Circ.* **467**, Vol. 1, (1949).

Continued from page 1779

References

- ¹A. D. Mah and K. K. Kelley, *U. S. Bur. Mines RI* **5858**, (1961).
²JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $V_2O_5(\text{cr})$, 6-30-73.
³F. V. Charlu and O. J. Kleppa, *High Temp. Sci.* **5**, 260 (1973).
⁴H. Siemonsen and H. Ullrich, *Z. Electrochem.* **46**, 141 (1940).
⁵E. Vol'f and S. M. Ariya, *Zhur. Obshchei. Khim.* **29**, 2470 (1959).
⁶W. G. Mixer, *Amer. J. Sci.* **34**, 141 (1912).
⁷O. Ruff and L. Friedrich, *Z. Anorg. Chem.* **89**, 279 (1914).
⁸M. Kobayashi, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan* **8**, 231 (1933).
⁹H. Muller, *W. Biltz's Festschrift, Hannover, 1927*; quoted by J. W. Mellor, "Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry," Vol. IX, Longman, Green and Co., London, (1929).
¹⁰R. A. Karashev, A. Yu. Polyakov and A. M. Samarin, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk (SSSR)* **85**, 1313 (1952).
¹¹H. M. Spencer and J. L. Justice, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **56**, 2306 (1934).
¹²C. T. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **58**, 564 (1936).
¹³O. A. Cook, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **69**, 331 (1947).
¹⁴V. G. Khlyustov, A. S. Borukhovich, and V. A. Pereilyaev, *Soviet Physics Solid State* **14**, 1848 (1973).
¹⁵J. Jaffray and R. Lyand, *Comp. rend* **233**, 133 (1951).
¹⁶M. Foex, S. Goldzraub, R. Wey, J. Jeffrey, and J. Wucher, *J. recherches centre natl. recherche sci., Lab. Bellevue (Paris)* **21**, 237 (1952); *Chem. Abstr.* **47**, 9080i (1953).
¹⁷J. Jaffray and A. Dumas, *J. recherches centre natl. recherche sci., Lab. Bellevue (Paris)* **5**, 360 (1954); *Chem. Abstr.* **49**, 6759d (1955).
¹⁸J. Stringer, *J. Less Common Metals* **8**, 1 (1965).
¹⁹D. Adler, *Solid State Phys.* **21**, 1 (1968).
²⁰S. Minomura and H. Nagasaki, *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* **19**, 131 (1964).
²¹I. G. Ausin, *Phil. Mag.* **7**, 961 (1962).
²²J. Feinleib and W. Paul, *Phys. Rev.* **155**, 841 (1967).
²³M. Farber, O. M. Uly, and R. D. Srivastava, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 5312 (1972).

Continued from page 1790

- ⁶H. Muller, *W. Biltz's Festschrift, Hannover, 1927*, quoted by J. W. Mellor, "Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry," Vol. IX, Longman, Green and Co., London, (1929).
⁷H. M. Spencer and J. L. Justice, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **56**, 2306 (1934).
⁸H. Flood and O. J. Kleppa, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **69**, 998 (1947).
⁹C. T. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **58**, 564 (1936).
¹⁰O. A. Cook, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **69**, 331 (1947).

Continued from page 1793

References

- ¹A. Reisman and F. Holtzberg, *High Temperature Oxides* **2**, 217 (1970).
²W. Muhiemann, L. Weiss, and R. Riedelbach, *Ann. Chem.* **55**, 67, 82 (1907).
³J. E. Moore and S. W. Parr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **46**, 2656 (1924).
⁴A. Sieverts, A. Gotta and S. Halberstadt, *Z. Anorg. Chem.* **187**, 159 (1930).
⁵G. Becker and W. A. Roth, *Z. Phys. Chem.* **167A**, 16 (1933).
⁶B. Neumann, C. Kroger and H. Kunz, *Z. anorg. allg. Chem.* **218**, 379 (1934).
⁷G. H. Humphrey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **76**, 978 (1954).
⁸E. J. Huber, Jr., E. L. Head, C. E. Holly, Jr., and A. L. Bowman, *J. Phys. Chem.* **67**, 793 (1963).
⁹A. N. Kornilov, V. Ya. Leonidov and S. M. Skuratov, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.* **38**, 2008 (1964).
¹⁰V. I. Smimova and B. F. Ormont, *Russian J. Phys. Chem.* **30**, 1327 (1956).
¹¹G. B. Barbi, *J. Less Common Metals* **22**, 487 (1970).

Oxygen

- ¹²R. D. Schulling and B. W. Vink, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **31**, 2399 (1967).
¹³K. V. Krishna Rao, S. V. Nagender Naidu and L. Iyengar, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **53**, 124 (1970).
¹⁴W. F. Sullivan and S. Cole, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **42**, 127 (1959).
¹⁵M. N. Danchevskaya *et al.*, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **43**, 444 (1969); *I. A. Bondar et al.*, *Inorganic Materials (USSR)* **7**, 1183 (1971).

Continued from page 1759

- ¹⁶T. R. Sandin and P. H. Keesom, *Phys. Rev.* **177**, 1370 (1969).
¹⁷J. S. Dugdale, J. A. Morrison and D. Patterson, *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A224**, 228 (1954).
¹⁸C. H. Shomate, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **69**, 218 (1947).
¹⁹H. J. McDonald and H. Seltz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **61**, 2405 (1939).
²⁰B. F. Naylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 1077 (1946).
²¹N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorontenko, E. N. Fomitchev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, *Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.* **11**, 213 (1973).
²²J. Lietz, *Hamburger Beitr. Angew. Mineral. u. Kristallogr.* **1**, 229 (1956).
²³A. Navrotsky, J. C. Jamieson and O. J. Kleppa, *Science* **158**, 388 (1967).
²⁴J. S. Arthur, *J. Appl. Phys.* **21**, 732 (1950).
²⁵M. S. Erofeeva, N. L. Lukinykh and S. M. Ariya, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **35**, 375 (1961).
²⁶L. F. Nilson and O. Pettersson, *Z. Phys. Chem.* **1**, 27 (1887).

Continued from page 1762

The bending frequency is estimated as $270 \pm 80 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ from the following information. A value of 272 cm^{-1} derived from the three-constant valence-force field¹⁷ using ν_1 , ν_2 and $(k\&f)/k$, $= 0.040$ transferred from isolectronic CaF_2 .¹⁸ The resulting value of k_1/k_2 is similar to that of CaF_2 . The inferior two-constant central-force field gives $\nu_2 = 325 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. Bending modes have been observed¹⁹ for electronic states of TaO_2 (285 and 281 cm^{-1}) and WO_2 (300 cm^{-1}). These molecules have stretching frequencies similar to TiO_2 , but the excited states may be linear rather than bent as are the ground states. We estimate that $S^*(298.15 \text{ K})$ is uncertain by about 0.7 and 0.3 $\text{cal K}^{-1}\text{-mol}^{-1}$ due to uncertainties in ν_2 and the geometry, respectively.

References

- ¹P. J. Hampson and P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **55**, 3712 (1971).
²G. Balducci, G. DeMaria, M. Guido and V. Piacente, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 3422 (1972).
³J. Berkowitz, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Inghram, *J. Phys. Chem.* **61**, 1569 (1957).
⁴P. G. Wailbeck and P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **46**, 2465 (1967).
⁵W. O. Groves, M. Hoch and H. L. Johnston, *J. Phys. Chem.* **59**, 127 (1955).
⁶G. A. Semenov, *Inorganic Materials (USSR)* **5**, 54 (1969).
⁷JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{TiO}(\text{g})$, $\text{TiO}_2(\text{rutile and anat.})$, $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_3(\alpha, \beta)$, $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_3(\text{cr})$, 12-31-73; $\text{O}(\text{g})$, 6-30-62.
⁸JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NSRDS-NBS 37, (1971).
⁹K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, *Teisu To Hagane* **58**, 1579 (1972).
¹⁰R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Bursill and D. K. Philip, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A* **274**, 627 (1973).
¹¹J. Drowart, P. Coppens and S. Smoes, *J. Chem. Phys.* **50**, 1046 (1969).
¹²B. R. Conard and P. W. Gilles, presented at 162nd Natl. Meeting, Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington, D.C., (1971).
¹³E. G. Rauh and R. J. Ackermann, *J. Chem. Phys.* **60**, 1396 (1974).
¹⁴N. S. McIntyre, K. R. Thompson and W. Welner, *J. Phys. Chem.* **75**, 3243 (1971); **69**, 3488 (1965).
¹⁵R. L. DeKock and W. Welner, *J. Phys. Chem.* **75**, 514 (1971).
¹⁶M. Kaufman, J. Muentzer and W. Klemperer, *J. Chem. Phys.* **47**, 3365 (1967).
¹⁷G. Herzberg, "Infrared and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules," D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, pp. 186-187, (1962).
¹⁸V. Calder, D. E. Mann, K. S. Seshadri, M. Allavena and D. White, *J. Chem. Phys.* **51**, 2093 (1969).
¹⁹W. Welner and D. McLeod, *J. Chem. Phys.* **42**, 882 (1965); *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* **17**, 276 (1965).

Continued from page 1763

References

- ¹J. Berkowitz, W. A. Chupka, and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **27**, 87 (1957).
²S. A. Shchukarev, G. A. Semenov and K. E. Franitseva, *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* **4**, 1217 (1959).
³K. E. Franitseva and G. A. Semenov, *High Temp.* **7**, 52 (1969).

Oxygen

- ¹²S. Ignatowicz and M. W. Davies, *J. Less Common Metals* **15**, 100 (1968).
¹³G. B. Barbi, Z. Naturforsch. **25A**, 1515 (1970).
¹⁴K. K. Kelley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **62**, 818 (1940).
¹⁵R. L. Orr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **75**, 2808 (1953).
¹⁶T. N. Rezukhina and L. J. Kravchenko, *J. Chem. Thermodyn.* **4**, 655 (1972).
¹⁷W. L. Worrell, in "Thermodynamics," Vol. 1, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, (1966).

Continued from page 1796

- References**
¹G. L. Humphrey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **73**, 1587 (1951).
²S. M. Ariya, M. P. Morozova, and E. Vol'f, *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2**, 16 (1957).
³R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Bursill and D. K. Philp, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A* **274**, (1245), 627 (1973).
⁴K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, *Tetsu To Hagane* **58**, 1579 (1972).
⁵JANAF Thermochemical Tables: TiO_2 (rutile), 12-31-73; Ti_2O_3 , 6-30-73.
⁶C. H. Shomate, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 310 (1946).
⁷G. T. Furukawa and M. L. Rilly, *U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Report* 7093, 177, (1961).
⁸B. F. Naylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 1077 (1946).
⁹T. V. Chgarlu, O. J. Kleppa, and T. B. Reed, submitted for publication in *J. Chem. Thermodyn.*
¹⁰G. A. Berezovskii, V. A. Ganenko and I. E. Paukov, *Bulletin of Thermodynamics and Thermochemistry*, No. 14, 39 (1971).

Continued from page 1800

- ⁷C. T. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **58**, 564 (1936).
⁸O. A. Cook, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **69**, 331 (1947).
⁹R. Kohlmueller and N. Leimer, *Rev. Chim. Minerale (Paris)* **1**, 275 (1964).
¹⁰D. A. Pantony and K. I. Vasu, *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **30**, 433 (1968).
¹¹C. B. Murphy and R. R. West, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **51**, 952 (1959).

- ¹²F. Holtzberg, A. Reisman, M. Berry and M. Birkenblit, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **78**, 1536 (1956).
¹³J. Berkowitz, W. A. Clupka and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **27**, 87 (1957).
¹⁴D. M. Chizhikov, Yu. A. Pavlov, Yu. V. Tsvetkov, E. K. Kazenas, and P. A. Nesterenko, *Lzv Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved., Chem. Met* **13**, 5 (1970); *Chem. Abstr.* **74**, 6712h (1971).

Continued from page 1805

- ¹I. A. Vasil'eva and E. Yu. Stanilova, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **43**, 1713 (1969).
⁴V. R. Porter, Thesis, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1965; *Amer. Ceram. Soc. Bull.* **43** (4), 263 (1964).
⁵P. G. Wahlbeck and P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **46**, 2465 (1967).
⁶JANAF Thermochemical Tables: TiO_2 (rutile and anatase), Ti_2O_3 (α , β), $\text{TiO}(\alpha)$, 12-31-73; Ti_2O_3 , 6-30-73.
⁷N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorotenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, *Teplotfiz. Vys. Temp.* **11**, 213 (1978).
⁸R. F. Bartholomew and D. R. Frankl, *Phys. Rev.* **187**, 828 (1969).
⁹W. J. Danley and L. N. Mulay, *Mat. Res. Bull.* **7**, 739 (1972); *J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, 877 (1970).
¹⁰M. Marezo, D. B. McWham, P. D. Demier and J. P. Reneika, *J. Solid State Chem.* **6**, 213 (1973).
¹¹G. A. Berezovskii, V. E. Ganenko and I. E. Paukov, *Bulletin of Thermodynamics and Thermochemistry*, No. 14, 19 (1971); No. 16, 75 (1973).
¹²L. A. Bursill and B. G. Hyde, *Progr. Solid State Chem.* **7**, 177 (1972).
¹³L. R. Maxwell, S. B. Hendricks and L. S. Deming, *J. Chem. Phys.* **5**, 626 (1937).
¹⁴G. C. Hampson and A. J. Stosick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **60**, 1814 (1938).
¹⁵H. C. J. Decker and C. H. MacGillivray, *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **60**, 153 (1941).
¹⁶H. Gerding and H. C. J. DeDecker, *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **64**, 191 (1945).
¹⁷T. A. Sidorov and N. N. Sobolev, *Opt. Spectr. (USSR)* **2**, 717 (1957).
¹⁸E. P. Egan, Jr., Tennessee Valley Authority personal communication, (February 23, 1960).
¹⁹M. Frandsen, *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.* **10**, 35 (1933).

Continued from page 1811